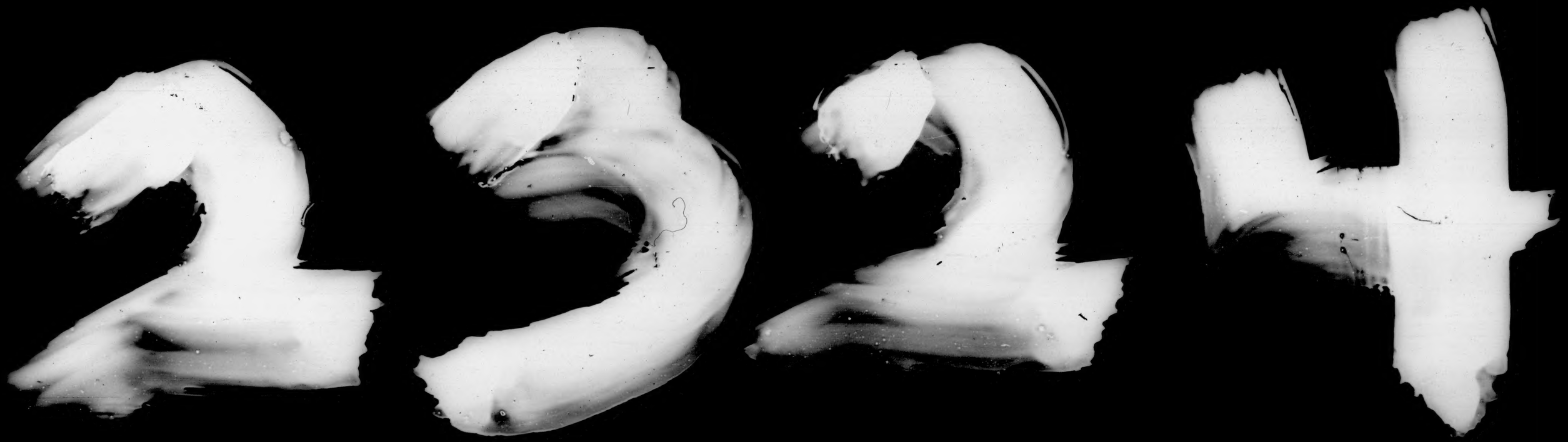



2024

CAMERA 3

REEL 1519

SHIFT 1

RETAKE REEL

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1519

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume# 5321								
								Both volumes contain
Volume # 5321								a majority of pages
								that are partly
								photographed
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME #5320

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 26th, 1914

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 26,	Moltke	Naples Genoa Palermo	51
	Ultonia	Fiume Trieste Messina Palermo	48

5320

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5370

MAY 26, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 13 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, May 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									1
1	C[illegible]ater	Blair W.	47		f.	s.	Brooklyn June 26th 1866		1. Broadway, New York city
2	[illegible]o	Marguerite niece	19		f.	s.	Fall River Mass Sept. 11th 1894		do
3	Deering	Kate	27		f.	s.			~~14 E. 16th St. New York city~~
4	Ebermanson	Hermann	53		m.	m.		Circuit Court Cook Co. Ills. 1887	New York
5	do	Anna	53		f.	m.		do	do
6	E[illegible]	Helen E	21		f.	s.	Trenton 1893		501. Miss. State Street. Trenton N.J.
7	[illegible]per Mumper	Amelia C.H.	49		f.	m.	— " — 1865	Cust. use.	823. West State Street. Trenton N.J.
8	do	Howlings Don	24		m.	s.	— " — 1890		do
9	Mother	Mamie Frankie D.	79		m.	m.	Long Island Conn. 1835	5320	Long Island Conn.
10	do	Caroline D.	71		f.	m.	— " — 1843		— " —
11							Cust. use.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Asan

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Jeske, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeske.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26, 1904

at New York

Howes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, May 12th, 1904

11—11115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pearce	Henry Lillie	41		f. m.	proprietor	yes	yes	English	English	British Col.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
2	do	Molly	19		f. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Peggy	15		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ferstl	Anna	48		f. s.	proprietor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Trieste	via Sedrona nel Mare, Trieste	N.Y.	New York
5	Weber	Ernst (nephew)	20		m. s.	do	yes	yes	Hung.	Magy.	do	do	Josefine Weber via Acquedotto, Trieste	do	do
6	von Rosza	Ludwig	40		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	Hung.	Hungarian	Tunis	father, Mr. Rezsö Szentkiralyia 30 Budapest	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	do	Maria	34		f. m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Piroska	5		f. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Harry	3		m. s.	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Farling	Kate	27		f.	none	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home: Montreal Canada	Can.	Montreal
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10
61

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1904

3

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	no	–	–	husband, Henry Pearce Union club, Victoria, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	grey	none	England	Newport, Mon
ALIEN 2	no	father	–	no	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	London
ALIEN 3	no	do	–	no	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	S. Africa	Bloemfontein
4	no	self	yes	no	–	–	Morrell & Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	grey	do	Austria	Vienna
5	no	do	yes	no	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	do	do	do	do	Trieste
6	no	do	yes	yes	Party.		Pleasure Trip. Belmont Hotel N.Y. ~~Bermuda Island~~ & Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	chest nut	do	Hungaria	Budapest
7	no	husband	yes	no	–	–	Transatlantic Trust Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	father	–	no	–	–	do	no	yes	yes	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	Egypt	Alexandria
9	no	do	–	no	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	–	–	do	Mexico	Mexico, city
ALIEN 10		self	yes	yes	often	–	Home: Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwanberger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwanberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 06, 190..,
at Gen Gib

P Lowell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, May 6th, 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1914, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matzen	Madeleine Hale	25		f	s.	Munich Germ. Oct. 27th, 1888	Son of Citizen	10801 Lee Ave. Cleveland Ohio
2	Matzen	Dorothy Hale	20		f	s	Cleveland Ohio March 13th, 1894		
3	Ingalls	Helen M	70		f	s	Bennington Vt. May 9th 1844		
4	Fontaine	Glenn E.	29		m	m	Chicago Ill. July 23rd 1885		123 Ash St. Flushing L. Isl. N.Y.
5	Fontaine	Minne B. wife	29		f	m	Rushville Ind. Dec. 25th 1885		
6	Sellers	Charles Bird	65		m	s	Philadelphia, Penn.		480 Central Park West New York City
7	Landeford	Robert Ernest	51		m	s	Petersburg Va. June 16, 1863		14 Liberty St. Petersburg Va.
8	Hynes	William F.	48		m	m	Lewis [illegible] Feb. 11th 1861		219 W Adams St. Chicago Ill.
9	Hynes	Fanny L. wife	47		f	m	Bennington Vt. July 13th [illegible]		
10	Brown	Clement	54		m	m	Philadelphia Pa.		Auburn N.Y.
11	Brown	Josephine R. Bs	50		f	m	Auburn N.Y.		
12	Babbit	Anna M.	66		f	s	Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa.
13	Beardsley	Alice I.	24		f	s.	Auburn N.Y.		Auburn N.Y.
14	Weiss	Louis Adam	24		m	s	Jersey City July 26. 1890		15 Sherman Pl. Jersey City N.J.
15	Peirson	Phoebe W.	41		f	wid	Brooklyn Oct. 31. 1872.		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Lyons nee	Edna E	17		f	s	— 4 — Dec. 14. 1896.		— 4 —
17	Haynes	Lewis C.	62		m	m	Stromsville Ohio 1852		St. Louis Mo.
18	Thompson	Josiah	60		m	m	Lowell Mass. May 8th 1854		1532 Waverly Place Minneapolis Minnesota
19	Thompson	Cecilia V. wife	59		f	m	— — Aug. 2nd 1855		
20	Hoff	Nettie G.	25		f	s	Rockwell City Iowa Oct. 4th 1888		
21	Cunningham	Mary	57		f	m	Rochester N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1857	Naturalized.	699 E. Main St. Rochester N.Y.
22	Cunningham	Anna F. dghtr	27		f	s	Newark N.J. May 5th 1887		
23	Webber	Ellen	45		f	m	Wilkes-Barré Penna. Sept. 4th 1869	Land Cert	Dallas Pa.
24	Johnston	Luella W	45		f	m	Lockport Minn. May 29 1869	Cert issued	Evanston Ill.
25	Bonnett	Louise	24		f	servant			
26							P. Cowen Insp.		
27									
28							24		
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Rowan Inq

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Koltke" sailing from Palermo May 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 26/14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyer	Herbert L	57		m	m	Boston Mass 1863		Boston Mass.
2	Boyer	Dorothie B	45		f	m	- " - 1869		- " -
3							Flowerfield		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Flowers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Jeske, Surgeon of the S/S Koltke, sailing therewith, (Insert "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Three day of May, 1914, at New York

Flowers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 26-14

Actual

1st Cabin	35		
Second Cabin	29		

35 11 46 — 8 61
29 26 291 14 18 6

1st Cabin 11 35 46
2nd Cabin 26 29 291
Steerage
Total

Revised

11 35 46
256 29 285

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Naples, May 16. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Raoult	Louise	31	1	s	Lady's Maid	yes	yes	French	French	USA	Auburn	Mother Mme. E. Raoult Le Pouliet Vaudreuil	N.Y.	Auburn	NON IMM
2						Flower Dsh										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914 7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No. If Yes— Year and month of former arrival.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1		Employees yes for 1902 Auburn				Self Employees		no no no no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark			none	France	Beaux F.A.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Schwanberger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Koltka, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwanberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26th, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 603 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, May 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arata	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	N. J. C.	Wayne Co. Cir Court 10/15/04 Mich. 15.9.1904. Michig.	608. Rivard Ste. Detroit Mich
2	Bianco	Ernesto	24		m.	m.			Spokane
3	do	Paolo	19		f.	m.			do
4	Ferrera	Angelo	58		m.	m.	N. J. C.	B. C. # 66. Am. Embassy at Rome, May 4. 1914.	2032. First Ave. New York
5	do	Maria	51		f.	m.	N. J. C.	Supreme Court Westchester, may 24th 1898	do
6	do	Giuseppe	20		m.	s.	Tarrytown N.Y. July 7th 1893	do	do
7	Luporini	Arcangelo	46		m.	m.	N. J. C.	Sup. Court of Cook County, Ill. Dec 4/1893 Chicago	1014 George St., Illinois
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Sniden. Inspector.

5

291

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nubia sailing from Naples, 13 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sasso	Concetta	30		F	M	U.S.C.	Cert of Nat. (Toledo) Vincenzo Sasso 12-11-93. Ill Cook Co. Sup Court.	913, Miller st. Chicago
2	"	Pasquale ch	4		M	S	U.S.B.		do
3	"	Dora ch	10		F	S	U.S.B.		do
4	Carlucci	Andrea	56		M	M	U.S.C.	Cert of Nat #163179. 8. Sept 1910 N.J.	Gold st. 11 Newark N.J.
5	Pete	Antonia	43		F	M			128 P 12 st. N.Y.
6	"	Carolina	33		F	M			do
7	De Furia	Michele	24		M	M	U.S.C.	Cert of Nat #870 Mar. 11. Jan. 1912 Fr. Pa. Howell Co. Diploma June 11. 1912	164, Mott st. N.Y.
8	"	A. Maria wife	20		F	M	U.S.C.		do
9	Danella	Antonio	9		F	S	Trans. to cover 1—1		do
10	Costanz	Michele	21		M	M	U.S.C.	Cert of Nat 52288. Ohio Jeff. Co. Com Pleas Court Jan. 10. 1911	do
11	Carapellotti	Anna Concetta wife	28		F	M	U.S.C.	Cert of Nat (to come) Carapellotti Angelo, by Ohio Jeff. Co. Com Pleas Court Jan. 10, 1911	do
12	" "	Julia	2	6	F	S	U.S.C.		do
13	Barile	Giacomo	41		M	M	U.S.C.	24. Sept. 1900, Beaver County Pa. Com. Pleas Court	Box 98. Transpenne Pa.
14	Ripa	Sebastiano	21		M	S	U.S.C., P.P. #11778.	11. Oct. 1913. West D.C.	92 Valley st. Lawrence Mass
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector

11

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712



10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S/S. Koltpo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvermen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Pirtle

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26 1914

New York

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, May 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbetti	Antonio							Italian						
2	Baroni	Raffaele	32		m. m.	tinsmith	yes	yes	do	South	N.J.	Newark	father, Attilio Baroni Ponte a Moriano, Lucca	N.Y.	Newark
3	do	Maria	29		f. m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Bruno	6		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Beltrami	Domenico	42		m. m.	engineer	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Brescia	wife Maria Beltrami Alone, Brescia	Mass	Greenfield
6	Calcaterra F.	Amanda	22		f. w.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Livorno	mother, Emilia Fontana Livorno	N.Y.	New York
7	do	Giovanni	4		m. s.	none	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ceschetti	Antonio	40		m. m.	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Udine	father-in-law Gaetano della Pietra Gemplano, Udine	Ga.	Atlanta
9	do	Caterina	32		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Ettore	5		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Civardi	Giovanni	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Piacenza	father, Pietro Civardi Castel S. Giovanni, Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
12	Colombo	Zelmira	22		f. s.		yes	yes	do	North	do	Parma	father, Giovanni Colombo S. Maria del Taro, Parma	do	do
13	Delucchi	Serafina	24		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	mother, Emma Finzo Delucchi Montoggio, Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Draghi - Susardi	Giovanna	27		m. w.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	N.Y.	New York	Antonio Draghi Ellica di Sedomi, Parma	N.Y.	New York
15	do	Giovanni	9		m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Giulio	2		m. s.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Luigi	6		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Di Gennaro	Angiolina	29		f. w.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Firenze	via S. Zanobi, 29 p. T. Firenze	do	do
19	do	Francesca	4		f. d.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Pasqualino	2		m. s.	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Magliocco	Antonietta	55		f. w.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Maria	20		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Fasano	Adelaide	19		f.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	North	do	Alessandria	Battista Fasano 66 Corso Alfieri, Asti, Alessandria	do	do
24	Ghilarducci	Agostino	22		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	mother, Ettora Ghilarducci S. Leonardo, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
25	Groppo	Leone	31		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Vicenza	father, Luigi Groppo Chiampo, Vicenza	Conn.	Winsted
26	do	Adele	23		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Antonio	17		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gianpao	do	"	"
28	do	Massimiliano	29		m.	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Connecticut	
29	Leali	Bortolo	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Brescia	mother, S. Santa B. Leali Gado, Brescia	Pa	Scarron
30	Lazzeri	Romano	30		m. m.		yes	yes	do	South	do	Massa	wife Teresa Lazzeri Cesarano, Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York

8

Estevan Group.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914 — 11

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none	Italy	Sattarchio
2	no	self	yes	yes	1907 13	Newark	home, 57 Calder Street. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dk brt	dk brt	do	do	Lucca
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1907 18	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	grey	do	do	Pimolaro Lucca
4	no	father	—	yes	born	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	N.Y.	Newark N.Y.
5	no	self	yes	yes	1903/6 1908/8	Pittsburg	friend, Achille Attesi Greenfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	dk brt	dk brt	do	Italy	alone Brescia
6	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	husband, Primo Calcaterra 620. W. 6th St. W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	Livorno
7	yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 13	Atlanta	cousin, Riccardo Ceccioni R.F.D. W.S. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk brt	dk brt	do	do	Conegliano Udine
9	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	father	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
11	yes	self	yes	yes	—	—	sister, Giuseppina Corradi 20. King St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dk brt	dk brt	do	do	Castel S. Giovanni Piacenza
12	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	cousin, Giovanni & Enrico Gianelli New York & Bro.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Santa Maria del Taro Parma
13	yes	father	yes	no	—	—	father, Filippo Delucchi 714. Av. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Montoggio Genova
14	yes	husband	40	yes	1907 13	N.Y.	husband, Marco Draghi 210. E. 52nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	do	do	do	Casalto Parma
15	yes	father	—	yes	1906 13	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
16	yes	do	—	yes	1913	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	N.Y.	New York
17	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	Italy	Parma
18	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother, Rev. Francesco Maglioccu Rector 2418. Hughes Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dk brt	dk brt	do	do	Manfredonia
19	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	Foggia
20	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	do	do
21	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dk brt	dk brt	do	do	Bari
22	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	brother, Lorenzo Fasano 345 W. 38th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Manfredonia Bari
23	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend, Stefano Gini 448. Franklyn St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	do	blue	do	do	Alessandria
24	yes	do	yes	yes	1909 13	Tacoma	uncle, Luigi Facchini Winsted Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	dk brt	do	do	Capannori Lucca
25	no	do	yes	yes	1909 13	Winsted	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	do	do	do	Chiampo Vicenza
26	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dk brt	dark	do	do	do
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			do	do	
28							121 Milton St	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			do	do	
29	no	self	yes	no	—	—	brother, Benedetto Vitali Scarron. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	clear brt	clear brt	scar on front	do	Edolo Brescia
30	yes	do	yes	yes	1907/11	N.Y.	522/23 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	none	do	Gragnano Massa Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schramberger Master of the S/S Moltke, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schramberger
Master.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26, 1904,
at New York

Howe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Moltke, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvermen:, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Dr. Jenke

Sworn to before me this three day of May 26, 1914

at New York

P Howe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, May 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Luporini	Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	wife Eleonice Luporini S. Margherita, Capannori, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
2	do	Arcangelo								do						
3	Lusardi	Luigi	22		m.	s.	baker	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Parma	father, Luigi Lusardi S. Maria del Taro, Parma	N.Y.	New York
4	Marcucci (R.0443)	Pietro	29		m.	m.	proprietor	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Giuseppe Marcucci S. Stefano Moriano, Lucca	do	do
5	do 280 414 Frotti	Pia	23		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Menconi	Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Massa	mother, Teodolinda Lucenini ved. Menconi Marciana, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7	Montoni	Vincenzo	49		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pesaro	wife, Paolina Montoni Fratterosa, Pesaro	Conn.	Norgatuc
8	Mangeroni	Ercole	22		m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	do	North	N.Y.	New York	Giuseppe Mangeroni Buttia, Como	N.Y.	New York
9	Nomellini	Alberto	33		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	wife, Malfide Nomellini S. Leonardo, Capannori, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
10	do	Narciso	34		m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Adele Nomellini S. Andrea Compito, Lucca	do	do
11	Pedrini	Valentino								do						
12																
13	Pancacci	Natale								do						
14	Piana	Clotilde	51		f.	w.	wife	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Novara	son Ponco Piana Biella, Novara	N.Y.	New York
15	Pioli	Leopoldo	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Mass.	Boston	father, Antonio Pioli Campiglia d'Orcia, Siena	Mass	Boston
16	do	Elisena	31		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Pocta	Mariano	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Pesaro	father, Francesco Pocta Fratterosa Pesaro	Conn.	Ansonia
18	Sbrana	Margherita	34		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	brother, Alessandro Sbrana Barga, Lucca	N.Y.	Pleasantville
19	Righi	Salvadeo	29		m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	do	North	N.Y.	N. York	Paola Abelli Castelsangiovanni, Piacenza	do	New York
20	Storoni	Anselmo	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Pesaro	father, Adolfo Storoni Cerasino, Pesaro	Mass.	Milford
21	Tassi	Tunide	54		f.	w.	wife	no	no	do	North	do	Modena	brother, P. Tassi Carozzo, Modena	N.Y.	New York
22	Tononi	Elisabetta	23		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brescia	father, Giovanni Tononi Garzane di Sereglio, Prov. di Brescia	Oregon	Portland
23	Volpi	Maria	27		f.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Pasquale Volpi S. Margherita, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
24	do	Teresa	17		f.	s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Caterina Lucchesi Volpi S. Leonardo, Lucca	do	do
25	do	Gabriello	18		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Goodman	Bernardo	29		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	do	Milano	nr. Gurwitz via Monterobbi 33, Milano	N.Y.	New York
27	Probst	Thomas														
28	do															
29	Lusardi	Amabile	21		f.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Parma	father, Colombo Lusardi S. Maria del Taro, Parma	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Gabrini	Teresa	23		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Verona	father, Giuseppe Rosetto Verona	N.Y.	New York

NON IMM

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2d, 1914 — 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 12	Chicago	friend, Giuseppe Bell'nomini W. 437. Ohio Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Capannori Lucca
2																					
3	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother, Emilio Lucardi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	S. Maria del Taro Parma
4	no	do	50	yes	1907 13	N.Y.	brother, Silvio Marmini 1216. Boulevard. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	do	do	do	S. Lorenzo S. Modena Lucca
5	no	husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	S. Stefano S. Modena Lucca
6	yes	self	50	yes	-	-	cousin Francesco Scatena Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Massa Marina Lucca
7	yes	do	120	yes	no	-	- son, Francesco Montoni married Rongatuse Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Fratteroza Pesaro
8	yes	do	10	yes	1908 14	N.Y.	brother, Alfredo Mangroni 333. W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Pistoia Como
9	yes	do	40	yes	1908 13	Boston Cal.	friend, Luigi Gini 448. Franklin St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	do	do	do	do	Capannori Lucca
10	yes	do	30	yes	1912 13	Tacoma	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	self	15	no	-	-	daughter, Bianca Siana 410 8th Ave 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest nut	do	do	Genova Campiglia
15	no	do	200	yes	1908 14	Mass	friend, Preston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	do	do	do	Siena
16	no	husband	50	yes	1908 14	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Barga Lucca
17	no	self	40	yes	-	-	uncle, Giovanni Pecta Box 242 Ausonia, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Fratteroza Pesaro
18	no	do	25	no	-	-	Cugino Macchi Boulevard 546. Steamship. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	grey	do	do	Pistoia
19	yes	do	40	yes	1906 14	N.Y.	Hotel Proveri 29 W. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	chest nut	do	do	Castel S. Giovanni Piacenza
20	no	do	26	no	-	-	uncle, Amerio Monti 34. Cedar St. Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Brciano Pesaro
21	yes	do	250	no	-	-	son Aldo Caffini married 25 Downing St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	do	do	do	Cavezzo Modena
22	yes	do	20	no	-	-	brother, Giuseppe Ronchi Grant Pass. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	do	do	do	Gaddaneli Brescia
23	yes	do	25	no	-	-	cousin, Mario Malfatti Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Capannori Lucca
24	yes	do	600	-	-	-	cousin, Amedeo Parenti married Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	do	South America	Camporgiano
25	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	50	yes	1904 09	N.Y.	Mrs. Bloom 13-55. Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	do	Russia	Kiew
27																					
28																					
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother, Luigi Lucardi do Torre nel Lago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Italy	S. Maria del Taro Parma
30	yes	husband	-	yes	-	-	husband, Placido Galeazzi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Borzo S. Pietro Sederia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwamberger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwamberger
Commander

Sworn to before me this Three day of May 26, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lignria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernen', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fiske

Sworn to before me this three day of May 26, 1914

New York

Flower

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, May 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barbetti	Antonio	29		m	miner	yes		Italian	It.	Bologna		mother (at Bologna)	Panama	
2	Panicacci	Natale	25		m	"	yes		"	"	U.S. Panama		Ida Panicacci, Espeleta	Panama	
3	Pacini	Valentino	23		m	Gardener	7-185878/II-29-41		"	"	Italy		G. Pacini, Pisa	Passaic, N.J.	
4	Pacini	wife Amata	17		f				"	"					
5	Bianco	Ernesto	27		m	Mariner	yes	yes	Canada		Piemonte Conte Groso De Asti		Brother Christoval Bianco Conte Groso De Asti	Piemonte	Lava da Phonix
6	"	wife Paola, Sabina	19		f		yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. Edwards Insp

6

21

10

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914 — 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Panama	sister Amelia Pragnair Philadelphia St Louis, Mo.		Panama					5	1	med	grey		Bologna	
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906	Panama	wife & family, Panama		Panama					5	5	"	"		Rocca	
3			50		1906	Buffalo	Pacini Vincenzo 416 Buffalo		Pompeii					5	5	"	"		Pisa (Italy)	
4					1908				no					5	4	"	"		Pisa (")	
5	no	self	50	yes	1907	San Francisco	Sirigud Bianco Pasquale 41 Francisco Grandstreet Ford Hotel	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blond	grey		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Schwamberger Master, of the S/S Moltke, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirs day of May 26, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Dr. H. Jesse, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jesse.

Sworn to before me this three day of May 26, 1914

at New-York

Howen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Volga sailing from Palermo, May 18, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Catanzaro	Luigi	39		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Wife Di Basti Teresa
2			Versaci	Giuseppe	29		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Versaci Salvatore
3			Versaci	Maria	27		F	S	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	as above
4			Versaci	Mariamma	24		F	S	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	as above
5		1	Di Bartolo	Luigi	40		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Vari Benedetta
6			Vasta	Onofria	21		M	S	Laborer	yes				Nasa		Mother Contessina Emilia
7			Greco	Paolo	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes				Arabia		Wife Lucrezia Giuseppa
8	1		Greco	Salvatore	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		USC		Pittsburg		Father Greco Salvatore
9	1		Dentici	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Barber	yes		USC	Cont Com plen	Pittsburg		father Dentici Giacomo
10	1		Bianco	Rosaria wife	20		F	M	Housewife	yes		USC	"	"		Same person
11			Maraluto	Loreto	23		M	S	Locksmith	yes		"	"	U.S	Stratford	father Maraluto Michele
12			Lo Monaco	Gaetano	46		M	M	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Ansonia	Wife Carmela Felice
13			Peritore	Matteo	47		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Lo Filippo Giuseppa
14			Cedaro	Antonio	15		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	brother
15			Calderaio	Nicoletta	44		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	sister
16			Calderaro	Giovanni	49		M	S	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	brother Calderaro Angelo
17	1		Codaro	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Merchant	yes		USC	Cont Com plen	"	Derby	father Codaro Gennaro
18	1		Lo Monaco	Grazia wife	19		F	M	Housewife	yes		USC	"	"	"	Same person
19			Paviti	Paolo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Agata	father Paviti Santo
20			Paviti	Santo	21		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	as above
21			Pizzotti	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Bakerdale	father Pizzotti Giovanni
22			Cancilla	Caterina	20		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Derby	father Cancilla Ambrosio
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E. Stevens Insp.

5 2 11

16 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

11—4637

17

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even to prime or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can	Ottawa	yes	Self	52 yes	no		Cousin Sa Balko Benedetto 92 Bellevue St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	S Fratello
2	NJ	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Brother in law Springer Andrea 14 Jasmine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	S Fratello
3	NJ	New York	yes	Self	50	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	S Fratello
4	NJ	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	S Fratello
5	Can	Ottawa	yes	Self	69 yes	no		Cousin Mariddia Alfio 92 Bellevue St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	S Fratello
6	NJ	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Uncle Guido Vincenzo 212 Jasmine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Nato
7	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	yes	no		brother Greco Vincenzo 84 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Tolesano
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	yes	yes 303-13	Pittsburg	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Erabia
9	Pa	Jarmette	no	Self	yes	yes 304-17	Jarmette	Uncle Dentici Gaetano 213 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Erabia
10	Pa	Jarmette	no	Self	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Erabia
11	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	28 yes	yes 20-13	Pittsburg	brother Marchetto Salvatore 215 River St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Altavilla
12	Ohio	Marion	yes	Self	yes	yes 304-17	Marion	father in law Cunetta Agostino 813 Center St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Licata
13	NJ	Buffalo	no	Self	65 yes	yes 303-13	Buffalo	brother Peritoro Gaetano 11 Seneca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	scar on right cheek	Sicily	Licata
14	Ohio	Marion	yes	Self	yes	no		Son Todaro Gaetano 813 Center St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	Licata
15	Ohio	Marion	yes	Self	yes	no		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Licata
16	Ohio	Marion	yes	Self	24 yes	no		Nephew Todaro Gaetano 813 Center St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Licata
17	Ohio	Marion	yes	Self	yes	yes 1138-14	Marion	brother Todaro Gaetano 813 Center St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	Licata
18	Ohio	Marion	yes	Self	yes	no		brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Licata
19	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	50 yes	no		brother Patti Giuseppe Woodland Ave 22 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	scar on hand	Sicily	S Agata
20	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	yes	no		brother as above husband Patti Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	scar on hand	Sicily	S Agata
21	Ill	Peoria	no	Self	yes	no		1720 North St husband Bonne Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
22	Ill	La Salle	no	Self	yes	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Erabia
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger by, of the S/S Moltke, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Three day of May 26, 1914,
at New York

P Tower
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lieske, Surgeon of the S/S Koblenz, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lieske

Sworn to before me this three day of May 26, 1914

at New York

Flower

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Koltka sailing from Palermo, May 14, 1914

11—1637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Alfadonna	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	father Alfadonna Antonino
2		La Fata wife	Girolamma	27	F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Whe same person
3		Fazio	Nicolo	32	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	S. Agata	father Fazio Antonino
4		Soldano	Vincenzo	29	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Sciara	Wife Di Mino Giuseppa
5		~~Fasinella~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Campofelice~~	~~nobody~~
6		~~Lucasante~~	~~Anna~~	~~13~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~schoolgirl~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~nobody~~
7		Pimpini	Andrea	24	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Trapani	Wife Casadonna Antonina
8		Bica	Michele	22	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Paparella	Father Bica Onofrio
9		Ramolazzo	Gaspare	26	M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carlonna	Father Ramolazzo Giuseppe
10		Battaglia	Domenico	32	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Mondemaggiore	Mother Pizzo Vincenza
11	3466/2455 6/12/35	Dolce	Giuseppa	21	F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Mondemaggiore	Wife same person
12		~~Gulbo~~	~~Benedetta~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Gulbo Vito~~
13		Gauci	Paolo	16	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Gauci Paolo
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1914 19

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit		no	Self	$20	yes 4m No. 1913		Brother in law Lofalo Vincenzo 240 Longuest Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	Carini
2	Mich Detroit		no	Self	yes	no		Brother of above Lofalo Vincenzo 240 Longuest Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Carini
3	N.J. New York		yes	Self	30	yes		Father Lofalo Calogero 2072 First av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	S. Agata
4	N.J. New York		yes	Self	13	yes	yes 1913 New York	Father Soldano Leonardo 93 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Scicacca
5	N.J. Brooklyn		no	Self	yes	no		Husband Passanante Rocco 618 Sackman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Camporotondo
6	N.J. Brooklyn		no	Self	yes	yes		Father as above Brother in law Caggiamalino 381 Bond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Camporotondo
7	Mich Detroit		no	Self	25	no		Brother Mira Salvatore 251 E. Congress St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Trapani
8	Mich Detroit		no	Self	yes	no		Brother Randazzo Vito 2107 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Paparella
9	N.J. New York		yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Catarcio Filippo 444 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	Small scar on chin	Sicily	Partanna
10	Ill Chicago		no	Self	50	yes	1904-13 Chicago	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none	Sicily	Montemaggiore
11	Ill Chicago		no	Self	yes	no		Brother Gullo Vincenzo 23 Locust Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Montemaggiore
12	Ill Chicago		no	Self	yes	yes		Uncle Catarcio Filippo 444 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Montemaggiore
13	Ill Chicago		no	Self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Sicily	Montemaggiore
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwamberger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Moltke, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwamberger
Commander

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26, 1910,
at New York

P Towe
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the MOLTKE, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

H. Fuchs

Sworn to before me this Tuesday day of May, 1914

at New York

P. Gerber

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13, May, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Citizens to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Greco	Gemma	24 ✓	M S	1-302875 -505-3 3/24/41 form. lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro Calabria	Mother Rosa Greco Catanzaro
2			Altamari	Santo	39 ✓	M M	"							father in law Gaetano Urzo Catanzaro
3			" Urzi	Carmela	33 ✓	F M	"							do
4			"	Giuseppe	14 ✓	M S	"							do
5			"	Anna	3 ✓	F S	"							do
6			Carnevale	Giovanni	33 ✓	M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Potenza Picerno	Wife Antonia	do
7			Bucci	Costanza	30 ✓	F M	farm lab					Campobasso Montenero	Wife Carmela	Montenero
8	FRONTED		Antonio	Battista	50 ✓	M M	"	No				Caserta Pontelatone	Wife Loreta	Pontelatone
9			Orsini	Dco	16 ✓	M S	"	Yes	Yes				Brother	do
10			Iafrate	Liberato	18 ✓	M S	"	No					Mother Rosa Loreta	do
11			"	Tomasso	14 ✓	M M	"						Wife Loreta	do

Pietro Corvese Dock

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canada

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

21

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IANT ALIEN	1	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	$30	No	1906 1912		friend Fio Frandi Box 45. Mt. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	Scar on chin	Italy	Colrosci
	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1904 1914		home do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
	3									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
	4									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	32	No	1906 1908	N-Y	Cousin Emanuele Donato 171, 142, 44. W. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dark	dark	—	Potenza	
	7	Montreal				30	No			Nephew Fedarico Paolozzo 2962 Clark St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Jardella	
	8	"		No		50	Yes	Typed Geology		Brother in law Carmine Ossini 511 S. Timoteo St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Campobasso	
	9	"		"		20	No			father Carmine do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Montauro	
	10	"		"		50	No			Uncle Battista Donato do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Cassetta	
IANT ALIEN	11	"		"		30	No			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	—	Fontanalisi	
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 25, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ilske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ilske

Sworn to before me this Thirs day of May, 1917.

at New York

P Owen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13, May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Borgese	Joseph	23		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera	Father Giuseppe Lucera
2			Card		18		F									do
3			Zibella	Angelo	30		M	M	farm. lab.			N.J.a	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wellino		Brother Leonardo do NON IMM
4			al Tio	Giovanni	42		M	M						Fungoli		Wife Carmela Fungoli
5			Santangelo	Giuseppe	38		M	M		Yes	Yes			Solano		Wife Barbara Solano
6			Pantanella	Michele	40		M	M						Bari		Wife Maria Ternizzi
7			Nozzei	Giovanni	43		M	M	farm. lab.	No	No			Ternizzi		Wife Costanza S. Giovanni
8			Orano	Luigi guardian	14		M	S	Castor 7-31-14	prop		8-243702 - 6/13/41 - 505 2-24-36		S. Giovanni		Grandmother Rosa Marina di S. Giovanni
9			Bruscei	Angelo tutelar	39		M	M	farm. lab.	No	No		N.J.a	Buffalo N.Y.		Wife Teresa do NON IMM
10			Crusco	Rosario	24		M	M		Yes	Yes			Cosenza		Aunt Maria Gatta Cosenza
11			"	Vzo	23		M	S		No						Brother in law Pignata Cosenza
12			Cirio	Antonio	10		M	S						Rainille		Wife Donatuccia Rainille
13			di Girolamo	Pantalena	29		M	M						Cerano		father Raffaele
14			piccinzi	Vincenzo	17		M	S		Yes	Yes			Cosenza		Brother Capocavallo do Letizia
15			Basile	Nicola	35		M	S	farmer					Firmo		Grandfather Osso Raffaele
16			Pate		17		M	S		No				Cosenza		do
17					18		F	S								
18					21		F	S				3-77217				
19			Avato	Angelo	23		M	M	farm. lab.					S. Cosmo		Wife Immacolata S. Cosmo
20			Venditti	Angelo	22		M	M	Farm. Laborer	Yes	Yes		Canada	Gaeta		father Antonio Isola NON IMM
21			Battista	Luigi husband	31		M	M	merchant				Canada	Isola del Liri		Brother Vzo Isola
22			Iannarelli	Bocci	34		M	M	farm. lab.					Putaturo		Wife Angela Putaturo
23			Venditti	Giovanni	25		M	S	Electrician					S. Cosmo		brother Antonio S. Cosmo
24			Stripoli	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farm. lab.	No	No			Isola del Liri		father Nicola Isola del Liri
25			Pitrone	Teodoro	24		M	M						Bari		father Pietro Corato
26			"	Luigia wife	21		F	M	wife					Corato		do
27				Ettolde	1		M	S	Ch							do
28			Di Stefano	Nunziato	23		M	M	laborer			22-113969	10/4/41	Caquino		Mother Rosaria di Stefano do Caquino
29			Mercurio	Dora Ch			F	S	Ch			22-36303				
30			Bianchi	Angelo	22		M	S	Farmer			22-126386	5/21/42 (505)	NO C/A		Casirta father Lauro do
1			Iannella	Victoria	9		F	S	Child					South		Grandmother Rosa Bari Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

11—4637

23

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Dft Mt Clare	Wva	Self	$100	Yes	1909		Brother Leonardo Mt Clare W Va	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Med	dark	dark	Scar left hand	Italy	Avellino
2								do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2						
ANT ALIEN 3	N.J. Montclair	No						friend Leonardo Pandiscio do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Brunette	asst	4	Med	dark	dark			
4	Dobbs Ferry					1910	2 yrs	Brother in Law Rocco Venaro	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2							Avellino	Lungro
5	N.Y.					1912		Box 210 Dobbs Ferry N.Y.																
						1906	8 yrs	Brother in Law Mario d'Amato	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Brown			Scar right			Cosenza	Paola
						1912		331 Brook ave. N.Y.												Neck				
								Brother in law ~~Dec~~ Morgano	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4							Germano	Rutigliano
6								Brooklyn N.Y.															482 & 185	Bari
						1906	8 yrs	Cousin Salvatore Bilotta	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	Med			Scar upper lip			Cosenza	
7	W Va	Clarksburg	No			1913		Box 114 Clarksburg W Va																
								Brother Biano Barbera	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2							S. Giovanni	
8	Worthington							Box 1 Worthington W Va																
						1904	5 yrs	friend Mazza Pietro	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6								
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	Buffalo				1913		13 Commercial st Buffalo N.Y.																
						1908	4 yrs	Aunt Maria Foltz	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2							Cosenza	
10	Mass	Boston				1912		Brother in Law Ignazio Greco	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	1	Brown							
11	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park						Box 96, Tuxedo Park N.Y.												Scar left temple				
12								Cousin Greco ~~Dec~~	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4							Pianella	
13	Pa	Phila				1908	2 yrs	friend Pertuna Pantaleone	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2				mole			Cerano	
14								821 Mountain st Phila Pa																
						1904	9 yrs	Uncle Antonio Cepparelli	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2							Cosenza	
15	Ill	Chicago	No	Uncle	50	1913		551 Barber st Chicago Ill												Scar on chin				
								father Greco	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	Brown			mole			Grimo	
16				Self	20			138 E. 12 st. N.Y.															Amantea	
17									—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2								
18									—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2	Med							
19								Brother in Law Greco do 89 Park st. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	~~good~~ Married	—	5	4							S. Cosmo	
ANT ALIEN 20	Can	Montreal		Husband	50			father in law Loreto Botta St. Eustes st 511 N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4							Isola del Liri	
ANT ALIEN 21				Self	50	1913		father Loreto	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	Black			Scar on nose			Pietanaro	
22	New Rochelle					1903	5 yrs	Brother Greco Cosmo do	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	3	Brown	dark		Scar on forehead			Cosenza	
						1908		94 E. 4th st. New Rochelle N.Y.															Taccarigo	
								friend Loreto Botta do	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	Med						Isola del Liri	
ANT ALIEN 23	Can	Montreal	No					Ernesto 511 Montreal Can.																
24	N.Y.	Brklyn						Uncle Pietro Riccardo 678 Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	8				mole			Corato	
25	"	"						Brother Riccardo 678 ~~Clermont~~ Ave Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2								
26	"	"		Husb				~~Flemmore~~ do	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	2								
27	"	"		Ruth					—	—	—	—	good	—										
28	Col	S Frisco	No	Husband	25			Husband Pietro Mercurio 1425, Grand ave - S Frisco Cal	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	Med	dark	dark				Aquila Cagnano	
				Sam	40				—	—	—	—	good	—										
29	Conn	Clinton	No	Brother	30			Brother Loreto st. Clinton	Imbecile	No	No	No	good	15 yrs	5	3	Med	white	dark	Repaired			Cosenza	
1	N.Y.	"	"	father	15			father Alessandro Zagnella 64 West Street New York	No	No	No	No	Typhoid	No	5	5	Med			Scar on forehead			Isola del Liri	

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May, 1914,
at New York,

P. Howen
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Jaske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gouvermen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

A. Jaske.

Sworn to before me this Thies day of May 24, 1914

at New York

Clausen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Briguglio	Palma	29		M S	Housewife	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Mother Teresa Rosa
2		Fello	Adelmo	35		M M	mason	yes	yes				Fontanalini	Fontanalini
3		Laia	Eleantario	28		M S	farm lab						Campobasso S. Angelo	S. Angelo
4		Pannunzio	Diodato	52		M M						U.S.A.	Wife Giovanna Montelongo	do
5		Borelli	Francesco	58		M M	laborer						Caserta Pignataro	Daughter N. Luia Montelongo
6		Vacca	Antonio	24		M M	"					U.S.A.	Caserta Pignataro	Wife Teresa Pignataro
7		Di Lello	Antonia	20		F M	Housewife							Mother Alesanara Beninresa Vitulazio
8		Boiano	Pietro	16		M S	laborer						Caserta Pignataro	do Mother Maria Branco Pignataro
9		Rango	Giuseppe	56		M M		No				U.S.A.	Caserta Pignataro	Wife Maria
10		Pastorino	Giuseppe	40		M M	farm lab					U.S.A.	Caserta Cirenza Cleto	do Wife Vittoria Cotronei
11		Lango	Raffaele	14		M S		yes	yes					father Antonio Cleto
12		Bernardo	Luigi	38		M M		No						Wife Rosa
13		Papa	Raffaele	37		M M		yes	yes				Caserta Castelmorone	do father Stefano Castelmorone
14		"	Maria	33		F M		No						do
15		"	Angela	11		F S		No						do
16		"	Stefano	9		M S								do
17		"	Maddalena	3		F S								do
18		"	Luigi	1		M S								do
19		Caserta	Raffaele	39		M M	farm lab	yes	yes					Wife Rosa
20		Chirico	Raffaele	24		F S	Servant							do father Leo
21	(45c27 8/7/30	Bellomo	Maria	16		F S	Dressmaker						Bari Casamassima	do Brother Leo Casamassima
22		Cascello	Sebastiano	30		M M	farmer							do
23	4/ 9113 - Naples	Castellante	M. Dea	30		F M	Housewife							do
24		Casella	Modesto	2		M S		No						do
25			Leonardo	1		M S	2-195157			7-16-33				do
26		Cosa	Stefano	15		M S	2-188677 laborer	yes	yes					father Nicola
27		Romano	Michele	23		M M	laborer					U.S.A.	Caserta Benevento	do Wife Concetta Boiano
28		Casello	Dea	19		M M	farm lab						Wife Apollonia Casano M.	Casano
29			Gaetano Antonio	15		M S	1-246327-7/9/40							
30		di Crescenzo	Francesco	25		M S	farm lab	No				U.S.A.	Chieti Guardiagrele	do father Angelo Guardiagrele

4 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

23

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Clinton	No	Himself	$10	No		Husband Lorette Brancati Ind. St. Clinton					good	no	5	5	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Cosenta
2	Pa.	Ramsin	No		80	1912	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 114 [illegible]					good	no	5	4	Med	Brown				S. Angelo
3	Do	Do	No		30	1913	Pa.	Cousin Felice Morgano [illegible]					good	no	5	2						
4	Pa	Greensburg	No		80	1914	Greensburg	friend Pietro Pascurella 226 West st. Greensburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			Scar on forehead		Montelongo
5	N.Y.	Rochester			50	1909	Pa.	Brother in law Luigi Formicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med			Scar on neck		Pignataro
6	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Friend	$20	1913	Youngstown	405 State st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black		Mole right cheek		Cosenza
7						1907		Uncle Giovanni Tucci 3334 Wilson ave. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Vallelonga
8	N.Y.	Syracuse						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				mark		
9					$40	No		Nephew Pasquale Branco 2035 Jodi st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark			Mole on neck		Pignataro
10					$20	Yes	1907	Nephew Pasquale Branco 2035 Jodi st. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey		Pock marked		Cosenza
11	Ut.	Sunny Side	Yes		$50	Yes	1907	Vzo Fereto friend 1 Main st. Anaconda Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	dark		Scar on forehead		Catanzaro
12					$25	No		Uncle Vzo Pucci Box 129. Sunny side Ut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair			mark		Cotronei
13	Conn	New Haven			$25	Yes	1904	Cousin Vzo Pucci Trinidad Box 129. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown			Scar on chin		Cleto
14					$50	No	1910	Brother in law Gentile Salvatore Hill st. 50, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cosenza
15					$25	Yes	1912	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				mark		Castelmuzzo
16	"	Claims N.S.B						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					N.S.B	New Haven ?
17	"	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						?
18	"	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						?
19					$20	Yes	1907	Brother Vzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	dark			Cosenza
20					$25	No	1910	56, Lafayette st. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	dark	dark			Castelmuzzo
21	N.Y.	Astoria		Father	$30	No		Sister Maria Hill st. 50 New Haven Father Vincenzo Hoyt st. 25th. Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med					
22		Jamaica						Brother in law Castellanata Eustachio 99. South st. Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				mark		Bari
23				Friend	$100			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Casamassima
24				Father				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
25				"				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
26		N.Y.	Yes		$30	No	1909	Brother Do 99 South st. Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark			
27	Minn	Duluth	No		$50	Yes	1913	Brother Cosmo 1101 W. Superior st. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown					Boiano
28	W.V.	Parkersburg	Yes	Friend	$100	No	1903	Cousin Pasquale Ascello W.V. Parkersburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med					Campobasso
29							1904	Vs Ohio Route 2	no	no	no	no	good	no								Benevento
30	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes		$25	Yes	1908	do Cousin di Sante Ant. ng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark			Cesano
							1913	N.Y. 173 st. Inwood Ave. N.Y.														Cleti Guardavalle

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE.

I, [illegible] (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Swamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26, 19 1x,
at New York

Plowe
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Jenke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jenke

Sworn to before me this Three day of May, 1914

at New-York

P Cowan

Immigration Officer.

11—4658

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D. Crescenzo	Giovanni	16	M. S.		farm-lab	no		Italian	Italian	Chieti	Guardiagrele	father Angelo
2			Fluri	Nicola	33	" M.	"	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Futuri	wife Domiannni
3			Guarino	Michele	22	" S.	"	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Cardilla	mother Cristina Cirone
4			Colengrato	Nicola	35	" M.	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bozza
5			Cirone	Vincenzo	39	" "		bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Luigi Di Salvo
6			Vecchi	Vencenzo	29	" "		labourer	"	"	"	"	Macerata	Camerino	father Enrico Vecchi - Comerano
7			"	Maria	23	F. M.					"	"	"	"	" "
8			"	Renato	8	M. S.					"	"	"	"	" "
9			Valeri	Umberto	15	M. "		farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	father Valeri Antonio
10			Leciappucci	Giovanna	31	F. S.		house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pett. sul Gizio	father Bonaventura Colesino
11			Colesino	Libero	24	M. S.		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Campob.	Asschino	father Bonaventura Colesino
12			Sauro	Michele Cusco	44	M. M.		cultivator	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Vietri	son and brother Cusco Pasquale - Vietri
13			Lacchitelli	Carmela	54	F. M.		house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14			Cusco	Alberto	15	M. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
15			Di Tullio	Libero	44	M. M.		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Castelgrande	wife Amelia Di Benedetto
16			Nave	Lucia	21	F. M.		housewife	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Montagano	parents Nave Pasquale e Giorgio Cristina
17			Lambogna	Giovanni	7	M. S.					"	claims U.S.C.	Pa	Pa	" "
18			Nave	Maria Carmela	13	F. "		housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents " "
19			Pietraroia	Giovanni	37	M. S.		farm-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Asschino	father Francesco Pietraroia
20			Minardi	Maria	32	F. "		Servant	6-99738-4-22-40-505.		"	"	Cosenza	S. Gior. Fiore	mother Fradafora Maria Teresa Via Bonincasa - S. Gior. Fiore
21			Marano	Saverio	5	F.			b-11348-6-5-41-505		"	"	"	"	grandmother Marano Salvatore
22			"	Maria Maria	2	F.					"	"	"	"	Via Silesa - S. Gior in Fiore
23			D'Errico	Costanza	58	F. Wd.		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Rodi Garg	daughter Giuseppina Mongelluzzo
24			Carlomagno	Maria Nicola	61	F. "		"	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Potenza	sister Raffaela
25			Luciani	Luigi	26	M. M.		farm lab	7-29623-12/21/42		"	"	Foggia	[illegible]	NON IM
26			Petranilla	Pasquale	26	F. "			7-29624-12/21/42		"	"	"	"	
27			Feca	Vincenzo	27	M. S.		labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Colliani	grandmother Bozza Domenico
28			Luzzo	Francesco	44	M. M.		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bestaco Francesca
29			Longo	Angelo	20	M. S.		farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Pondelandolfo	father Domenico Longo
30			Mancino	Leonardo	16	M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Mancino

1 1 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 22, 1914 27

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New-York		no	himself	25	no		br. cousin Di Sante Antonio 179 E. Haywood Av. - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	med.	dark	dark	none	Chieti	Guardiagrele
2	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1909 New-York	grand-father Pettoni Nicola - Pennsylvania - New-York -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	skin on forehead	Salerno	Futani
3	"	"	"	"	25	no		cousin Biagio Sacentino 107 E. 228 St. - New-York -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	fair	skin on the right-cheek	Potenza	Tardella
4	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1905 3½ yrs 1908 New-York	brother Antonio 1502 21 St. - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	dark		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	1905 3 yrs 1908	cousin Biagio Sacentino 107 E. 228 St. - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	skin on neck	"	"
6	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	his brother	50	no		brothers Secondo Enea Luigi Nicoli Boro of N.Y. Nicolia Bro. Each. Yonkers N.Y. - Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"	none	Macerata	Bonnocino
7	"	"	"	Bro.	60	"		cousin Ercolano Benno N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"		"	uncle	38				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Avak	no	himself	40	no		father Valori Antonio - Box 37 - Avak - Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	dark	dark		Aquila	Sulmona
10	Conn.	Plainville	"	"	40	"		mother Vesna Giannetti - Box 399 - Plainville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Teramo	Sett. sul Gizio
11	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	50	"		brother Antonio - 21 Grant Av. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	green		Campobasso	Ascrino
12	"	"	"	Bro. in law	40	"		bro. Luca Ciccarone 207 E. 29 St. - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	dark	squint - over the left eye	Potenza	Pabolla
13									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	none		Potenza
14									no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
15	Ohio	Loughton		himself	40	yes	1902	brother Alfonso Di Tullio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Campobasso	Petrino
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New-York	No	Friend	40	"	1913	husband Michelangelo Lambugna Mount St. 181 Room 3 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Stout	Dark	Brown	Tattoo	Benevento	Foglone
ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No	Data	40	"	Ellis I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	fair	"		Campob.	Pyrano
18	"	Nenoa	no	Friend	25	no		Pellegrino " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	dark	"		Campob.	S. Elia Fiume
19	Pa.	Bleckville	"	himself	40	Yes	Bleckville	cousin Giovanni Arcari Bleckville - Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	skin on the left cheek	"	Ascrino
20	West Va.	Schiunston	no	"	25	no		brother Procopio presso Frank Albanese Shinnston W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	S. Giov. in Fiore
21	"	"	no	his father	65			father Mariano Antonio "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	no	"	40	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	New-Y.	Hoboken	"	herself	25	"		nephew Giuseppe Apicella 401 Fourth St. Hoboken New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	"	"		Foggia	Vico Garg
24	Pa.	West Pocket	no	her son	20	Yes	1904 New-York	son Giuseppe Buonamano 934 Island Av. - West Pocket	no	no	no	no	Consider	suffering	appears						Napoli	Ottevia
ANT ALIEN	R.I.	Providence	"	himself	50	"	1913 Providence R.I.	father Giuseppantonio Luciano Box 238 - Providence New-York	no	no	no	no	Phillipsdale R.I.		5	69	"	"	"		Foggia	Vico Garg
26	"	"	"	Friend	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	Yes	1911	father Generosi Lica - 229 Bond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Cellarsi
28	"	"	"	"	30	"	1910 New-York	sister Luciana Lepna - 229 Columbia St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
29	Conn.	Waterbury	"	his father	25	no		brother cousin Francesco Longo 257 Canal St. - Waterbury -	no	no	no	no	Legally	Physical	development						Catanzaro	
30	"	"	"	"	25	"		uncle Compasso Mazzino 257 Canal St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"

S. C. Davidson. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Third day of May 26, 19 14,
at New York

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

I, ..., Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Deske.

Sworn to before me this Thues day of May 26, 1914

at New York

P Green

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13, May, 1914 —

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs., Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Perugini Gabriele	10	M	S	farm lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento Pontelandolfo	Mother Giovanna Perugini Pontelandolfo
2		" Luigi	22	M	M						U.S.A. Waterbury		Wife " NON IM.
3		Paladino Rocco	10	M	S								Mother Evangelina Paletta Pontelandolfo
4		Guerriero Donato	23	M	M						U.S.A.		Wife & prima ao NON IMM.
5		Lezzaro Giovanni	31	M	M	laborer					U.S.A. Waterbury		father Agostino Montesarchio NON IMM.
6		Impasto Rosalia	23	F	M	Wife							do
7	1	Miele Angela	67	F	M		No				Ferrandina Bari Salerno Celiano		Son Pasquale Celiano
8		Strolio Francesca	30	F	M	Servant							
9		Avella "	4	F	S	"							ao
10		Gennaro "	2	M	S	"							ao
11		Graziolo "	24	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes					Wife Annunziata do
12	Ap Insp Sep-01-1888	Lullo Antonetta	29	F	M	Wife	No	No			U.S.A.	Principe Galdano	father Antonino do
13	1	" Caterina	3	F	S	"							ao
14	1	Cogliarese Beniamino	33	M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	P.P. #73182	Oliveto		father Giuseppe do Sister Carlotta Oliveto
15		Greco Vincenzo	38	M	M	Laborer							do
16		Ferrici Nicola	59	M	M	farm lab	No	No			Potenza Castelgrande		Wife Teresa Castelgrande
17	Detained S.I.	Malfurri Gerardo	14	M	S								father Pio do
18		Coppola Giuseppe	32	M	M								Wife Rose do
19		Cristiani Saverio	44	M	M								Wife Caterina do
20		" Antonio	22	M	S								Wife Rosa do
21		Petraroia Rosa	45	F	M	Wife					Benevento Cercemaggiore		Mother Vitina Angela Cercemaggiore
22		Carminantonio	20	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			"		do
23		Testa Teresa	20	F	S	do					"		father Leo do
24		D'Aversa Filippo	25	M	M	farm lab					"		Wife Maria do
25		" Antonio	21	M	M						"		Wife Annunziata do
26		Feliciello Antonio	22	M	S						Campobasso Gildone		father Nicola Gildone
27		Zamonaco Maria Vga	26	F	M	Wife	No	No			Campobasso Limosano		father Leo Limosano
28		D'Addario Giuseppe	1	M	S								
29		Diretti Carmine	29	M	M	farm lab					Teramo Civitella		Wife Anna do
30		" Annibale	31	M	M						"		Wife Carmela do

1 101 17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	25	no			Brother Luigi 257 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark dark		Italy	Benevento Buccalandro
ANT ALIEN	2					25	yes	1913	Waterbury	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			scar on forehead		
	3					25	no			Brother Palacino 257 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
ANT ALIEN	4					25	yes	1905 1913	8 yrs	Brother Ant. 257 Bank st. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black			
ANT ALIEN	5		Stanford			450	yes	1908 1913	13 yrs Philadelphia	Brother Loreto 177 W. Main st. Stanford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Brown dark			Salerno Montesano
	6				Hired		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
	7	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Son		no			Husband Pasquale Graziano 99 Bridge st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	scar on forehead		Grani Sori
	8	Pa	Crab Tree		Hired Father	60	no			Husband Scotto Lorenzo Box 244. Crab Tree Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med				Collerno Salerno
	9	"	"		"		"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
	10	"	"		"		"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
	11	"	"		"	40	yes	1911 1910	3 yrs Crab Tree	Brother Carmine Box 244. Crab Tree Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark dark			
ANT ALIEN	12	Mass	Springfield				yes	1909 1913	Springfield	Daughter Pecorado Leonino 295. Water st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
	13									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				N.Y.C.	Springfield Salerno
	14	N.Y.	Brooklyn			50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend Clemente Alinso 193. Knight. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark dark			Oliveto
	15		N.Y.	yes		60	no	1907	7 yrs	Brother Leo 107 W. 24 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
	16		Orange	no		150	yes	1904	5 yrs Olanese	Son Raffaele 57 Main st. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	Weakness		Simplicity		med				Castelgrande Potenza
	17		N.Y.	yes		25	no			Brother Giuseppe W. 311 St. 46 st. N.Y.	no	no	Held Post	Poor	Poor		5				Poor Phys. & weak.		
	18					40	yes	1909 1912	4 yrs Greenwich	Brother Leo 25 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black			
	19	Conn	Greenwich	no		40	yes	1913	91 no Immigrant Station	Cousin Giuseppe Cristano 21 Solgrande ave. Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark			
	20					40	no			Brother in Law Mrs. Giuseppe Box 30. Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Sickness		Dependency				Nervousness		
	21	Pa	Johnston		Father	30	no			Husband Emi. Petrarca Box 372. Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Poor				Poor Typhoid fever		Benevento Cercemaggiore
	22	"	"		Father					do													
	23	Conn	Waterbury		Self	27	no			Brother in Law Husband 243 Cherry st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark			
	24	Pa	Johnston			40	yes	1906 1910	Waterbury	father in law Emi. Petrarca Box 372. Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
	25					36	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Mole left cheek		
	26	N.Y.	Brooklyn			25	yes			Uncle Gregorio d'Elia 152. 29 st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair		Scar on forehead		Campobasso
	27	Pa	Erie		Hired Father	25 20	"			Husband Michele d'Adario Huron st. 458 Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	Poor		5	2			Rep. T. Grave		Filadon Husband Campobasso
	28	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
ANT ALIEN	29	N.Y.	Rochester			30	yes	1907 1913	6 yrs Rochester	Brother Luigi Rochester N.Y. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark	Scar on chin		Teramo Civitella
	30					30	no			do							5	5	med	dark	Scar on forehead		

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schwanberger
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tues day of May 26, 1914,

at New York

Howen
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gouvermen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Funke.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at New York

Howe

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Carannante	Vincenzo	19	M	S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Procida	wife Maria Monte Procida NON IM
2			Zito	Domenico	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	aunt Antonia Atrani
3			Bellisio	Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Basile	wife Domenica P. Basile
4			Occhinaro	Angelo	35	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica P. Basile
5	1		Agosti	Vincenzo	54	"	"	"	yes	U.S.	"	Superior Court Dec 14, 1899	Chiaverna Co	Col
6	1		wife	Immacolata	50	f	W	house wife	"	U.S.	"	"	Chiaverna	mother Angiola Chiaverna
7	1		Velletri	Riccardo	30	m	S	farm lab	"	U.S.	"	#35 30 1 2 1 4 1 3	Fondi	Fondi NY
8			Dati	Nicodemo	32	"	M	"	"	Italy	"	U.S.	Pergola	wife Villelma Pergola NON IMM
9			Villanelli	Pietro	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Celestino Pergola
10			Bafanofano Mrs	Lucia	39	f	W	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Perchia	
11			son Fasanella	Domenico	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo Perchia
12			daughter	Mr Matteo	18	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Lucia	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Lofiano	Nicola	38	m	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	mother Andreana Perchia
15			wife Ercolino	Lucia	29	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	
16			Corbucci	Rosalia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirabella	fuend Vinc Francesco
17			Alterisio	Andrea	35	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Amalfi	wife Michela Amalfi
18			Blanco	Agostino	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Armento	brother Guido Armento
ADMITTED 19	1		Viselli	Nicola	33	"	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Stramonlagalli	wife Antonia Stramonlagalli
20			Pandolfi	Giuseppe	25	"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	U.S.	Collecchio	wife Emma Collecchio
21			Finigalli	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Collecchio
22			Pangbale	Michele	30	"	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Volturara	mother Giuseppa Volturara
23			Miele	Antonio	35	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	U.S.	NY	father Luigi Volturara
24			Santoro	Alessandro	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	NY	wife Martina Volturara
25			Petrilliani	Riccardo	16	"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Ferentino	father Costantino Ferentino
26			Petriliani	Serafino	54	"	M	"	no	"	"	U.S.	Tampa	wife Celestina Ferentino
27			Martino	Teodoro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	wife Filomena Tampa
28			Mora	Giuseppe	22	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carmine S. Magno
29			~~Angelo~~ Negaro	Vincenzo	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Colabutto	father Donato S. Magno
30			Beppa	Attilio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Schenectady	wife Caterina Colabutto

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2/6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 191[illegible] 31

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
							If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
ANT ALIEN	1	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	self	28	no	no	nephew Domenico Imbruno 25 Navy Yard Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Monte Procida
ANT ALIEN	2	Conn	New Haven	"	father	150	Yes	1912 Conn	father Michele 79 West St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Atrani
	3	NY	New York	"	self	32	no	no	uncle Bellini Vincenzo 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Ravello
	4	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1908 NY	friend Bellini Vincenzo 89 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
	5	Ore	Portland	no	"	100	no	U.S.A.	cousin Rosina Pirelli 508 River St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	1	"	Chiaravenna
	6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
	7	NJ	Millbrook	"	"	25	"	"	father in law Romano Alberto Box 228 Millbrook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Sondrio
ANT ALIEN	8	Mich	Iron River	"	"	45	Yes	10-13 Russia	money Iron River Mich Millbrook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Pergola
	9	"	"	"	"	50	no	no no	brother Villanelli Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
	10	Md	Baltimore	No	"	200	Yes	10-14 Montreal	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	Perchia
	11	"	"	"	mother	5	"	" "	cousin Rocco Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
	12	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	cousin 101 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	cousin Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	"	"	"
	14	Pa	Phila	no	self	100	no	no no	cousin Lorenzo Lopane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	" "	"	"	"
	15	"	"	"	husband	4	"	" "	cousin 125 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	" "	"	"	"
	16	NJ	Clifton Pat	"	self	600	"	" "	father Raffaele Clifton Pat NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Neighiano
	17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	280	"	" "	cousin Rosolina Pirelli 1250 Scofield Av Cleveland Ohio	Scoffle	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Atrani
	18	Md	Baltimore	"	"	580	-	-	cousin Antonio Greene 424 Franklyn St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Amento
	19	Pa	Clearfield	"	"	100	Yes	1911 Italy	friend Henry Jovanelli Box 1 Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Strangolagalli
ANT ALIEN	20	NY	Randolph	"	"	50	"	1912 NY	brother Francesco 641 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Avellecchio
	21	NJ	New York	"	"	40	no	no	father in law Luigi Rizzo 387 Bleecker New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
	22	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1910 NJ	friend Antonio Liberio 93 Middleberry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Volturara
ANT ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"	102	"	05-12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	24	"	"	"	"	100	"	9012	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
	25	NY	Buffalo	No	"	25	no	no no	brother Roberto 11 N Kalea St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Ferentino
ANT ALIEN	26	NY	New York	"	"	60	Yes	08-12 NY	Don Pietro Johnnini 28 Mullen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Fiuggi
	27	Conn	Derby	"	"	250	"	0812 Conn	brother Raffaele Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Chiaravo
	28	Conn	Stamford	"	"	250	"	0912 "	brother Raffaele Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
	29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	300	no	no no	cousin Pietro Alessandro 719 Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Colobatto
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"	400	Yes	1113 Ill	cousin Mariano Luigi 604 Ewing Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Generchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schwanberger
Commander
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this Tues day May 26, 1914,
at New - York

A Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13, May, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1											Privacci	M. Giovanna	23		F	M	1-37-860-11/1/11 Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Gildone	Mother Vitale Costanza Gildone	
2											de Capua	M. Rosa	4		F	S		No							
3											Cattaneo	Aurelio	39		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Italian	Malta	Valletta	Father Salvatore do	Relat NON IMM
4											Pagnelli	Teresa	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casserta Olivito	Father Do	Visit
5												Amelia	12		F	S									do
6												Rodolfo	11		M	S									do
7											Angelli	Luca	32		M	[illegible]	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Bacoli Alberobello	Wife Maria Father Matteo	Alberobello Bacoli
8											Liberale	Carolina	19		F	S	Seamstress						Torremaggiore Catanzaro	Father Antonio	Torremaggiore Catanzaro
9											Cocciarelli	Giuseppe	15		M	S	[illegible]	No					Sandon	Wife Raffaella	Sandon
10											Lavorato	Gaetano	36		M	M							Longo	Wife Anna Maria	Longo
11											Campisi	Bernardo	30		M	S							Adrano	[illegible]	Adrano
12											Rocca	Do	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	Mother Filomena Sua	NON IMM
13											Angliaccio	Alfredo	62		M	[illegible]								Wife Luisa	
14											di Gennaro	Pasquale	36		M	M							Castellone	Father Lorenzo	S. Maria C. V. NON IMM
15											Roberti	Angelo	33		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes				Campobasso	Wife Laura	
16											Cozzi Coggi	Loreta	24		F	M	Housewife						Montefalcone Sepino	Father Pasquale Sepino	Montefalcone
17											Dolfa	Lorenzo	9		M	S		No					Rocca		
18											Dettano	Vito	24		M	S							Modugno Bari	Father Tomaso	Modugno
19											Gerardi	G. Battista	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Bacoli Basilicata	Father Vito	
20											De Robertis	Fabrizio	17		M	S	Mason						Orsogliano Campobasso	Father Raffaele	Orsogliano
21											D'Onofrio	Raffaele	36		M	M	Farm Lab	No					Lucito	Wife Emanuela	Lucito
22											Ventresca	Giovanni	22		M	M		Yes	Yes					Wife Antonetta	
23											Franceschini	Giuseppe	23		M	M								Wife Concetta	do
DEPORTED S 24	1										Nuovasca	Giuseppe	58		M	M								Wife Anna	do
25											de Leo	Vincenzo	40		M	M								Wife Anna Maria	do
26											Bucci	Maria	26		F	S	Servant							father Pasco	do
27											Campopiano	Carmine	16		M	S	Farm Lab. 2-44868-5/22/36							Father Giovanni Lo	do
28											Di Palma	Francesco	16		M	S							Giovinazzo Bari	Father Michele	Giovinazzo
DEPORTED S & T 29											Losero	Francesco	50		M	M		No					Bitonto Bari	Gagliardo Raffaele	Bitonto
30											Terminillo	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Wife Candida	Massa

1 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914 — 33

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, write "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y. Brooklyn		No	Self	10	No		Husband di Capua Angelo 27 Third ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Campobasso Gildone
	2	"		"	"	"	"	1909	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	3	Ala. Daphne		"	"	150	No	1914	Daphne Alabama Husband Luigi Rondinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	—	—	—	Italy Rabato Alvito
	4	Ill Chicago		"	"	200	No		do 20 Sangamon st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	dark	—	—	—	Caserta
	5	"		"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	"		"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	7	N.Y. "		"	"	25	Yes	1905 1913	Grd father Le Corte Nicola Grd mother Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Mid	dark	dark	—	—	Bari Alberobello
	8	"		"	"	25	No		Brother Leo 135 Sullivan st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark			—	—	Foggia Bordonaro
	9	Ala Canton		No	"	30	"		Brother Nicola Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	—	S. Andrea
	10	Mich Lansing		"	"	30	Yes	1905 1911	Brother in law Leo Mazzetta Grand Rapids 311	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				—	—	Potenza
	11	Pa Emporium		"	"	50	"	1909 1912	Brother Leo Emporium Pa 0348	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				—	—	S. Andrea
ANT ALIEN	12	Ohio Youngstown		"	"	1100	"	1896 1913	Wife Anna Youngstown 18 Hughes st. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown			—	—	Bella S. Cipriano
	13	Pa Phila		"	"	3	"		Brother Umberto Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	four	four		—	—	Colle Caserta
ANT ALIEN	14	Pittsburg		No	"	250	"	1901 1913	Brother in law Michele Forcelli Pittsburg Pa 145 Meade	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark		Moles	—	S. Maria Campobasso
	15	"		Brother in law	"	34	No		Brother in law Flaminio Frassa 533 Ewalt ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med			mole	—	Montefalcone Sepino
	16	N.Y. St Johnsville		No	Self	30	"		Husband Giuseppe Dalfo 28 Bridge st. St Johnsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair			—	—	Rome
	17	"		"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	18	Pa Pittsburg		No	"	40	Yes	1908 1910	Cousin Maggio Angelo 110 Smithfield st. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	dark	dark	—	—	Bari Modugno
	19	Conn Stamford		No	"	30	"	1906 1911	Sister Anna Waterbury 165, Hill Water st. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair			—	—	Bonito Avigliano
	20	Ill Rockford		father	"	125	No		Brother Annibale 1421 Auburn st. Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—	—	Campobasso Lucito
ANT ALIEN	21	N.Y. Niagara Falls		Self	"	25	Yes	1909 1913	Brother in law Emanuele de Biase 2313 11th st. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—	—	
	22	Iowa Des Moines		"	"	40	No		Cousin Dionisio Franceschini 522 Elm st. Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Scar on forehead	—	
ANT ALIEN	23	N.Y. Niagara Falls		"	"	25	Yes	1909 1913	Cousin Nicola Franceschini 2313 11th st. Niagara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Scar on left eye	—	
	24	Wis. Milwaukee		"	"	50	"	1907 1909	Brother in law Giuseppe Abbruzzese 2511, 104th ave. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none	—	
	25	Conn Waterbury		"	"	250	"	1902 1909	Brother Nicola #3, River st. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown			—	—	
	26	"		"	"	200	No		Brother in law Leo Amberni 709 Main st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Red	fair		Scar left cheek	—	
	27	Iowa Des Moines		Brother	"	250	"		Brother in law Antonino Cifelli 1317 Center st. Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				—	—	
	28	N.Y. Hudson Falls		Self	"	300	"		Brother in law Paolo Forte Box 20 Hudson Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown			—	—	Bari Giovinazzo
	29	"		"	"	250	"		Brother Biagio Bruscia 121 Mott st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8				Scar left cheek	—	Bitonto
ANT ALIEN	30	N.J. Hoboken		"	"	300	Yes	1911 1913	Brother in law Gennaro Terranova 204 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	—	Bari Naples Nuova L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914,
at New York

P Conen
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, SS [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Clarke.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 25, 1916

at New York

Clarke

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

16

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 13, May, 1914

11—465.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Murgolo	Paolo	56		M M	Merchant	No No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	
2		Gentile	Carmela	56		F M	Wife	Yes Yes					
3	1	Murgolo	Annunziata	8		F S			Lisbon	7 Eliz St	May 9/06		
4		di Renzio	Angela	29		F M	Wife						father di Renzio Gaetano Bitonto
5		Losito	Michele	6		M S		No					do
6		"	Pietro	3		M S							do
7		"	alfredo	8		M S							do
8		Criscuolo	Luigi	18		M S	laborer	Yes Yes		U.S.	Lazio Caserta Castelmorone	Sister Anna	Graziano NON IMM
9		Calogione	Vito	46		M M	Painter					Wife Vita	Castelmorone
10	1	Cerruso	Giovanni	52		M M	farm-lab					Wife Raffaela	do
11	1	Petrecquiano	Nello	10		M S		No				father Osmando	do
12		Natale	Rosa	34		F S	Maid	No				father Pasquale	Capua NON IM
13		di Renzo	Teresa	24		F S						father Gino	S. Maria
14		Sebastiani	Giuseppe	45		M M	farm-lab	No No				Wife Antonietta	Sulmona
15		Celentano	Renaro	32		M M		Yes Yes				Wife Anna	Roccadevce
16		Capuano	Enzo	31		M M		No No				father Antonio	
17		Mathias	Konstas	21		M S	Farmer	No Yes	Greek			father Georgia	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

11—33071-505

1 √ 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	42 Yes	1905 1914	N.Y.	Sun Fr 191 Hester St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	grey	dark	Scar right eyebrow	Italy	Betrutto Barn
2	"	"			3			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
3					Unborn				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. N.Y.
4					No			Husband Pietro Gaetano 121 Mott St N.Y. 78 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	dark	dark	—	"	"
5								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 8					25 Yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	Brother Raffaele 208 Columbus ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Solmona Roiano
9	Conn	New Haven			25 No			Brother in law Marino Ant. 56 Lafayette st New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	—	"	Napoli
10					40 Yes	1904 1914	N.H.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	dark	"	—	"	Costelmorone
11					25 No			Nuntzio Annitto Tanceuzi 56 Lafayette st New Haven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	"	"	—	"	Pesaro Barchi
ANT ALIEN 12	N.J.	N.J.			25 Yes	1908 1913	N.J.	Brother Raffaele 114 st. 5 W. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	Caserta Cepura
13	R.I.	Putuc	No		30 No			Aunt Carmela Tenitore Box 171 Putuc R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Cosenta S. Maria
14	Oh	Youngstown	Yes		50 Yes	1906 1911		Nephew di Gennaro Fort Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	"	"	Scar right eye	"	Sulmona aquila
ANT ALIEN 15	N.J.	Hobok			NHO	1911 1913	N.J.	Brother Carmine 204 3rd st. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"	none	"	Mesalbrone
ANT ALIEN 16	Ky	White Haven			50 No	1910 1913		Brother Gennio 17 Central ave White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	"	"	—	"	Rocadaro
ANT ALIEN 17	Mo	Excelsior Springs			Yes	1908 1913	Mo.	mio fratello Ercole Stancolo Excelsior Springs, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19[illegible], at New York

P Cowen
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number V 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 36
1	Probst	Thorvald	28	7	m	m	Harrisburg, Pa.		Los Angeles (Cal.)
2	"	Seelhorst	24	7	m	m	"		"
3									
4							H. E. Snider Inspector		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Flower Fest

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Lake, Surgeon of the MO. TYE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lake

Sworn to before me this Three day of [illegible], 1914

at New York

P Bowen

Immigration Officer.

37

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE. sailing from Palermo, May 14, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2			Macchiarella	Pietro	23 V	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana	Father Macchiarella Domenico Piana
3			Guarino	Francesca	24 V	f	s	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11			Orlando	Matteo	33 V	m	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Valestrate	Wife Lo Presto Maria Valestrate
12			~~Ales (Lupavisa)~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Valestrate~~	~~Nobody~~
13			~~do~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14			~~do~~	~~Caterina~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15			~~do~~	~~Antonino~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
16														
17			Di Maggio	Giovanni	21 V	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	Father Di Maggio Girolamo Piana Greci
18			~~La Bracco~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~S. Cristina~~	~~Nobody~~
19			Di Maggio	Giuseppa	23 V	f	m	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	S. Cristina	Father Di Maggio Antonino S. Cristina G.
20			do	Gaetana	21 V	f	"	"	"	Italy	South	do	do	Grand father do do
21			do	Girolamo	24 V	m	"	"	"	Italy	South	do	do	Grand father do do
22			~~Orlando~~	~~Rosa~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~f~~	~~Domestic~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Corleone~~	
23			Lo Bue	Anna	20 V	f	s	Domestic	no yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	Nobody
24			Rossello	Lucia	20 V	f	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Corleone	Father Rossello Francesco Corleone
25			Camburello	Antonia	22 V	f	m	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Camburello Gaetano Campobello M.
26														
27			Cartafalsa	Giuseppa	56 V	f	m	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Cartafalsa Vito Campobello
28			Camburello	Bartolomeo	23 V	m	m	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Camburello Alfonso Campobello
29			Calcagno	Agata	7 V	f		Domestic		Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Uncle Calcagno Luigi Campobello
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

38

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	N.J.	Jamestown	S Brother	30 No					Brother Machiarella Giuseppe 21 State St Jamestown N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Piarassi
3	"	New York	" Aunt	20 No					Aunt Guerino Giuseppa 173 Sullivan St New York	no no no no	good	no	5	1	water chestnut	"				Palermo	Palermo
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	30	No			Brother Orlando Pietro 1127 North St St Louis Mo	no no no no	no	no	5	4	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Prizzi
12	Mich	Detroit		self	26	no			Husband Alessi Salvatore 158 Russell St Detroit Mich	no no no no	good	no	5	6	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Bakkate
13	"	"		"	"	"			Father do do	no no no no	good	no	5	6	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Bakkate
14	"	"		"	"	"			Father do do	no no no no	good	no								do	do
15	"	"		"	"	"			Father do	no no no no	good	no								do	do
16										no no no no	good	no								do	do
17	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	Brother	30	No			Brother Di Maggio Giuseppe 2713 Sacramento Av Sacramento	no no no no	good	no	5	5	water chestnut					Palermo	Piano Gr.
18	Cal	Sacramento	yes	Father	60	no			Father Lo Bruso Giuseppe 2713 Sacramento Ave Sacramento	no no no no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Piano Gre
19	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	Husband	28	No			Husband Di Maggio Giuseppe 2713 Sacramento Ave Sacramento	no no no no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut	none				Palermo	S Cristina
20	do	do	yes	father					Father do do	no no no no	good	no	5	2	water chestnut	none				Palermo	S Cristina
21	do	do	yes	father					Father do do	no no no no	good	no								do	do
22										no no no no	good	no								do	do
23	Wyo.	Kinsley	yes	self	30	yes			327 E. 58th St. one in Norma M. Lo Bue Kinsley	no no no no	good	no	5	5	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Corleone
24	"	New York	"	self	28	no			Aunt Giaravello Salvatrice 327 E. 58th St New York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Corleone
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	25	No			Cousin La Rosa Maria 918 Ubermen St Chicago Ills.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut	none				Palermo	Corleone
26										no no no no	good	no	5	3	water chestnut	none				Trapani	Campobello
27																					
28	Pa	Bristol	no	self	25	no			Brother Cartafalsa Giuseppe 301 Swift Ave Bristol Pa	no no no no	good	no	5	3	"	"				Trapani	Campobello
29	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Fontola Vito 328 Ubordein St Chicago Ills	no no no no	good	no	5	2	"	"				Trapani	Campobello
30	Ills	Chicago	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Mother and Father Bulaglia Dom.co 918 Abercen St Chicago Ills.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Trapani	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 2[illegible], 1914,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jeske

Sworn to before me this Thues day of May 20, 1914

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Palermo, May 26, 1917

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Calcagno	Pietro	14	m. s.	8-49894 none	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Uncle Calcagno Luigi Campobello
ADMITTED 2		1	Calcagno	Luigia	10	f. s.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Uncle Calcagno Luigi Campobello
ADMITTED 3		1	Calcagno	Antonia	12	f. s.	8-195239- 1-8-47 none	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Uncle Calcagno Luigi Campobello
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16		1	Fiorello (Sciaravino)	Pietra	22	f. m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Divorced	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Father Fiorello Mariano Castellammare
17		1	Sciaravino	Salvatore	6	m. s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none			Italy	South	do	do	Grand Father do do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23			D'Amico	Vito	23	m. s.	IV 7849 Labourer			Italy	South	Trapani	Marsala	Sister D'Amico Giuseppa Marsala
24														
ADMITTED 25		1	Anello (Chiofalo)	Rosa	29	f. W. Domestic				Italy	South	Trapani	Marsala	Mother Anello Brigida Marsala
ADMITTED 26		1	do Anello	Anna	4	f. s.	2-83179		4-25-31	Italy	South	do	do	Grand Mother do do
ADMITTED 27		1	do	Brigida	2	f. s.			10-15-36	Italy	South	do	do	Grand Mother do do
28														
29			Galfano	Giovanni	25	m. s.	2-893659- 11/18/46 Labourer			Italy	South	Trapani	Marsala	Father Galfano Martino Marsala
30			Sanci	Michele	14	m. s.	none			Italy	South	Trapani	Vita	Guardian Labordy Vita

23

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	20	no	-	Mother and father Calcagno Domenico 218 Aberdeen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Campobello
2	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	-	no	-	- Mother and father Calcagno Domenico 218 Aberdeen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Campobello
3	Ills	Chicago	Ills	self	-	no	-	- Mother and father Calcagno Domco 218 Aberdeen St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Campobello
4	Ills	Chicago																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	New York		Ills	self	50	yes	907 N.Y.	Husband Guarrasi Vito 147 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur. dest.	-		Trapani	Castelvetrano
17	do	do	-	-	-	no	born in N.Y.	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Mo	St. Louis	"	self	25	no	-	- Brother in law Donato Giacomo 618 Hash St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur. dest.	-		Trapani	Marsala
24																				
25	-	New York	-	self	50	no	-	- Father Christofalo Antonino 256 E. 54th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur. dest.	-		Trapani	Marsala
26	-	do	-	-	-	no	-	- Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
27	-	do	-	-	-	no	-	- Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
28																				
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	self	25	yes	-	- Cousin Basano Giuseppe 2345 Bacon St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natur. dest.	-		Trapani	Marsala
30	-	New York	-	self	25	no	-	- Mother Balsamo Leonarda 251 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Vita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLIKE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Schwamberger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Three day of Mar. 20, 19 14,
at New-York

Howe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr. J. Jonke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jonke

Sworn to before me this Tues day of May 27, 1914

at New York

Howen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Palermo, May 14, 191 7

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
61 1		Navarro	Francesco	56		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Nobody
62 2		do	Anna	19		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	do
63 3		do	Francesco	16		m	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	do
64 4		do	Maria	11		f					Italy	South	do	do	do
65 5		do (Alcamo)	Filippa	53		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	do
66 6															
67 7		Cartella	Gaetano	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Sister in law Vincenza Cabrera Nobody
68 8		do	Antonino	13		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Relative do do
69 9		do	Pietro	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Relative do do
70 10		do	Giuseppe	8		m	s		no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Relative do do
71 11		do	Anna	11		f	s		no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Relative do do
72 12		Parrino	Vincenzo	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Sarapani Mirabela S. Elisabetta Girg
73 13															
74 14		Ferrera	Giuseppe	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis.	Valguarnera	Father Ferrera Giuseppe Valguarnera C.
75 15		Soldano	Calogero	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Sutera	Nobody
76 16		Geraci	Elisabetta	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Nobody
77 17		Perricone	Paolo	49		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Nobody
78 18		do	Giovanna	17		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	do
79 19		Valenti	Francesca	44		f	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Nobody
80 20		Geraci	Giuseppe	56		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Nobody
81 21															
82 22		Marino	Alfonso	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Realmonte	Wife Giuseppa Cabrera Realmonte
83 23		Giammona	Francesco	53		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Realmonte	Wife Monastero Anna Realmonte
84 24		Curione	Nunzio	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis.	Calascibetta	Wife Bellavia Lorenza Calascibetta
85 25		Bellavia	Napoleone	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis.	Calascibetta	Father Bellavia Antonio Calascibetta
16 26															
87 27		Costanza	Giuseppe	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Naro	Wife Guelfi Giovanna Naro
88 28		Elia (Camilleri)	Diego	20		m	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Naro	Nobody
89 29		do	Giuseppa	2		f					Italy	South	do	do	do
90 30		Pennino	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis.	S. Cataldo	Father Pennino Gabriele S. Cataldo

21 / 75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

42

16—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Son Randazzo Agostino													
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	30 no	—	—	235 Bath St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
2	do	do	—	self	30 no	—	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	—	do	do
3	do	do	—	self	63.00 no	—	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	—	do	do
4	do	do	—	—	— no	—	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
5	do	do	—	self	— no	—	—	Son do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	—	do	do
6																					
7	N.Y.	New York	—	self	30 yes 906/913	N.Y.		Brother Castella Giovanni 10 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none	Trapani	Alcamo
8	do	do	—	self	— no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
9	do	do	—	self	30 no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
10	do	do	—	—	— no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
11	do	do	—	—	— no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
12	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	25 yes 910/912	Greensburg		Brother Barrino Salvatore Evans St. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	none forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
13									no												
14	N.J.	Baltimore	no	brother	30 no	—	—	Brother Francesco Ferrera 616 E. Pratt St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	none forehead	Ballanit	Valguarnera
15	N.Y.	New York	—	brother	130 yes	—	—	Brother Soliano Nicolò 276 Elisabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
16	N.Y.	New York	—	self	30 no	—	—	Brother Geraci Emanuele 124 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Burgio
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	50 no	1907 1907	Sicily	Son Perricone Michele 106 E. Egell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Burgio
18	do	do	—	self	20 no	—	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	30 no	—	—	Son Perricone Michele 106 Jan Egell St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Burgio
20	N.Y.	New York	—	self	30 no	—	—	Son Geraci Emanuele 124 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Burgio
21																					
22	N.Y.	Albion	no	cousin	50 no			Cousin Vitale Rosario Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Realmonte
23	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	10 yes 905/912	Rochester		Brother Tummarco Alfonso Box 774 Mascoutah Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Realmonte
24	N.Y.	New York	—	self	25 yes 905/912	Omaha		Brother in law Bellavia Angelo 1810 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	—	Ballanit	Balsa Isabella
25	—	New York	—	self	25 no	—	—	Brother Bellavia Angelo 1810 E. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	—	Ballanit	Balsa Isabella
26																					
27	—	New York	—	self	50 no	—	—	Mother Falzone Calogera 217 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Naro
28	—	New York	—	self	50 yes	—	—	Husband Zhia Giuseppe 201 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Naro
29	—	do	—	—	— no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
30	Pa	Latrobe	yes	Brother in law	20 no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Lecuito 78 Vicinire St. Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	—	Ballanit	Calatafimi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* MOLTKE, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Three *day of* May, 20. *, 19*14*,*

at New York

Flower
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, L. E. Locke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt. of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Locke

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 28, 1914

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Palermo, May 14, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
91 1			Scaglione Alfio	28	m. m	Labourer	no no	Italy	South	Messina	S Fratello	Wife Consiglione Anna S Fratello
92 2			Mazzola Francesco	27	m. m	Labourer		Italy	South	Palermo	Castellbuono	Brother Mariano S Fratello Castellbuono Italy
93 3												
94 4			Gurgiolo Francesco	28	m. m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Terabia	Father Gurgiolo Nicolo Terabia
95 5			do (Visconti) Rosa (wife)	18	f m	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	do	do	Father in law do do
96 6			Sottile Carmelo	21	m m	Labourer	22-125906 - 8/16/14 no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terabia	Mother Piazza Antonina Terabia
97 7			do (Camilla) Angela (wife)	20	f m	Domestic	22-103784 (505) 5/5/11 no no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother in law do do Wife Piazza Angela Delia
98 8			Italiano Lorenzo	26	m m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Caltanis.	Delia	
99 9												
100 10			Sferrazza Salvatore	24	m s	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Sferrazza Antonio Castrofilippo
101 11			Asaro Pietro	23	m s.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Father Asaro Salvatore Castrofilippo
ADMITTED 102 12		1	Riserbato Caterina	66	f W	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	Trapani	Marsala	Nobody Mother Corso Luisa Burgio
103 13			Valenti Ignazio	23	m s.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Father Di Paola Calogero Alimena
104 14			Di Paola Calogero	26	m s.	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Alimena	Father Di Paola Calogero Alimena
105 15			~~Di Paola Rosario~~	~~23~~	~~m s.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Alimena~~	
106 16			Federico Guiseppe	18	m s.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia Sop.	Aunt Trapani Serafina Petralia Sop.
107 17												
108 18												
109 19		x	Scitta Tommaso	22	m	Labourer		Italy	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	
110 20			Aguanno 3/7 Caterina	38	f w	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	Trapani	Vita	Mother Trimi Filippa Vita
111 21			~~Puppa Maria~~	~~22~~	~~f s.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Campobello~~	Mother Mulone Anna Campobello
112 22			Cascio Calogero	32	m m	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellammar	Wife Bonanno Giuseppa Castellammare
113 23			Salvo Vito	20	m s.	Labourer	no no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Salvo Giuseppe Salemi
114 24			D'Angelo (Fontana) Maria	27	f m	Domestic	yes yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Castellammar	Nobody
115 25			Fontana Francesca	6	f s	none	" "	Italy	South	do	do.	do
116 26			Forti Pietro	23	m s	Labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Reg Calabria	Pentrie	Father Antonio Forti Pentrie
117 27			Rieni Vincenzo	17	m s	"	no no	Italy	South	— "	— "	Mother Maria Serrati Forti
~~118 28~~			~~Laberonite Fortunato~~	~~31~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~			
119 29			Piazza S. Angelo	50	m m	Labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Wife Cardi M. Antonia Termini
120 30			" Calogera	16	f s	Domestic	no no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother do do

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Osego	no	self	$8	no		Brother Scaglione Giuseppe Box 30 Osego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	dustmt	none	Messina	S. Fratello
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	38	no		Brother Mariano Citta Buffalo N.Y. 120 Erie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	dustmt	—	Palermo	Casteltermo
3																					
4	Mass	S. Jose	no	self	$25	yes	1902 1912	Brother Lombardo Vito S. Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	dustmt	scar left cheek	Palermo	Trabia
5	do	do	no	self	25	no	—	Brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	dustmt	none	do	do
6	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	1903 1912	Cousin Mannino Vincenzo 128 Walk St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	dustmt	—	Palermo	Trabia
7	do	do	no	self	25	no	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	dustmt	—	do	do
8	N.J.	Atlantic Co	no	self	25	yes	1905 1913	Brother in law Mazza Michele 126 Municipio Ave Atlantic C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	dustmt	scar fore head	Caltanis	Delia
9																					
10	—	New York	—	self	30	no	—	Brother Sferrazza Giovanni 307 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	dustmt	none	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
11	—	New York	—	self	26	no	—	Brother Asaro Paolo 307 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	dustmt	—	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	30	no	—	Son Parrinello Salvatore 201 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	dustmt	—	Trapani	Marsala
13	—	New York	—	self	30	no	—	Brother Valenti Emanuele 872 Ancott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	dustmt	—	Girgenti	Burgio
14	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	30	yes	—	Cousin Geraci Salvatore 806 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	dustmt	—	Palermo	Altimena
15	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin Geraci Salvatore 806 Woodland Ave Cleveland O.~~ Uncle Salamone Leonardo 3 Mulberry St. New York	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~no~~ no	~~good~~ good	~~no~~ no	~~5~~ 5	~~3~~ 6	~~natur~~ natur	~~dustmt~~ dustmt	~~—~~ none	~~Palermo~~ Palermo	~~Altimena~~ Petrolia Sup.
16	—	New York	—	self	25	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	dustmt	none	Palermo	
17																					
18																					
19								Brother in law Sister Aquanno Vita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	dustmt	none	Palermo	Castellamare
20	—	New York	—	self	30	no	—	10 Prince St. New York Father Buffa Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	dustmt	—	Trapani	Vita
21	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	50	no	—	913 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	dustmt	—	Trapani	Campobello
22	—	New York	—	self	30	yes	1906 1911	N.Y. Brother Cusumano Giuseppe 194 Southey Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	dustmt	none	Trapani	Castellamare
23	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	50	no	—	Brother Salvo Gaspare 492 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur	dustmt	—	Trapani	Salemi
24	—	New York	—	self	yes	yes	909 913	Husband Fontana Vincenzo 193 Graham St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	dustmt	—	Trapani	Castellamare
25		do			yes	from N.Y.		Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. New York.
26	N.Y.	Seneca Falls	no	self	$40	yes	1907 Years	Friend Amico Fortunato 6 Bridge St. Seneca Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur	dustmt	—	Calabria	Stazzi
27	N.Y.	—	no	self	$40	no	—	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	dustmt	—	Calabria	—
28									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur	dustmt	—		
29	Pa	Baldwin	no	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Stephen Chiarrado Leonardo Box 77. Baldwin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	dustmt		Girgenti	Grotte
30	do	do	no	self	25	no	— do	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	dustmt		Palermo	Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the MOLTKE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Schwamberger
Contracting Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thues day of Mar 23, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dr. H. Jonke, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jonke.

Sworn to before me this Thues day of May 28, 1907

at New York

P. Cowles

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Car

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Moltke** *sailing from* **Genova** *, , 190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della	Gio Battista	22		m s	Farmer	yes		Italy	North	Navarro	Tavigliano	home a Tavigliano	Ont	Timmins
2	Liatti	Luigi	24		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	home in Tavigliano	Ont	Timmins
3	Giulio	Cesare	21		m s	Blacksmith	yes		do	do	Brescia	Gavardo	father Battista in Gavardo	Ont	Cochrane
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Capretto Angela in Gavardo	Ont	Cochrane
5	Bologna	Girolamo	20		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	Gavardo	mother Guistacchini Teodora in Gavardo	Ont	Cochrane
6	Bologna	Francesco	34		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	Ont	Cochrane
7	Langin	Giovanni Maria	25		m m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Lombardo Venetian	Bassano	Angarano	wife Lisi Giuseppe Luigia in Angarano	Ont	St Catherine
8	Fresco	Gio antonio	21		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Sparro Giuseppe in Angarano	Ont	St Catherine
9	[illegible]	Giorgio	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Turco Angela Giovanna	Que	Montreal
10	Cro	Sebastiano	24		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Lutto Francesco in Orsieri	Qe	Montreal
11	Asposedri	Gio. antonio	21		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	Orsieri	mother Ghesa Speranza in Orsieri	Qe	Montreal
12	Bottazzi	Angelo	48		m m	Farmer	yes		do	Nordic	Pavia	Sartirana Lomellina	wife Turco angela in Sartirana Lomellina	Ont	Guelph
13	Magton	Ernesto	23		m s	Farmer	yes		Italy	do	Treviso	Bassano	home in S Marco di Bassano	Ont	Toronto
14	Sarton	Luigi	22		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	Montebelluna	home in Montebelluna	Ont	Brantford
15	Tenato	Luigi	29		m m	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	home in Montebelluna	Ont	Brantford
16	Tonello	Guiseppe	16		m s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	Bassano	home in Bassano	Que	Montreal
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-23-6013-10-8 42-905

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bock
Inspector

14
14T

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May 26*, 1904 — 46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by others, or in company with any of the persons who have so paid for them, or as the result of any prearrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	9																		
2	yes 9	self	70 no			uncle Andrea Liatti 82 41 Trimming Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Navara	Campiglione
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes 9	self	70 no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	fair blue	none	do	Campiglione
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes 9	self	25 no			friend Guatta angelo 11 Cochrane st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none	Brescia	Gavardo
4	yes 9	self	30 no			do Rejected	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes 9	self	25 yes			friend Marola Giovanni 82 1/2 Cochrane st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 6	yes 9	self	20 no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 7	yes 9	self	30 no			cousin Frem Francesco 11 St Catherine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	black	none	Sassari	Nughedu San Nicolo
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes 9	self	30 yes			brother Francesco 11 St Catherine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	none	do	do
9	yes 9	self	20 no			friend Mason Francesco 518 St James St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 10	yes 9	self	20 no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	none	do	Orzieri
11	yes 9	self	20 no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes 9	self	50 no			house 11 Gueph (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none	Gavi	Voghera
13	yes 9	self	26 no			brother Riccardo Angelo 206 Mincio Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	black chestnut	none	Trevico	Villanova
14	yes 9	self	25 no			friend Pallanza Alfonso 118 1/2 Market St. 11 Smithfield Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	black chestnut	none	Trevico	Montebello
15	yes 9	self	25 no			brother in law Alfonso and Giovanni 118 1/2 Market St. Braintree Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	fair blue	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes 9	self	25 no			brother Alessandro 11 Niagara Falls (Ontario)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	none	do	Besana
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger Master, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of May 26, 1904,
at New York

Howe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Joske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

E. Joske.

Sworn to before me this Thues 1 day of May 26, 1914

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE. sailing from Genoa, May 12, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cappi Malavasi	Linda	29		f m	tailoress	yes		Italian	North	Modena	Caverro	Home		
2	Cappi	Luigi	2		m s								Parma	NY	New York
3	Cappi	Delia	1		f s								do	do	do
~~4~~	~~Ruggieri~~	~~Augusto~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Father Celestino~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Marri	Guglielmo	41		m m	laborer	no		do	South	Siena	Castiglione	Father Vincenzo Campiglia	Mass	North Adams
6	Gianelli	Giovanni	25		m s	laborer	yes		do	North	Parma	Tomolo	Father Antonio S. Maria Tomolo	NY	New York
7	Cominisoli	Faustino	25		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	Brescia	Adolo	Father Francesco Edolo	NY	Seneca Falls
8	Longhin Fabris	Maria	24		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Castelfranco	Father Bortolo Castelfranco	Ill	Chicago
9	Baldocchi	Angelo	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Capannori	Wife Albina S. Leonardo	do	do
10	Raggianti	Jacopo	29		m m	hair dresser	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Ada Massa Marinaia	do	do
11	Bianchi	Cesare	33		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Cesira Collodi	NY	New York
12	Carbone	Vittorio	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Genoa	Sumarro	Father Francesco Sumarro	Massachusetts	
13	[illegible]omei	Nello	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Valsottara	Cousin Pilade Valsottara	do	do
14	Bagnalastra	Rosa	36		f m	domestic	no		do	do	do	do	Home Valsottara	Mass	Holyoke
15	Bagnalastra	Adelaide	7		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Bagnalastra	Amalia	5		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
~~17~~	~~Ruggieri~~	~~Augusto~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Lucca~~	~~S. Martino~~	~~Father Celestino S. Martino~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
18	Mencarani	Pasquale	34		m m	laborer	no		do	South	Arezzo	Cortona	Wife Isa Cortona	Mass	Boston
19	Salvi Venturi	Elisabetta	38		f m	domestic	yes		do	North	Bologna	Fraserra	Mother Filomena Tuscan	Mich	Detroit Mi
20	Venturi	Romeo	15		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Venturi	Dante	13		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Venturi	Alfeo	11		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Venturi	Amelia	9		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Manca	Gio Antonio	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	South	Sassari	Nughedu	Mother Filomena Nughedu	NY	New York
~~25~~	~~Biagi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	do	Lucca	Capannori	Wife Francesca Capannori	Ill	Chicago
~~26~~	~~Lobbi~~	~~Lina~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~		yes		do	North	Modena	Carbone	Palmirini Fanano Carara	NY	New York
~~27~~	~~Rossi~~	~~Federico Francesco~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		do	do	Alessandria	Macio	Wife Maria Massa	do	do
~~28~~	~~Sanguineti~~	~~Battista~~	~~50~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	yes		do	do	do	Voghera	Friend Biagio Alifonto Voghera	do	do
29	Rossi	Luigi	35		m m	school master	yes		do	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Wife Maria Senigallia	do	do
~~30~~	~~Mazzoli~~	~~Alois~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	yes		do	North	Modena	Carpato	Mother Clotilde Carpato	do	do

Passed Med. exam to 11

William Bush
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 26, 1914 — 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by others, or by any society, corporation, or government, or otherwise assisted?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	No			Husband Alto Cappio 23 Downing st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		non	Modena	Carrara
2	yes	mother	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		non	do	do
3	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		non	do	do
4	yes	self	$0	no			Brother Beggiani Alto.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	do	do	non	do	do
5	no	self	30	yes			Cousin Cousa Cousin Bagaggini Via Nette North Adam Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	Chest.	non	Siena	Castiglione Chia
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother Rocco Granelli 329 E 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		non	Parma	S. Maria
7	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1908	Seneca	Salvatore Pietro Seneca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	do	do	non	Brescia	Polo
8	yes	husband	25	no			Husband Giuseppe Fabri Grandavan 1362 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do	do	non	Vicenza	Costabissara
9	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Stayton Ill	Friend Nanellini Paolo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	do	do	non	Lucca	Capannori
10	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Lattle	Friend Nanellini Paolo 306 W Jefferson St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	do	do	non	do	do
11	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1913	Chicago	Friend Bertini B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	do	do	non	do	Collodi
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother Luigi Calbone Village Dep Rochelle Ill. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Black		non	Genoa	Lumarzo
13	yes	self	25	yes			Father Ferrari Nello 1 Minetta Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair grey		non	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
14	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Husband Bagnalastra Vittorio 500 Grand st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Chestnut		non	do	do
15	yes	mother	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		non	New York	
16	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		non	do	
17	yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Baggio 13408 Chicago Ill. Alfredo Mennaroni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Chestnut		non	Padova	S. Martino
18	no	self	25	no			5 North Square Boston Mass Husband Venturi Giulio 3998 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do	do	non	Arezzo	Portona
19	yes	husband	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	do	do	non	Bologna	Camposano
20	yes	father	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	do	do	non	do	do
21	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	do	do	non	do	do
22	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		non	do	do
23	yes	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		non	do	do
24	yes	self	30	no			Brother Salvatore 2 Bank Alley Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Chestnut		non	Lucca	Nughedu
25	yes	self	25	no			Father Luigi Calvini Brockton 80 Grampfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	do	do	non	Lucca	Matra
26	yes	self	25	no			Pietri Domenico 249 yr. 29 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	do	do	non	Modena	Carrara
27	yes	self	30	no			Sales Pasqualino Long Island Conty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	do	do	non	Alessandria	Masio
28	no	self	50	yes	1906 1914	New York	Friend Giacomini Florino 222 E. 21 St City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	grey	non	do	Alphonso Asti
29	yes	self	25	no			Guata Castantino 406 W. 18th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut		non	Ancona	Fingalli
30	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	do	non	Massa	Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Schwamberger Master, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Dr. R. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeske

Sworn to before me this Thues[illegible] day of May 2[illegible], 1914

at New York

Howen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Moltke** sailing from **Genova**, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
39 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	worker	yes		Italy	South	Veneto	Lonedo	mother Pierina Alberio in Banio di Rovara	N.Y.	New York
38 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	Veneto	Vicenza	Affi	father Giuseppe in Affi	Pa	Chester
40X 3	Zerbato Cunico	Maria	42		m m	laborer	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Loria	mother Taltrano Luigia in Loria (Vicenza)	Mass	Lee
X 4	Zerbato	Domenico	6		m s	?	?		do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
X 5	Zerbato	Virgilio	1		m s	?	?		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Dalla Valeria	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montorso	wife Rosaro Eugenia in Montorso (Vicenza)	N.Y.	Utica
42 7	Dalla Rosa	Umberto	23		m s	peasant	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Montorso	grand-mother Alberio Santa in Montorso (Vicenza)	N.Y.	Hoosick
43X 8	Rosiaro	Giovanni	29		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	artigiano	wife Ermelinda Tronisolo in Pugnello (Artigiano-Vicenza)	Conn.	Winsted
44 9	Bonaguidi	Guerrino	21		m s	mason	yes		do	South	Pisa	Bagni S. Giuliano	father Carlo in Bagni S. Giuliano	Ill	Chicago
45 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	peasant	yes		do	North	Veneto	Lendo	father Tomaso in Lendo	N.Y.	New York
46 11	Gobbi	Virgilio	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Costabissara	parents in Costabissara	Ill	Chicago
50 12	Picotti	Federico	21		m s	peasant	23-44499-5/22/06 yes		do	do	Pavia	S. Maria della Versa	parents in S. Maria della Versa	N.Y.	New York
51 13	Nichele	Valentino	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Terze	home in Terze	Ill	Chicago
14	Nichele	Luigi	27		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	home in Terze	Ill	Chicago
15	Battistella	Catterina	16		f m	house-wife	11-30-1977-3-6-41 yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
52 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Bassano	home in Bassano	Ill	Chicago
54 17	Virdis	Giovanni Maria	32		m s	shepherd	yes		do	South	Sassari	Orieri	father Francesco in Orieri	Col	S. Francesco
55 18	Taras	Andrea	24		m s	shepherd	yes		do	do	do	do	father Leonardo in Orieri	Col	S. Francesco
56 19	Molinu	Antonio	26		m s	shepherd	yes		Italy	do	do	do	father Gio. Maria in Orieri	Col	S. Francesco
57 20	Virdis	Giuseppe	34		m s	shepherd	yes		do	do	do	do	father Vincenzo in Orieri	Col	S. Francesco
58 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	peasant	yes		do	North	Veneto	Montorso	mother Rosa Angiola in Montorso	N.Y.	Utica
59 22	Zabotti Zabotti	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	yes		do	North	Treviso	Pero di Susa	mother Zabotti Regina in Pero di Susa	Pa	Allentown
23	Da Ros	Angusta wife	40		f m	do	3-158660-505-8/14/39		do	do	do	do	mother-in-law do do	do	do
24	Torresan	Angela cousin	17		f s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
61 25	Longhin	Odisio	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Costabissara	home in Costabissara	Ill	Chicago
62 26	Latini	Settimio	28		m m	laborer	1-69646 yes		do	South	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Lidia in Senigallia	Conn.	New Haven
63 27	Esposto Casagrande	Alfredo	27		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Ripe	father Francesco in Ripe	Conn.	New Haven
28	Sagrati Esposto Casagrande	Albina wife	20		f m	do	1-415127-12/9/02-505 no		do	do	do	do	father-in-law do do	do	do
ADMITTED 29	Morini	Raffaele	45		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Annunciata in Ripe	Wis.	Rome
63 30	Zambelli	Bartolomeo	22		m s	do	yes		do	North	Brescia	Lesmanga	mother Domenica in Lesmanga	Col	Petaluma

1 dead 28/ Lost 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May 26*, 1964 — 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or alimentary, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or have been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1905/1911	Newyork	friend Bono Ufficio 245 W 35 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	blue	none	Italy	Lessolo
2	no	self	25	no			brother Settimio 1215 Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	dark blue	none	Italy	Castiglione
3	yes	self	25	no			husband Zerbato Giovanni in Lee - Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Gambellara
4	no	mother	10				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½			none	do	do
5	no	mother	½				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½			none	do	do
6	no	self	25	yes	1909/1914	New York	friend Albiero Giuseppe Stoneca W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	do	Montecchio
7	no	self	25	yes	1907/1911	New York	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	black	chestnut	none	Verona	Legnano
8	no	self	25	no			brother Roviaro Antonio Box 246 Winsted Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	black	blue	none	Vicenza	Arzignano
9	yes	self	25	no			cousin Guccinelli Attilio 2224 Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	black	chestnut	none	Pisa	Asciano
10	yes	self	25				friend Acquino Luigi 343 W 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	black	gray	none	Verona	Isorella
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Fabbris Giuseppe 1362 Grand ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Costabissara
12	yes	self	25	no			cousin Piccoli Placido Mount Vernon, Westchester 422 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Pavia	S Maria della Versa
13	yes	self	25	no			brother angelo 2426 W Superior Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Padova	Galliera Veneta
14	no	self	83	yes	1907/1909	Chicago Ill.	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½	chestnut		none	Padova	Galliera Veneta
15	yes	husband	½				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Cassola
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Attilio Box 2224 Polk St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	fair	blue	none	Verona	Isorella Verona
17	yes	self	80	no	no	no	Box 2224 Polk St Chicago Ill. Richard Burdge RE Ref	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Sassari	Ozieri
18	yes	self	80	no	"	"	for Dion Nicolo Rio Costa R No 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Sassari	Ozieri
19	yes	self	80	yes	"	"	Rio Costa R No 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Sassari	Ozieri
20	yes	self	80	no	"	"	— " " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Sassari	Ozieri
21	no	self	25	no			brother Antonio in Stoneco . W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	fair	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Montecchio
22	yes	self	100	no			cousin Zabotti Angelo in Allendale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut		none	Treviso	Resa
23	no	husband	½	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	do	do
24	no	step-father	½	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	do	do
25	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Fabbris Giuseppe 1362 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Gambugliano
26	no	self	25	yes	1909/1911	Springfield	brother in law Giorgio Micheli in New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Ancona	Sengallia
27	no	self	300	yes	1907/1911	New Haven Ct	friend Moretti Cesare in New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Ancona	Corinaldo
28	no	husband	½	yes			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	do	Ripe
29	yes	son	53	no			son Nazzareno in Rome Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Ancona	Ripe
30	yes	self	25	no			friend Pieladisi Battista Hotel Central - Bruchini & Pitalunga 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Rome	Serrungo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwamberger Master, of the S.S. LIKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Schwamberger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 26, 1904,

at New York

Howe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Dr. E. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Jeske

Sworn to before me this Tues[illegible] day of May 26, 1914

at New York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Moltke** sailing from **Genova**, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Rossi	Francesco	46		M	laborer	no		Italy	South	Siena	Castiglion d'Orcia	Wife Caterina Capaggini m. Castiglion d'Orcia (Siena	Mass	North Adams
4 2	Cosini	Giovanni	23		M	carpenter 1-232472 4/30/36	yes		do	do	do	do	father Paolo m. Castiglioni d'Orcia	do	North Adams
32 3	Francia	Amedeo	24		M	laborer	yes		do	do	Macerata	Colmurano	Wife Stella Grottesi m. Colmurano	do	Lockhaven
66 4	Morresi Rocchetti	Romualdo	22		M	mason 11-163174-11/18/36	yes		do	do	do	Macerata	father Luigi m. Macerata	N.Y.	Binghamton
71 5	Paoloni	Carola	33		M	laborer	no		do	do	Ancona	Ripe	mother Pasquale Placida m. Ripe	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6	Rocchetti	America	6		M	/	no		do	do	do	do	grand-mother do do	do	do
7	Rocchetti	Carmelo	2		M	/	no		Italy	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
74 8	Zambelli	Gio Maria	18		M	shoemaker	yes		do	North	Bologna	Lerrange	father Bortolo m. Lerrange	Cal	S. Francisco
75 9	Zambelli	Maria	24		M	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	S. Francisco
10	Riccardi	Margherita			F	housemaid	yes		do	do	Pisa	Pisa	father Giuseppe m. Pisa	do	S. Francisco
78 11	Francesi	Marcellino	22		M	laborer	yes		do	do	Novara	Ardorno	home m. Ardorno	N.J.	Orange
79 12	Mezzanotte	Antonio	48		M	mason	no		do	South	Pesaro	Fano	Wife Riccardi Mariana m. Fano	N.Y.	Buffalo
80 13	Consolini	Virginio	24		M	mason	yes		Italy	do	do	do	father Giuseppe m. Fano	do	Buffalo
81 14	Carpanetto	Giovanni	41		M	laborer	yes		do	North	Torino	Torino	home m. Torino	Pa	Elkland
82 15	Picciati	Pasquale	14		M	mason	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
83 16	Cocchio	Giuseppe	26		M	laborer	yes		do	North	Treviso	Ponte di Piave	sister Anna m. S. Biagio di Callalta	Pa	Allentown
84 17	Baggio	Elisa	17		F	housemaid	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Rossi	brothers Francesco and Giovanni m. Rossi	Ill	Chicago
18	Battistella								do	do	do	do	mother Biondo Maria m. Rossi	Wash	Chicago
86 19	Filipello	Antonio	26		M	laborer 2-54263 11/10/37	yes		Italy	do	Genova	Sampierdarena	wife Baggini Luisa m. Sampierdarena	N.Y.	New York
87 20	Orazietti	Adolfo	36		M	laborer	no		do	South	Pesaro	Barbocelo	wife Alessandrini Virginia m. Barbocelo	Conn	Derby
88 21	Angeli	Michelangelo	16		M	barber	yes		do	North	Modena	Auronzo	parents m. Cavarzo	Conn	New Haven
89 22	Puccinelli Pallavalla	Lorenzo	17		M	laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Capannori	father Francesco = Capannori m. Bologna d'Arcetri	Ill	Chicago
90 23	Gregori	Severina 7/17/671	28		F	housewife	yes		Italy	North	Pisa	Vecchiano Cadeo	father Paolo m. Cadeo	N.Y.	Newark
24	Pallavalla	Tommaso	9		M	/	/		Italy Carlo Nella	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
25	Pallavalla	Aristodemo	12		M	/	/		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
26	Pallavalla 7/17/671	Elvira	4		F	/	/		Italy	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	Pallavalla	Carlo	/		M	Buff-505-10 7/7/36	/		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
28	Pallavalla	Carlo	22		M	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Pietro m. Cadeo	do	do
29	Visiani	Giulio Wholesale grocer	28		M	waiter	yes		Italy	South	Firenze	Prato	wife Visiani Caterina m. Prato	~~Pa~~ N.Y.	~~Woonsocket~~ Worcester
30	Scarselli	Alighiero	17		M	joiner	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Francesca Francini m. Prato	R.I.	Worcester

J/26/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, May 26, 1907

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25 yes	No	Worth Adams Mass.	cousin Beviani Giuseppe in Worth Adams Mass.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	Coreglia
2	no	self	25 yes			friend Inghilesi Pierguidi in Worth Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	do	Coreglia Antelminelli
3	no	self	30 yes			friend Castelli Marino 30 Third St. = Lawrence Mass.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	Black	none	Macerata	Loro Piceno
4	yes	self	50 yes			friend Lattari Giuseppe 220 Eagle St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut	none	do	Macerata
5	yes	self	22 yes	1902 1911	Worcester Mass	husband Rocchetti Antonio in Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut	none	Ancona	Treia
6	no	father	35 yes			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	mother	½ no			do do do	no	no	yes	no	good	no	½	½	½	chestnut	none	do	do
8	yes	self	25 yes			cousin Lambelli Giovanni 22 Walker Street in S. Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	chestnut	none	Brescia	Lonato
9	yes	Self	25 yes			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	fair chestnut	none	do	do
10	yes	self	50 no			brother in law Bocca Giovanni 61 Sidney St. in S. Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	black	none	Lucca	Belandese
11	no	self	30 yes			brother Peter 335 S. Jefferson St. Orange N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Novara	Trecate
12	no	self	70 yes	1904 1905	Being Built	brother in law Piccini Luigi 38 Genesee St. = Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
13	no	self	35 no			brother Pancalini Adriano 38 Genesee St. = Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	none	do	Fano
14	no	self	27 yes	1903 1908	Pennsylvania	brother in law Pavia Giuseppe Box 338 Elkland Pa.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut	none	Novara	Fontanetto Po
15	no	self	25 yes			father Luigi 38 Genesee St. in Buffalo N.Y.	no	yes	yes	no	good	no	effaced			chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
16	no	self	20 no			cousin Zarri Antonio in Allentown Pa.	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	10	½	chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Biagio
17	yes	self	18 yes			brother in law Merlo Luigi 1114 Grand Ave Austin - Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Rosa
18	no	self	15 no			brothers Francesco and Giacomo B 791 Cheyenne Wyo.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5		½	chestnut	none	do	Rosa
19	yes	self	25 yes			friend Agostino Bartolotto 96 Mac Dougal St. New York	Yes	no	no	no	good	no 5.10	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Asti	Castelnuovo
20	no	cousin	38 yes	1907 1911	Derby Conn.	cousin Lucarelli Nazzareno 87 Olivo St. Derby Conn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
21	no	self	20 yes			friend Cappi Aldo 25 Downing St. New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	½	chestnut	none	Modena	Cavezzo
22	yes	self	25 no			uncle Angelo Andreani in Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori
23	no	self	20 yes	1903 1907	Newark N.J.	husband Bellavalle Marcello 120 Bond St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	Black chestnut	none	Piacenza	S. Antonio Trebbia
24	no	mother	½			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	mother	½			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	mother	½			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	mother	½			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	self	30			Uncle Guido Costa 184 Bunnell Ave = Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Black chestnut	none	do	do
29	yes	self	25 no			Cousin Guido Costa 88 McLean St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut	none	Firenze	Prato
30	no	father	25 no			Father do do 184 Bunnell Ave Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	½	chestnut	none	do	Prato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwamberger, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE., from Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of MAY 23, 1914,

at New York

Flower
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Jaske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jaske

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 23, 1914

at New-York

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE. sailing from Genoa, May 12, 1914

1	2		3		4, 5	6	7		8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarselli	Alfredo	42		m m	joiner	yes		Italy	South	Firenze	Prato	uncle, Francesco Scarselli	Firenze via Prato		Pa.	Wyoming
2	Mannucci	Adolfo	37		m m	house-wife	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Scarselli	Italo	10		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1904 54

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	125	yes	1900 1909		cousin Nunzio Berrelli 184 Summit ave. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Italy
2	wife	husband	✓	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	✓	do	none		do	do
3	no	father	✓	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			✓	do	none		do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Swanberger, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Swanberger
Commander

Sworn to before me this Three day of May 23, 1904,

at New York

P Cowa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jeske

55

200

Sworn to before me this Thues day of May 26. 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13MAG.1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Mantuno	Giuseppe	37		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South Italy		Manigliano	wife Palma Manigliano
2												Aliperti	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farm lab			"	"		"	father Vincenzo "
3	1											Matteo	Salvatore	38		M	M	farm lab			"	"		"	wife M. Luisa Manigliano
4												Lanatta	Rosa	24		F	M	house wife	no		"	"		"	father Luigi Bellizzi Chiaramonte Fiore
5												Oliveri	Francesco	16		M	S	farm lab		19-6072 - 4/29/38 - 505	"	"		"	father Salvatore " "
6												D'Af Tesa	Assunta	32		F	M	housekeeper			"	"	Tadoli		father in law Giacomo
7												daughter	Giuseppa	5		F	S	none		2-958096 - 3/11/42	"	"		"	
8												Son	Giacomo	3		M	S	none		2-74061 7/2/30 Rock 8/24/37	"	"		"	
9												Di Franco	Michele	28		M	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	Riomero S		wife Enrichetta Tadoli
10												Trabotta	Valentino	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	mother Elisabetta Riomero S
11												Antonelli	Antonio	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Francesca do
12												Carlini	Nicola	24		M	M	"	no	2-209376 - 11/20/40	"	"	Corsalvecchi Riomero S		wife Maria Corsalvecchi
13												Capretta	Carlo	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife Carmela Riomero S
14												Di Vincenzo	Berardo	22		M	S	farm lab	no		"	"		"	father Cosmo do
15												Di Vincenzo	Angelo	16		M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"		"	mother Cosmo do
16												Frate	Filomena	19		F	M	housewife	no		"	"		"	father Teodoro do
17												Grande	Serafino	16		M	S	farm lab	yes		"	"		"	mother Lucrezia do
18												Marra	Maria	22		F	M	housework wife	yes		"	"	S. Giov. in Fiore		
19												Barandi	Lucrezia	4		F	S	none	no		"	"		"	S. Giov. in Fiore
20												Son	Luigi	1		M	S	"			"	"		"	
21												Lacavo	Giovanna	26		F	M	housework wife	yes		"	"		"	father Antonio do
22												Minardi	Francesco	22		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"		"	father Salvatore do
23												Arcuri	Francesco	18		M	S	"			"	"		"	father Giuseppe do
24												Sottolano	Mariantonia	42		F	M	housework wife	no	2-903940 - 12/1/42	"	"		"	
25												Cathelli	Angelo	17		M	S	farm lab			"	"	Cannalonga		father Giovanni Cannalonga
26												Domino	Assunta	15		F	S	none			"	"		"	
27												Son	Giuseppe	11		M	S	"			"	"		"	
28												Juliano	Francesco	26		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	S. Giov. in Fiore		wife Caterina S. Giov. in Fiore
29												Juliano	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	no		"	"		"	wife Maria do
30												Giuliano	Antonio	17		M	S	"	no		"	"		"	mother Angela do

31

P (Crew) Dest. onto 3

Exd 6-7-8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 26*, 191*4*

56

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien physically capable and mentally competent to comprehend the meaning of the following question must be supplied by clerk: "Do you understand the English or some other language?" If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	Sister Carolina 1202 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	brother	26	no	no	"	brother Alberto " " 555 Marcy Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Va	Washington	no	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Ermenio Napolitano 504 Harvard Av Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
4	W Va	Berkeley	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ricardo Giuseppe " Berkeley W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W Va	Webster	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Webster W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY	Glen Cove	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
7	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Ballamon Vincenzo Born 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Gilen Rosa "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Va	Elgin	"	self	35	yes	0	10	brother Francesco Lucciano Box 36 Elgen W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera
10	Ohio	Cleveland	"	mother	35	no	no	no	brother 1053 4 Frank St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	self	35	"	0	4	cousin D'Amico Arpenio 1930 Norman Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NJ	Newark	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Glaffo Nicola 1209 Mayn St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castellina
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	35	yes	0	10	cousin Dario Grand 1907 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Minichello 1907 Norman Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	35	"	"	"	aunt D'Vincenzo Domenico 1021 Frank Av Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband D'Vincenzo Antonio 105 St 22d Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	father	35	"	"	"	brother Grande Rosario 1091 Colonial Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W Va	Fairmont	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband father Giovanni Bernardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
19	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Francesco Bernardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W Va	Watson	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro 1 Law Watson W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
23	W Va	Morgantown	"	husband	25	"	"	"	brother in Law Vincenzo Alessio H Pleasant St Morgantown W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NJ	Newton	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caimodoya
25	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Francesco Obelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 207 Jardin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Va	Pittsburg	"	self	25	yes	0	13	brother Francesco Vellotta Box 46 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
29	"	"	"	"	25	yes	0	13	brother Francesco Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Mar., 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the HOLTKE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GERMAN GOVERNMENT,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Funke.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 28, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

57

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLISE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Di Nicolo / Pietantonio	39		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascea	wife Ruella Ascea
2										D'angiolillo / Pasquale	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Do
3										Mocaro / Rosolina	31		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother Rosolina Do
4										son / Pasquale	4		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Do
5										Vassillo / Angelo	23		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Do
6										Valiante / Michele	49		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7										Bonifacio / Filomena	36		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Napoli father Camillo Mattei
8										Mattei / Mariangelo	11		M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Napoli
9										son " / Camillo	5		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
10										Crocamo / Guiseppe	16		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Ascea	"	father Angelo Ascea
11										Di Franco / Giovanni	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Rionero	"	wife Carmela Rionero
12										Di Guisto / Anna	20		F	S	housewife	no		"	"	Ascea	"	mother Maria Ascea
13										Cannavaro / Gaetano	35		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Torre Annunziata	"	father Pasquale
14										wife / Filomena	35		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	
15										son / Pasquale	11		M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata
16										" / Arturo	8		M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	
17										Russo / Francesco	29		M	M	housewife	no		"	"	Napoli	"	no one
18										Cirillo / Oreste	31		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Casolla	"	father Antonio
19										sister / Filomena	26		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Casolla mother Maria
20			1							Riello / Stefano	18		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Castellammare	"	wife Angela Castellammare
21										Carbone / Gennaro	55		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do
22										Giaquinto / Anna	51		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Caserta	"	sister Maria Caserta
23										son / Nicola	16		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Castellammare
24			1							Maria / Alessandro	23		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Castellammare	"	wife Virginia Arcola
25										Latini / Mariano	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	Arcola	"	father Nicola Arcola
26										Befera / Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Arcola
27										Flaboni / Amedeo	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
28										Arenali / Giovanni	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	
29										daughter / Elena	16		F	S	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	
30			1							" / Elisa	3		F	S	none			Italian U.S. born		"	"	

32

V 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Bosch
Inspector

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1914

58

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Harleton	yes	self	25	Yes 4	Pa	brother Aniello 696 Hazel St Harleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regd	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avella
2	Wash	Walla Walla	yes	cousin	25	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pasquondi Box 187 Wallawalla Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Mount Pleasant	yes	husband	25	"	"	husband Salvatore Di Nicolo Box 205 Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	cousin Valiano Antonio Box 295 Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Antonio Box 295 Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	son	25	Yes 1907	N.J.	Box 205 Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Shamokin	"	husband	25	no	no	husband Natti Agostino Box 125 Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naselli
8	"	"	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Harleton	"	self	25	"	"	brother Mattia 696 Hazel St Harleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Avella
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	Yes 07	Ohio	friend Di Francesco Filomeno 1078 Bank St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero
12	Pa	Mount Pleasant	"	"	25	Yes 07	N.J.	father Fabiano Box 205 Mount Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avella
13	Conn	New Haven	"	brother-in-law	25	no	no	brother-in-law Faiuolo Delucia 8 Factory St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torrecuso
14	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	niece	1	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	"	"	"	nephew	25	"	"	uncle Faiuolo Delucia 8 Factory St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Wife brown	"	"	S. Felice
18	N.J.	Mount Clair	no	self	29	"	"	brother Faiuolo Place 76 Mount Clair Ave Mount Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Candela
19				brother	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Conn	New Haven	"	self	40	"	"	brother Pasquale 11 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmorone
21	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	Yes 07	Conn	son Alessandro 40 Wall St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Schenectady	yes	husband	60	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Rosetti Box 232 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Amato
23	"	"	"	father	1	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conn	New Haven	"	self	25	Yes 08	Conn	brother-in-law Francesco Iazzetto 23 Patchen St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmorone
25	Pa	Eleonora	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Gerardo Eleonora	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
26	N.J.	Waterford	"	"	30	"	"	brother Dominic Box 168 Waterford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amato
27	N.J.	Wyoming	"	"	40	Yes 09	N.J.	brother Ciriaco 107 Cannon St Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Eagle	"	"	60	Yes 13	Pa	wife Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	mother Nani Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	mother	—	—	—	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	Nani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Three day of Mar., 19 14,
at NEW-YORK
Howe
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the MOLTKE Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jenke.

59

202

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 2[illegible], 1914

at NEW YORK

Plowen

Immigration Officer.

11—213

35. 30. 25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sbordone Michele	31	M	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Wife Maria S. Angelo
2		Capobianco Carmine	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia S. Angelo
3	OMITTED	Vuccio Domenico	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Cirisio	father Vincenzo Cirisio
4		Addorisio Crescenzo	18	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	Lunzoli	mother Maria Lunzoli
5		Frattura Rosario	28	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"		wife Carolina Lunzoli
6		Milea Gio. Battista	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Policastro	wife Rosa Policastro
7	@ DK Telegraph 8-27-36 See file 9-1373/2	Bruzzito Antonio	25	"	M	5-7 3 1 7 5 10/15/36	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Policastro
8		Lucchetta Lorenzo	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Policastro
9		Catanzetta Salvatore	22	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Policastro
10		~~Sotto~~ Pietro	22									
11		Muraluelli Agata	27	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Policastro	father Domenico Policastro
12		Gallo Bernardo	23	M	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Martirano	wife Giovanna Martirano
13		Vescio Filippo	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina Martirano
14		Gallo Eugenio	24	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Michelina Martirano
15		Chirio Giovanni	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Matera	mother Chiara Matera
16		Salatino Francescantonio	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Filadelfia	wife Francesca Filadelfia
17		Marrotta Bruno	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Filadelfia
18		Luci Vincenzo	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Filadelfia
19		Parasiso Pasquale	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Civici del Colle	mother Filomena Civici del Colle
20	VL 341/443	Cusato Filippo	23	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Lucrezia Civici del Colle
21		Salato Vincenzo	21	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Civici del Colle
22		Cinga Stefano Anna	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"		
23		daughter " Anna Rosa	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		
24		" " Isabella	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"		mother Isabella
25		two " Giovanni	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Civici del Colle
26		" " Donato	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27		" " Pietro	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28		Covella Pietro	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"		mother Vincenza Civici del Colle
29		Pepe Gaetano	25	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	Piparacandida	wife Angela Piparacandida
30		Ruberto Salvatore	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Policastro	father Carmine Policastro

33 Healthy Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 26.*, 1914

60

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	Yes	10	No	Brother in law Carmine Giovanni 15 Fisher St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Brienda
2	"	"	"	Friend	$25	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Palagano 15 Fisher St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
3	N.Y.	New York	"	—	$25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Cirolo
4	N.Y.	Bobbs Ferry	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Graziano (Village) Bobbs Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
5	"	"	"	"	$30	0	0	No	Brother-in-law Rocco Carmine Bobbs Ferry N.Y.					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
6	Mass	Waterbury	Yes	"	$25	0	11	Mass	cousin Romano D. Vaccaro Italy 70 Sommer St. Waterbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Policastro
7	Pa	Brownsville	Yes	"	$25	0	5	Pa	brother-in-law Box 506 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	"	$25	0	5	Pa	uncle Giuseppe Medaglia Box 506 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Va	Pont	"	"	$25	No	No	No	brother Giuseppe Bout Va Box 94 Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	$25	"			husband Antonio Tesino 39 Pearl St. New York					good	no								
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	"			friend Uncle Lebrato 39 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	0	11	N.Y.	friend Nicola Leonardo 39 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardavaro
13	"	"	"	"	$25	0	11	N.Y.	friend Nicola Leonardo 39 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sardina
14	"	"	"	"	$25	0	11	N.Y.	friend Venty Leonardo 39 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardavaro
15	"	"	"	Cousin	$25	No	No	No	cousin Fedele Lundrieta 39 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cirotes
16	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	$25	0	9	Ill	brother-in-law Nicolo Palmieri 39 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Catanzaro
17	Mich	Niles	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Brother Vincenzo R. Hudson St Hartford Conn 191 Main St Niles Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$25	0	9	N.Y.	friend Guiseppe Nicola 191 Main St Niles Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	No	cousin Leandro Romano 123 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cirotes
20	N.Y.	Kingston	Mass	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Lenardo 305 Edith St Kingston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Va	Paul Paw	Yes	"	$25	0	6	Va	761 Wendell St Kingston Mass cousin Ralph Guarilli Box 15 Paul Paw Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$100	No	No	No	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Mother	$25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father Colaprete Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father 216 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Va	Paul Paw	Yes	self	$25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Renato Box 15 Paul Paw Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn	Torrington	Yes	"	$25	0	15	Pa	cousin Michele Lorenzetti 25 Hamilton St Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzacandela
30	Pa	Parte	Yes	"	$25	No	No	No	brother Antonio Bonetta Box 94 Bout Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Policastro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... MOLTKE ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenke

61

203

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Conver

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 15 MAG 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1		Galgano	Mª Giuseppa	32		F	W	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	father Vincenzo Calitri
ADMITTED 2							1		Pastorelli	Vincenzo sr	70		M	M	none		"	"	"	"	do
3									De Rosa	Mª Giovanna	16		F	S	house wife	Ye	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Calitri
DEPORTED 4							1		Mollo	Vincenzo	50		M	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Mallone	wife Maria Mallone
5									Schiraldi	Francesco	31		M	S	"	Ye	"	"	"	Bitonto	wife Elisabetta Bitonto
6									Mongrello	Nicola Luigi	34		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua "
7									Ferrante	Mª Teresa	24		F	M	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	father in law Francesco Bitonto
8									Schiavone	Vito	31		M	M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Bitonto
9									Ruchigliano	Domenica	16		F	S	house wife	Ye	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Bitonto
10									Stefanizzo	Nicola	21		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Concetta Bitonto NON IM
11									Ruchigliano	Maria	18		F	M	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Bitonto
12									Pistarera	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmlab	Ye	"	"	"	Marotta	mother Carmela Marotta
13									Cianello	Pasquale	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto	wife Serafina Bitonto
14									Saracino	Angelo	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Bitonto
15									Mastrella	Gaetano	29		M	S	"	Ye	"	"	"	Ottaviano	mother Deridella Ottaviano
16									Filippo	Paolo	33		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cinigano	wife Maria Cinigano
17									Massucci	Antonio	38		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Odorisi	mare
18									Esposito	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	2-13-1908	"	"	"	Ste Fronda	wife Maria Monte Procida
19									Castaghola	Antonio	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Monte Procida
20									Belleizo	Raffaele	35		M	M	"	Ye	"	"	"	S. Basile	wife Bellezza S. Basile
21									Bellizzo	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife Maria S. Basile NON IM
22									Bellizzo	Cesare	24		M	S	"	Ye	"	"	"	"	wife Maria S. Basile
23									Licia	Antonio	27		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica S. Basile
24									Bellizzo	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria S. Basile
25	7/2/31 750 LGO. 2/1/31								Sperzano	Francesco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Basile	wife Domenica S. Basile
26									Bellizzo	Giovanni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife Domenica S. Basile NON IM
27									Bellizzo	Angelo	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife Caterina S. Basile
28									Lupino	Antonio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montesano	father Fabrizio Montesano
29									Fadula	Michele	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Montesano
30									Caporlisero	Annatantonio	44		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Ciccia	wife Maria Ciccia

3 — 31 — Edw. A. M. Richards etal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 26.*, 191 4

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Bobb Ferry		Bridegroom	30	No	No		Bridegroom Luciano Matarazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Dark	Brown		Italy	Calabria
2	"	"		Wife of the	"	"	"		Wife Bobb Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
3	NY	Brooklyn		Brother	20	"	"		Brother in law Frederico Lafronte 254 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	Va	Lunenburg		Friend	20	"	"		Friend Pellegrino Achille 207 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Atrellano
5	NY	New York		Self	20	Yes	0912	NY	Father in law Salvatore New York 317 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Potenza
6	NY	Brooklyn		Cousin	20	"	0811	NY	Cousin Al Vecchio 254 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"	"
7	"	"		Self	20	Yes	No	No	Husband Adele Fraiola Robert Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	S. Nicola
8	NY	New York		Cousin	20	"	"	"	Cousin Angelo Inglese 191 North St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Potenza
9	"	"		Self	20	"	"	"	Uncle Pasquale Stenti 127 North St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"		"	20	Yes	0713	NY	Cousin Pasquale Cuneo 11 North St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
11	"	"		"	20	No	No	No	Uncle Pasquale Stenti 121 North St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Michele Cangero 343 E 9th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
13	NY	Hudson Falls	No		25	"	"	"	Brother in law Michael Pavese Box 26 Hudson Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
14	NY	New York	Yes		25	"	"	"	Brother in law Rosario Cardone 207 Lawrence St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
15	Wes	Hurley	Yes	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Urbano 83 Hurley Ulster Co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Pettarosa
16	Va	Washington		Brother in law	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Mistra Angelo 343 E 9th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"	Lucugano
17	NY	Mount Vernon	No	Self	25	Yes	0513	NY	Cousin Pasquale Cuneo 63 Wall St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Casapulla
18	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	25	No	No	No	Cousin Raffaele Brooklyn 33 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mont Fredo
19	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Raffaele Brooklyn 35 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	NY	New York		Self	25	Yes	0609	NY	Brother in law Martino Pagliaro 176 E 116 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	S. Bartolo
21	"	"		"	25	"	1013	NY	Cousin Quirino Sferrazza 34 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		"	25	"	0011	NY	Cousin Raffaele Lagini 34 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"		"	25	"	0809	NY	Brother in law Belleno Angelo 34 E 116th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Feeble	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
24	Con	Hartford	No		25	No	No	No	Brother in law Carlo Angelino Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	NY	New York	Yes		25	Yes	1012	NY	Brother in law Pasquale Cuneo 34 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	0913	NY	Brother in law Angelo Cheda 34 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	Neg	[illegible]			25	"	0914	"	Brother in law Angelo Cheda 34 Bleecker St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
28	NY	Brooklyn			25	No	No	No	Brother Julio Brooklyn 190 Julian St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	No	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"		"	Monteforte
29	"	"			25	Yes	1012	NY	Brother in law Nicola Russo 191 N. 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	NY	Elmira			30	No	No	No	Brother in Law Francesco Pellecchia Box 112 Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cervia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Dohmanberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Three day of May 1914,

at NEW YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Jeske.

63

204

Sworn to before me this Thos day of May, 1914

at New-York

P Conen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED							1	✓	Ucci	Giuseppe	16		S	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Montauro	uncle Domenico Montauro
2									Pellicoro	Guiseppe	30		M	"			"	"	"	Gerace Coll	father Daniele Gerace Coll
3									Milano	Maria	27		S	"			"	"	"	"	husband Enrico 3
4							1		Leccadonio	Saverio	18		S	"			"	"	"	Montauro	father Pietro Montauro
5									Monaco	Pietro	16		S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Saccodonia	father Pietro Saccodonia
6									Accimi	Cosmo	43		M	Agriculturist			"	"	"	Sorbo Serenca	wife Lucia Sorbo Serenca
7									De Andreis	Giuseppe	25		S	"			"	"	"	Bettanoda	mother Marianna De Andreis
8									Cannizzaro	Donato	21		S	"	2-979428-505-4-25-42		"	"	"	Saccadonia	wife Nicola Saccadonia
9									Corbacova	Gaetano	49		M	"			"	"	"		wife Giuseppa
10									Cammarata	Paolo	22		S	"	1-265-609	8/15/09 505	"	"	"	Bonarello	father Pietro Bonarello
11									Cammarata	Alberto	26		M	"			"	"	"		father Giuseppe
12									Chirra	Chirra	26		M	Laborer			"	"	"		
13									Ignazio	Ignazio	21		S	none	1-111369		"	"	"		
14									Cuida	Aurelio	25		M	Agriculturist			"	"	"		wife Antonia
15									Di Maggio	Domenico	22		S	"			"	"	"	Cerigliano	wife Grazia Cerigliano
16									Cuccio	Rosa	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Lauro	father Nicodemo
17									[illegible]	Cosmo	10		S	none			"	"	"		
18							1		daughter	Anna	14		S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		
19									son	Giovanni	9		S	"			"	"	"		father Rosa
20									Di Amaro	Cardina	21		S	Housework			"	"	"	Lauro	father Antonio
21									Gaetano	Gaetano	4		S	none			"	"	"		mother Rosa
22									Cerino	Raffaele	20		M	Agriculturist			"	"	"		father Domenico Cosa
23									[illegible]	Maria	21		S	Housework			"	"	"		
24									Macco	Vittorio	18		M	Laborer	333060		"	"	"	Cosa	father Domenico Cosa
25									De Cresenzo	Domenico	29		M	"			"	"	"	S. Antonio	wife Rosa S. Antonio
26									Maniciello	Maria	23		S	Housework			"	"	"	Cosa	father Pietro
27									[illegible]	Francesco	6	m	S	none			"	"	"		Cosa
28									Guagnano	Vito	16	m	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Gioia del Colle	father Francesco Gioia del Colle
29									Lepio	Domenico	52		M	"			"	"	"	Napoli	wife Giuseppa Napoli
30									Braile	Giuseppe	17		S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	S. Cosmo	father Cosmo S. Cosmo

3 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 26*, 1914

64

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Sheraman	do	self	$20	no	no	no	Katherine Lee Sidney Gallo 6194 Kingsley St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montalto
2	do	Elvira	do	self	26	no	no	no	brother Rayanco 42 Via Guerra city Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte
3	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Allen	Robert	"	"	29	6	6	no	friend Salvatore Fantasia March 1912 Hampton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia
5	Pa	Montclair	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Montclair 46 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia
6	do	Leonardo	"	cousin	21	yes	yes	17	cousin Gennaro Maria 116 Bayard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lagni
7	Wm	Burley	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Antonio Montclair 1132 Wharton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ciprano
8	Dan	Montclair	"	self	21	yes	yes	17	father Michele Montclair 19 Whitman St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia
9	Mary	Barker	"	"	21	yes	yes	17	friend Di Vincenzo Concetta 1118 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Phila	"	"	21	no	no	no	uncle Rosella Raffaele 1113 Morgan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Romanello
11	Mary	Cleridan	"	"	18	yes	yes	Ca	family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	husband	21	no	no	no	cousin Carbonaro 853 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	friend Chiappalone 1119 Morgan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Phila	"	self	20	"	"	"	father-in-law Rubino Angelo 1119 Morgan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salviano
15	NY	New York	"	brother-in-law	20	"	"	"	cousin Lapazio Adolfo 19 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"	"	Caguano
16	"	"	"	husband	25	yes	yes	Ca	husband Salvatore Comino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pagani
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 512 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rochelle	"	husband	29	yes	1913	Ca	husband	Giordano Giuseppe 6502 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lugi
21	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	Rochelle city	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	self	20	yes	1913	Ca	brother	Nicolo Torino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	husband	20	no	no	no	father-in-law	156 Main Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	New York	"	father	45	"	"	"	sister Pasquelina Stir 19 Chestnut St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cosa
25	Pa	Phila	"	cousin	29	"	"	"	cousin Capuccio Rocco 29 S 10th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sebastiano
26	do	do	"	husband	29	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Marino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cosa
27	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 208 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Conn	Stratford	"	self	20	"	"	"	cousin Lapazio Vincenzo 191 Main St Stratford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiella
29	NY	Geneva	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Medaglia Mario 210 Francis St Geneva NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
30	Pa	Minard	"	father	29	"	"	"	uncle Graziano Adelino 218 Main St Minard Pa	no	no	no	no			5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Cosmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Commander [Master], of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Dennambergen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 2, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

P Power
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Jeske.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

65

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Godino	Maria	44		M	Housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Nonno
2										son	Nunziato	12		M	boy			"	"	"		
3										"	Cosmo	10		M	7-106176-40/21/39			"	"	"		
4										daughter	Maria	7		S				"	"	"		
5										"	Maerina	6		S				"	"	"		
6										Savarese	Luisa	28		M	housework			"	"	Naples	wife	Nonno Nonno
7										Cuco	Luisa	23		S	"			"	"	Italy	father	Cuccaro
8										sister	Immacolata	19		S	housework			"	"	"	father	Nonno Cuccaro
9										Coccia	Carmelo	16		M	farmlaborer			"	"	"	wife	Nonno Nonno
10									1	Pecora	Raffaele	48		M	"			"	"	"	wife	Nonno Nonno
11										Lamonica	Giuseppe	24		M	"			"	"	Cuccaro	father	Luigi Cuccaro
12										Matteis	Maria	22		S	housework			"	"	"	mother	Giovanna Castellucio
13										Fenocchio	Michele	19		M	farmlaborer			"	"	Castelluccio	sister	Antonietta Castellucio
14										Gigantelli	Natalizia	21		M	housework			"	"	Pietraci	mother	Rosa Pietraci
15										son	Angelo	5		M	none			"	"	"		
16										Greco	Raffaele	38		M	farmlaborer			"	"	Cerreto	wife	Maria Cerreto
17										Bellisco	Rita	51		W				"	"	"	brother	
18										wife	Grazia	56		M	housework			"	"	"		Guardia
19										daughter	Pasqua	22		S				"	"	"		
20										"	Margherita	17		S				"	"	"		Cerri
21										son	Vito	10		S	none			"	"	"		
22										Fiorito	Agostino	28		M	farmlaborer			"	"	Cerreto	wife	Maria Cerreto
23										Fiorito	Carmine	22		S	"			"	"	"	mother	Maddalena Cerreto
24										Cozzi	Scipione	35		M	"			"	"	Cerri	wife	Barbara Cerri
25										Fiorito	Pasquale	24		S	"			"	"	S. Marco	wife	Carmela S. Marco
26										Del Duono	Nicolina	28		M	housework			"	"	S. Croce	son	Giuseppe S. Croce
27										Del Giudice	Michele	35		M	farmlaborer			"	"	Carpino	wife	Rosa Carpino
28										Petracca	Vincenzo	22		S	"			"	"	Pescalcioli	father	Nicola Pescalcioli
29										Pacondi	Vincenzo	20		S	"			"	"	Casella	father	Nicola Casella
30										Di Tommaso	Modesto	22		S	"			"	"	Cerri	father	Domenico Cerri

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1914

66

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	Newark	No	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Naples		
2	"	"	"	father	140	"	"	"	father 21 Mercer Street Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 218 Box Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"			
6	NY	Queens	"	uncle	22	"	"	"	uncle 382 Bergen St Queens L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naples		
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle 208 Hudson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily		
8	"	"	"	"	140	no	no	no	brother-in-law 208 Hudson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Oswego	"	self	25	"	"	"	wife 14 W. Utica St Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lucigano		
10	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	nephew 14 W. Utica St Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Bronx	"	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law 2496 3rd Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria		
12	NY	Hudson	New York	self	20	"	"	"	husband 16 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria		
13	"	New York	"	mother	25	"	"	"	mother 210 Elm St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily		
14	Bronx	Windsor	"	self	22	"	"	"	husband 218 Box Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
15	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father 218 Box Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Manh	Ste Elmo	"	brother	25	no	no	no	brother 88 Cor Ste Elmo Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brindisi		
17	Bronx	Hamilton	"	self	20	no	no	no	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
18	"	"	"	husband	150	no	no	no	son Nicolandolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	father	17	"	"	"	father 14 P Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no	no	no	father Vellano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	no	no	90 Hudson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Bronx	Manhattan	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicolandolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
25	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	90 Hudson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		
26	Bronx	Long Island	husband	self	25	no	no	no	husband 218 Box Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Rocco		
27	Bronx	New Haven	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle 10 Hill St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castello		
28	Bronx	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	no	no	friend Peter Giusa Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello		
29	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	no	no	cousin Dr Pasquale Lupatore 821 Montgomery St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pacenta		
30	Bronx	Manchester	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ugo Ottonello 75 Bank St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

I, [illegible], Master, of the ..... , from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this TENTH day of MAR., 30 , 19 14,

at NEW YORK P Tower

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenke.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 28, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

67

206

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lallo	Nicola	54	M		M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giulianova	wife Vincenza Giulianova
2									Rozelli	Ernesto	40						"	"	"	Civitella	wife anna Civitella
3									Lupi	Tommaso	18			S		Yes	"	"	"		father Antonio Civitella
4	DEPORTED						1		Quarantelli	Mariano	39			M		no	"	"	"		wife Anna Civitella
5									Gualtieri	Giuseppe	26			S		no	"	"	"	Tavelli	father Domenico Tavelli
6									Bruno	Dante	64			W	none	Yes	"	"	"		
7									daughter	Teresa	23			S			"	"	"		bro Giovanni Tavelli
8									"	Chiara	20			"			"	"	"		
9									Bianco	Vito	35			M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Filomena Guardiagrele NON IM
10									Di Rico	Paolo	21			M		Yes	"	"	"	Pretoro	wife Virgina S. Martino
11									Capurro	Agricino	30			M			"	"	"		wife Angelina S. Martino NON IMM
12									De Matteis	Giuseppe	23			S			"	"	"	Guardiagrele	father Felice Guardiagrele
13									Ranalla	Domenico	18			S		no	"	"	"	Busto	father Lorenzo Busto
14									Di Cocco	Antonio	34			M			"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Maria Guardiagrele
15									Bolicello	Michele	32			M		Yes	"	"	"	Busto	wife Concetta Busto
16									Cagliardi	Maria	18			S	Peasant	Yes	2-1002209-8/20/12			Vacanese	father Michele Vacanese
17									Di Cocco	Luigi	16			M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	father Francesco Guardiagrele
18									Mancini	Michele	26			M			"	"	"	Guardia	father Antonio Guardia
19									wife Vecchietta	Francesca	24			wife	keep wife		"	"	"		wife Concetta Guardia
20									Colladangelo	Liberato	23			M	farmlab	Yes	"	"	"	Busso	father Sebastiano Busso
21									Zorchini	Coangelo	25			M	house wife	no	"	"	"	Guardia	father Domenico Guardia
22									Di Zazzo	Giuseppe	30			M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Busto	father Andrea Busto
23									Di Nicola	Francesco	23			M		Yes	"	"	"	Barletta	father Domenico Barletta NON IMM
24									Chiacchia	Giovanni	18			S		no	"	"	"	Lokrer	father Carmine Lokrer
25									Di Carmine	Nicola	24			S			"	"	"	Barletta	mother Vincenza Barletta
26									Di Nicola	Angelo	27			M		Yes				S Buono	wife Felice Di Nicola
27									Di Pio	Nicola	26			M			"	"	"	Canada	wife Carmina Canada
28									Colucci	Maria	02			W		no				Bonaquisti	none
29	2/3/61-53/45/13								Grisorio	Gaetano	22			M	Peasant		2-2145611-505	5/23/12	" Rock. 11/3/38	Barletta	father Saverio Barletta
30									Veloce	Carmela	21			S	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	Ruvo	father Bartolomeo Ruvo

37

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 191*4*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Auburn	No	self	25			Auburn	uncle Raffaele Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Montemarano
2	Ohio	Wickliffe	"	"	50				cousin Giuseppe Wickliffe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castella
3	"	"	"	"	30				brother Benjamino Wickliffe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Brother	25				brother Cousin Wickliffe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	250				cousin Lauri Cousin 201 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lavelli
6	Pa	Bellevue	"	"	100				brother Brunetto Bellevue Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	father	1				brother Bella Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	1				cousin Guarisco Guarnaccio Jr Oil City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Spartansburg	"	self	400	Yes	1914	Pa	Bro 327 Comercial St Oil City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
10	N.Y.	Newfork	"	"	20	"	1912	N.Y.	brother in law Domenico Di Mola 79 Mulberry St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
11	Pa	Ardmore	"	"	25	22	1913	Pa	Cousin Ignazio Di Ardmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
12	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	250	"	1911	N.Y.	brother Domenico Di Mola 73 Mulberry St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sharon
13	N.Y.	Lodi	No	"	100	No	No	No	friend Giuseppe Lodi Wisconsin Washington Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
14	Pa	Pitts	Yes	"	75	Yes	1911	Pa	Brother Agostino Di Pitts Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
15	N.Y.	Lodi	No	"	150	"	1908	N.Y.	brother in law Abraham Cramer 69 Main St Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	25	No	No	Yes	friend Guglielmo Fiera 55 Flag St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vacanesso
17	Pa	Pitts	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Antonio Di Pitts Pa 64 W. 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
18	N.Y.	Hackensack	No	Cousin	50	"	"	"	cousin Giorgio Marcini 241 Atlantic St Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Di Agnila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Lodi	"	self	40	"	"	"	395 Canal St Pgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
21	N.Y.	Canfield	No	"	25	"	"	"	Filippo Pizzarusco Di Canfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
22	N.Y.	Little Falls	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Di Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	male	200	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Di New York 407 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barletta
24	N.Y.	Gladstone	No	self	25	No	No	Pa	cousin Luciano Di Gladstone N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lettopalena
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Di New York 327 E 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barletta
26	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Di Cincinnati Ohio 255 E 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Sforzacosta
27	N.Y.	Long Island	Cousin	"	75	Yes	1907	New York	cousin Antonio Di Jackson Ave Long Island N.Y. 329	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino
28	N.Y.	Newark	"	self	28	Yes	1913	N.Y.	115 St Michele Di Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaspinalveti
29	N.Y.	Long Island	"	"	250	No	No	Yes	cousin Carlo Di Long Island N.Y. 15 Benjamin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barletta
30	N.Y.	Hoboken	"	"	35	Yes	1911	N.Y.	aunt Maria Valeri Di Hoboken N.Y. 324 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander (Master), of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schwamberger
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernem[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jenke.

Sworn to before me this Three day of May 30, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Howen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

69

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MA, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 40		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Vaurelli	Nicola	✓ 21	✓	M	Agricultore		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	father Guiseppe Vaurelli Bagnoli
2										Filannino	Domenico	✓ 38	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	Bonelli	wife Maria Bonelli
3										Zanco	Guiseppe	✓ 29	✓	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Salvatrice "
4										Rovitta	Filippo	✓ 22	✓	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	S. Bruno	mother Stefania S. Bruno
5										Pecorini	Maria	✓ 17	✓	S	Housework		"	"	"	"	Rodi	mother Libera Rodi
6										Capobianco	Nicola	✓ 23	✓	M	Agricultore		"	"	"	"	Lesina	father Pasquale Lesina
7										Delle Fave	Michele	✓ 30	✓	M	"		no	"	"	"	Rodi	wife Isabella Rodi
8										Molinaro	Giorgio	✓ 44	✓	M	Barber		Yes	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	wife Rosa Longo
9										daughter	Angela	✓ 18	✓	S	Sewer		"	"	"	"	"	father S. Giorgio
10										Spinella	Pietro	✓ 32	✓	M	Agricultore		"	"	"	"	Rodi	wife Antonia Rodi
11										Russo	Pietro	✓ 24	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mondello	wife Antonia Mondello
12										Corbisello	Maria	✓ 26	✓	S	Housework		no	"	"	"	Romagnano	father Pietro Romagnano
13										Spiegola	Ruggiero	✓ 18	✓	M	Agricultore		"	"	"	"	Barletta	father Domenico Barletta
14										di Stefano	Maria	✓ 16	✓	S	Housework		Yes	"	"	"	Sarno	husband Pietro
15										sons	Elisabetta	✓ 14	✓	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16										Toscano	Pasquale	✓ 50	✓	M	Agricultore		"	"	"	"	Pericolano	wife Concetta Pericolano
17										D'Auspro	Felice	✓ 46	✓	"	"		no	"	"	"	Sarno	wife Sarno
18										Mirabello	Chiara	✓ 21	✓	S	Housework	22-118981-505-3/17/42-no 2/A- 22-6R 5 of 505-10-21-14		"	"	"	Mariglio	father Pasquale
19										de Maria daughter	Maria	✓ 3	✓	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta
20										Graziano	Pietro	✓ 41	✓	M	Agricultore		Yes	"	"	"	Rocco	wife Filomena Rocco
21										Corbello	Girardo	✓ 28	✓	"	"		no	"	"	"	Rocco	wife Maria Rocco
22										Pirondale	Pasquale	✓ 23	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Virginia Pietrantuono
23										Petrino	Arcangelo	✓ 24	✓	S	"		"	"	"	"	Sepino	brother Michele Sepino
24										Maglieri	Matteo	✓ 47	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "
25										Cicirello	Domenico	✓ 28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cusano	wife Concetta Cusano
26										Fortuna	Loreta	✓ 27	✓	S	"		Yes	"	"	"	Arpaia	father Nicolina Arpaia
27										Marone	Severino	✓ 17	✓	S	Baker		"	"	"	"	S. Angelo	father Carlo S. Angelo
28										Marone	Silvio	✓ 21	✓	"	mechanic	2711062	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo "
29										Minotti	Luigi	✓ 19	✓	"	Gas laborer		"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "
30										Guerriero	Ludovico	✓ 26	✓	M	"		no	"	"	"	Castellammare	wife Guerriero Castellammare

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

J. H. Wilbourhorst
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have you paid your own passage? If not, who paid it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	Y	uncle	28	no	no	uncle Giovanni Tamagno 110 West 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capistrello
2	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	28	no	no	cousin Filomena Tamagno same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	(	"	"	"	28	no	no	friend Guiseppe Colarossi 110 West 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	Y	father	28	no	no	self Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
5	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	self	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	Pa	Pittsburg	Y	father	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
7	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	"	28	yes	no	son Salvatore Tobaccio 54 Jackson St Hoboken father Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	Md	Baltimore	Y	self	50	no	no	wife Lucia Tobaccio 106 1st St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
9								brother Giovanni Tobaccio same as above												
10	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	father	28	yes	no	father Giovanni Tobaccio 106 1st St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Del	Wilmington	Y	"	28	no	no	father Francesco Tobaccio 214 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
12	N.J.	Newark	Y	brother	28	"	"	brother Antonio Tobaccio 170 Ogden St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso
13	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	28	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Colarossi 187 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barletta
14	"	Brooklyn	Y	aunt	60	"	"	aunt Concetta Colarossi 56 Adelphi Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
15	(	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Guido Guido							5		"	"	"			
16	"	Brooklyn	Y	friend	28	yes	9 yrs	1912 Beard Hospital Bath Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campli
17	Wis	Madison	Y	father	28	no	9 yrs	father Antonio Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Oneida	Y	husband	28	no	no	husband Domenico Tobaccio 20 Main St Oneida	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Marsicovetere
19	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father Domenico Tobaccio 20 Main St Oneida	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20	Cal	Fresno	Y	self	28	yes	6 yrs	brother-in-law Pietro Colarossi 1961 Mariposa Fresno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero
21	Pa	Pittsburg	Y	"	28	no	no	brother Carlo Tobaccio 1020 Wylie St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero
22	Pa	Phila	Y	cousin	50	yes	no	brother-in-law Phillip Colarossi 326 Spruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
23	N.Y.	New York	Y	self	50	"	"	brother Gaetano Tobaccio 240 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
24	(	"	"	"	50	"	"	nephew Guiseppe Colarossi 64 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Conn	New Haven	No	"	40	yes	8 yrs	cousin Angelo Tobaccio 20 Webb St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carpinone
26	Ohio	Mansfield	Y	cousin	28	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Colarossi 27 Bk Wall Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Elena
27	N.J.	Hoboken	Y	self	28	"	"	aunt Concetta Colarossi 52 Jefferson St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
28	(	"	"	"	28	"	"	aunt Concetta Colarossi same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New York	Y	"	28	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Colarossi 1926 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Penn	Pittsburg	Y	"	28	yes	2 yrs	brother Rocco Tobaccio 207 Beech St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Schwamberger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Three day of May 2[illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Howen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

208

K. Jeske.

Sworn to before me this Tues[illegible] day of May 26, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAR 1941, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
D 1							1		Ferio	Carmine	D	23		M	AN HOSPITAL			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foriano	Wife Adelina Foriano
2									Riggetta Ciarletta	Saverio		21		M	At home			"	"	"	Ciarletta	Father Francesco Foriano
3									Mangotti	Ida		17		S	None			"	(Claims U S Born)			Ciarletta
4									Rigetta	Lidia		16		S	"			"	"	"		
5									Fra Rigetta	Erminio		14		S	"			"	"	"		
X 6									Cocozza	Assunta		16		S	At home	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ciarletta	Father Giuseppe Ciarletta
7									Zevola	Giuseppe		16		S	At home			"	"	"		Father Antonio Ciarletta
8									Bilotti	Domenico		24		M	Farmlab			"	"	"		Father Matteo Ciarletta
9									Menichelli	Annibale		17		S	"			"	"	"		Father Menichelli Carmine
10									Colacchio	Vincenzo		33		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Oliveto	Wife Filomena Oliveto
11									Mifsud	Francesco		26		S	"		No	"	"	"	Macerata	Father Sante Macerata
12									Ottolini	Giovanni		22		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Centola	Wife Guiseppe Centola
13									Dell'Orto	Francesco		52		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Oliveto	Wife Loreta Oliveto
14									Agreli	Enrico		29		M	"			"	"	"	Carmine	Father Agreli
15									Agreli	Elisa		17		S	Housework			"	"	"		Carmine
16									Di Vece	Giuseppe		24		M	Farmlab		No	"	"	"	Giffoni	Father Biagio Giffoni
17									Porta	Flaviano		23		S	"			"	"	"	Rolfetta	Wife Carlina Rolfetta
18									Barbanera	Luigi		32		M	"			"	"	"	Fardella	Wife Maria Fardella
19									Guarino	Giuseppe		23		S	"	Yes		"	"	"		Father Giovanni Fardella
20									Verbale	Rocco		28		M	Farmlab		No	"	"	"	Ottati	Mother Rosa
21									Cancella Di Pietro	Bruno		21		S	"			"	"	"		Mother Libera Ottati
ADMITTED X 22			1						Greco	Giuseppe		16		S	Farmlab	Yes		"	"	"		Mother Pavlina Ottati
23									Bordato	Filomena		29		M	"			"	"	"		Father Raffael Montalbano
24									Bilotta	Adelina		17		S	"			"	"	"	Montalbano	Wife Angela Montalbano
25									Ciarmoli	Giovanni		35		M	"			"	"	"		Cousin Angelamaria Boiano
26									Lopa	Anna		20		S	Housework		No	"	"	"	Boiano	Mother Matilde Legni
27									Martini	Umberto		20		S	Farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Legni	Father Giuseppe Boiano
28									Lattanzi	Domenica		18		S	"			"	"	"	Boiano	Wife Domenico Pretoro
29									Cacchiella	Giuseppe		29		M	"			"	"	"	Pretoro	Wife Adelina Pesa
30									Migliano	Alessandro		25		M	"		No	"	"	"	Pesa	

3 ✓ 39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

Dyctas Grecia

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1914

72

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (she or they) read or write (state which) language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Worth Plains		Yes	self	$85	no			Lucky Francis Brooklyn Ave Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Faicco Salerno
2	N.Y. Roxbury		no	"	25	"	1909	N.Y.	husband Ernesto Pugliese Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	"	1	"	"	"	father D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	no	no	no			brother Angelo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	"	"	"			brother Angelo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y. Rox Branch	Brother	25	"	"	"			brother Lorenzo Roxbury New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y. Geneva	cousin	25	"	"	"			cousin Vecchi Geneva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cameria
10	N.Y. Chicago	self	25	"	"	"			son Giovanni 6 Ehl to Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
11	N.Y. Geneva	"	25	"	"	"			cousin Vecchi Geneva	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Macomer
12	N.Y. Jersey	Brother	25	"	"	"			brother-in-law Michele Jacobelli Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
13	Ill. Chicago	self	15	Yes	9.05	Ill.			Son Giovanni Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
14	Conn. Waterbury	no	25	"	11.45	Conn			brother Gaspare Aureli Via Etc Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Comerata
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Via Etc Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y. Lorain	Station	25	"	"	"			cousin Nunzio Angelo Via Etc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano
17	N.Y. Hudson Falls	"	25	"	"	"			brother-in-law Vincenzo Vetrale Box 57 Hudson Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rodi Jetta
18	N.Y. Amilton	"	25	Yes	12.13	N.Y.			brother-in-law Croce Vitale 95 St Amilton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fardella
19	N.Y. New York	"	25	no	no	Conn			brother Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y. Rochester	"	50	"	"	"			Son Andrea Edvardo brother Dott Luigi de Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	"	"	1	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ga Savannah	Brother	25	"	"	"			brother Donato Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y. Auburn	Sister-in-law	25	"	"	"			brother-in-law Pasquale Cozzo 70 Clark St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ohio Cleveland	self	25	"	"	"			brother Fabrizio 1920 E 61st St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
25	N.Y. Cortland	self	35	Yes	0915	N.Y.			brother-in-law Luigi Caponigro 100 Elm St Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montalbano
26	N.Y. Round Brook	"	20	no	no	no			brother Luigi Sopa 76 Main St Bound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bracciano
27	Va Stephens	"	50	Yes	10.45	Va			brother Marino Zappia Box 26 Stephens Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	Shoe	"	"	Lagos
28	N.Y. Round Brook	"	25	Yes	no	no			uncle Antonio Barbera 76 Main St Bound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bracciano
29	N.Y. Tuscarora	"	25	Yes	0.45	N.Y.			brother Salvatore Tuscarora N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietraperzia
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	Friend	25	Yes	650	no			friend Vincenzo 1 Ave D Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Schwamberger
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of May, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fuchs

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May 24, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

73

209

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lupoza	Lorenza mother	23		F	M	house work	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Misilmeri	grandfather Alessandro Misilmeri
2										daughter	Maddalena	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	Race Claim	"	"	
3										"	Maria	1		F	S	"			"	Race Claim	"	"	father Alessandro Misilmeri
4										Presutto	Maria grandmother	74		F	W				"	"	"	"	
5										D'Ascenzi	Domenico	26		M	M	farmlabor	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Ferrantino
6										Salvatori	Antonio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Ferrantino
7										Di Vittorio	Antonio	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gioacchino di Vittorio
8										wife	Filomena	52		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										daughter	Lucia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferentino
10											Giuseppe	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										Schiavona	Domenica	20		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Angelina Ferentino
12										di Vittorio	Caterina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gioacchino Ferentino
13	X									Mazzola	Caterina	27		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	father Mazzola
14	X									Nocerino	Natale	27		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15										Pellecchia	Domenico	26		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Terra	"	wife Maria Terra Napoli
16										Calitro	Elisabetta mother	44		F	W	housework	"	"	"	"	Terra Lavoratrice	"	
17										Nocerino	Maria ch	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18										Son	Nicola "	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
19										"	Raffaele "	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20											Domenico "	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										Rocco	Domenico	52		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Ferrantino
22										Nocerino	Rocco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Canalbordino
23										Colucci	Felicia mother	51		F	W	housework	"	"	"	"	Ferentino	"	
24										son	Nicola ch	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25											Domenico "	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	none
26										daughter	Maria "	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										Minero	Umberto	28		M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Cajano	"	wife Margherita Cajano
28										Feo	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cabiello	"	sister Luisa Cabiello
29										Rinaldi	Donato	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano	father Dubrino Pettorano	
30										Di Rizio	Quirino	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Capalbordino	father Domenico Canalbordino	

40

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 26, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	New York	No	self	$22	No			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sicilmano
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	Claim	U.S.	Newark
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	20	No	98-13	Ill	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montemurro
5	"	"	"	"	20	"	08-13	"	father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Senerchia
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Freeport	"	"	100	No	04-10	Ill	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	husband	1	no	no	no	son (3)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill	Rockfalls	"	self	22	No	20	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Freeport	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ill	New York	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
14	—	—	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Conn	Bristol	"	cousin	20	Yes	07-10	Conn	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Formia
17	"	"	"	father	1	no	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	120	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	cousin	25	Yes	10-12	Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill	Polloy	No	self	22	No	no	no	father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Constantino
23	Ill	Freeport	"	husband	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Terenzio
24	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Conn	Bristol	No	self	20	No	09	Conn	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caraco
28	Pa	Lower Chanda	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
29	Ill	Chicago	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bettano
30	Ill	Oakfield	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Constantino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twice day of May 25, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Funke

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 28, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Flowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 15 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
235 1									Bormuato	Francesco	✓ 24		✓	u	Laborer	can	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	Father Vincenzo Pedimonte
236 2									Chiaradio	Saverio	✓ 30		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	wife Rosa Naples
237 3									Buchione	Gofredo	✓ 19		✓	"	Sailor	can	"	"	"	"	Germany	mother Emmanuela
238 4									De Rosa	Carmine	✓ 29		✓	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta Rocca d'Aspide
239 5									Larraino	Giuseppe	✓ 25		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqualina "
240 6									Cammarano	Pietro	✓ 34		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "
241 7									Loduolo	Giuseppe	✓ 38		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna "
242 8									Laurore	Domenico	✓ 52		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "
243 9									Laurenore	Francesco	✓ 26		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Rosina "
244 10									Abanese	Gennaro	✓ 54		✓	M	Laborer	can	"	"	"	"	S. Maria	daughter Maria "
245 11									daughter	Maria	✓ 16		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Terra Bianca
246 12																						mother Maria Terra Bianca
247 13									Maddalena	Pasquale	29		✓	M	Laborer	can	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	father Cosmo Sulmona
248 14									Liberi	Salvatore	✓ 25		✓	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cosmo "
249 15									Colapiede	Teresa	✓ 21		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Castellano
250 16									Giorgio	Angelo	✓ 43		✓	M	"	can	"	"	"	"	Castellano	wife Assunta "
251 17									Terra	Angelo	✓ 25		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margherita "
252 18									Lisauto	Ludovico	✓ 28		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "
253 19									Pana	Carmine	✓ 35		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "
254 20									Cardaghi	Giuseppe	✓ 32		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Donato "
255 21									Paulo	Giuseppe	✓ 27		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Melilli
256 22									Melelo	Sebastiano	✓ 27		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "
257 23									Giovinetto	Sebastiano	✓ 32		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "
258 24									Cecerido	Giuseppe	✓ 27		✓	M	Laborer	can	"	"	"	"	S. Marco	father Fidacaro S. Marco
259 25									Fidacaro	Rosalia	cousin 46		✓	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
260 26									Cerrito	Salvatore	nephew 27		✓	M	Laborer	can	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria "
261 27									Cerrito	Biagio	son 1		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
262 28									Cerrito	Serafina	niece 6		✓	"	"	can	"	"	"	"	"	none
263 29									Robbona	Concetta	✓ 30		✓	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano "
264 30									Tubelliano	Vincenzo	✓ 22		✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaeta	

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 26*, 1917

14—315

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Brooklyn	"	Yes	Friend	$25	No			cousin Priscilla Allen 588 4th av. Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sepia	brown	none	Italy	Barcelona
2	W. Fairmount	"	"	"	$25	No			cousin Domenico Castellano 30 Fairmount W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	No. Italy
3	Del Williamstown	Mass	"	"	10.50	Del	"	"	father Gaspare 2109 Market st Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo Sicily
4	this City	"	"	"	$20	No	No		cousin Vincenzo de Vita 1870 Jane st City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fair Haven	Vt	"	"	$22	No	No		father Giuseppe Gabriele 167 Lloyd st Fair Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bacoppolo
6	this Waterbury	Conn	"	"	$20	No	No		cousin Salvatore Pepe 59 Jackson st Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	this City	"	"	"	$20	No	No		brother Gabriele Trapani 1870 Hoffman av Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$20	No	this	City	brother Vincenzo Bevacqua Box 218 Fairmount W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N. Jersey	"	"	"	$20	No	No		cousin Filippo Franco 80 Front st City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	this Lawrence	"	"	"	$20	No	No		cousin uncle father	Angelo Recco 107 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				"	"	Pellaro
11	"	"	Yes	"	$25	"	"		uncle	107 Jackson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N. Rockaway	N.Y.	Friend	"	$25	No			friend Canale Pietro 50 Division st Rockaway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sermoneta
14	Brooklyn	"	Father	"	$25	No			father Salvatore Zaccagnino 50 Maujer st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	this City	"	Yes	"	$20	No			uncle Gaetano 36 Cherry st Charles st Guinea Africa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N. Babylon	"	"	"	$25	No			father Giuseppe 1505 Fulton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Colliano
17	"	"	"	"	$25	No			cousin Salvatore 721 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bx.	"	"	"	$25	No			father Alfonso 1007 Clay ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	this New York	"	"	"	$20	No	No		father Salvatore 38 Bleecker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"		father Giuseppe 78 Division st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Babylon	"	"	$20	No	No		uncle Gaetano 110 Fulton st Babylon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Conn	Middletown	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Felice Lodato 58 Cogswell st Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Melilli
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn		father Salvatore Lodato 58 Cogswell st Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	this City	"	"	Brother	$50	No	this	City	brother Salvatore 1505 Fulton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino
25	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$20	No	No		father Vito 1505 Fulton st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"			"		"
26	this City	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	No		father Salvatore 307 22nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mineo
27	"	"	"	"	$25	"	11-13	"	father Giuseppe 370 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Solarino
28	"	"	"	"	$25	"	9-11	"	father Carmelo 370 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	No	"	$25	No	No		brother Salvatore 38 1st st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	$20	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		"		Barcelona

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1917

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20	no			Father 588 4th Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellizzi
2	"	Fairmount	"	"	"	"			Father Fairmount W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Apolli
3	"	Wilmington	"	"	"	"			Father 209 Market St Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaravindola
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	"	no	no		Father 1021 Freeman Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Penn	Berwick	"	"	"	no	no		Father Berwick Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bucciapaglia
6	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	no	no		Father 35 Hancock St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	"	no	no		Father 1810 Vanderbilt Av Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	1913		Father 1918 Freeman Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Jersey	"	"	"	"	no	no		Father 82 Front St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	"	no	no		Father 10 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						Ireland
11	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		Father 10 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father 10 Jackson St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Rockaway	no	Friend	$20	1913			Friend Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sembruno
14	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	"	no	no		Father 51 Maujer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$20	no	no		Self 1125 Freeman Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Father	"	no	no		Father 1005 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calliano
17	"	New York	"	Self	"	1912			Self 221 W. 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Lackawanna	"	"	"	no	no		Father 1017 Cliff St Lackawanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	1913			Father 221 W. 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	1913			Brother 98 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Babylon	"	"	"	no	no		Uncle Giovanni Chiarella 110 20th St Babylon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Conn	Middletown	"	"	"	"	"		Father 58 Court St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Stella
23	"	"	"	"	"	1912		Conn	Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	"	Father	$50	1913			Father 221 W. 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Solarco
25	Pa	Pittston	"	"	"	no	no		Father Vito Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"			"		"
26	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	"	1909			Self 328 E. 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Minto
27	"	"	"	"	"	1913			Father 329 E. 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Solarco
28	"	"	"	"	"	1911			Father 329 E. 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	"	$20	no	no		Brother 329 E. 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father 1021 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Roccati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MOLTKE

I, [illegible] (Master), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May 20, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Flowers
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Jonke, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] MOLTKE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Jonke.

77

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Howard

Immigration Officer.

212

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAR 1[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
254 1									Leoni	Raffaele	30		M	S	farm. lab	no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Napoli	wife Costanza	Napoli NON IM.
255 2									Ciambattista	Michele	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carpino	mother Filomena	Carpino
256 3									Tenelli	Giuseppantonio	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Caracalenda	mother Teli	Caracalenda
257 4									Calabrese	Maria	21		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Monteleone	father Pasquale	Monteleone
258 5									Tamonico	Antonio	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Manfredonia	mother Angela	Manfredonia
259 6									Tamonico	Antonio	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		wife Concetta	Manfredonia
260 7									Greco	Salvatore	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		father Nicola	Manfredonia
261 8									Greco	Paolo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		wife wife Angela	Manfredonia
262 9									Paolozza	Tamonico	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna	Manfredonia
263 10									Barile	Domenico	33		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Ateleta	father Domenico	Ripabottoni
264 11									Ciarla	Leonardo	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ripabottoni	mother Elisabetta	Montella
265 12									Calò	Carmine	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montella	wife Maria	S. Barile
266 13									Bellizzi	Gennaro	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	S. Barile	wife Maddalena	S. Barile
267 14									Bellizzi	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"		wife Puglisi	S. Barile
268 15									Bellizzio	Angelo	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	"		father Domenico	Lecinaro
269 16									Maggio	Cataldo	21		M	S	"	Yes				Lecinaro	father Antonio	Lecinaro
270 17									Maggio	Cenidio	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa	Bovalino
271 18									Facle	Antonio	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Bovalino		
19																	"	"	"			
20																	"	"	"			
21																	"	"	"			
22																	"	"	"			
23																	"	"	"			
1 272 24									Ramaccini	Pasquale	23		M	S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Caracalenda	father Nicola	Caracalenda NON IM
1 25									De Crisci	Caterina	18		F	M	wife	yes	Italy	Italian So	N.S.a 1912		none	NON IM
26																	"	"	"			
27																	"	"	"			
28																	"	"	"			
29																	"	"	"			
30																	"	"	"			

42

191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada

List 212.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May [illegible], 1914

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Montreal	Yes	self	25 Yes	no	[illegible]	Montreal	friend Malbon Auto mo 375 Richmond St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	no "	Italy	Pietrolla
	2	"	Sudbury	"	"	25 no	no	no		brother Pietro Catarisi 237 Elgin St Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
	3	"	Montreal	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Alfredo St. Monreal Can 61 Lafleur St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
	4	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother in Law Antonio Molinaro 2307 St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montelongo
	5	"	Toronto	"	"	50 "	"	"		cousin Fedelicio Codarno 31 Garnet St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molise
	6	"	"	"	"	80 "	no	NY		friend Antonio Fedeliere 31 Garnet St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	40 "	no	no		friend Nicola Mauro 165 Central Av Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	40 "	"	"		friend Michelangelo Di Michele 31 Garnet St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	40 "	"	"		friend Fedele Ferdore 20 Arthur St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"	"	25 Yes	08 10	NY		brother in law Loyalo Francesco 78 Centre Av Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
	11	Montreal	"	"	"	25 no	no	no		friend Dominico Faure 165 Olivier Ste Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrobbo
	12	"	"	"	"	50 "	"	"		friend Francesco Ottaviano 2137 40 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mottola
	13	Copper Cliff	"	"	"	40 "	"	"		cousin Meraglio Gaspare Box 206 Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	14	"	"	"	"	40 "	"	"		brother in Law Antonio Meraglio Box 206 Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	"	"	25 Yes	06 10	Copper Cliff		brother in law Pasquale Abbate Box 216 Copper Cliff Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Fort William	"	"	"	25 no	no	no		brother Eusacchio Silvio 423 Banga St Fort William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	17	"	"	"	"	25 "	"	"		brother Salvatore D 523 4 Fort William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	18	Montreal	"	"	"	50 Yes	10 13	Canada		cousin Bruno D Cruso 818 Jaques St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
	19		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	20		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	21		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	22		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	23		"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
GRANT ALIEN	24	Can Montreal	"	"	"	20 no	no	no		cousin Agostino Agostini 341 Saint Cl Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cassacalenda
GRANT ALIEN	25	N Y N Y C	"	"	"	15 Yes	U S Born	"		husband (alien) Franzo Porcelli 1934 E 120 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Brn	Brn	Blue	"	N S A N Y City
	26		"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	27		"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	28		"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	29		"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	30		"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
			"	"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Swamberger
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 28, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Howen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jeske.

79

213

Sworn to before me this Thues day of May 26, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
292 1		1	Magno	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grauli	father Domenico Grauli
293 2			Carcurato	Henriato	29	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	father in law Felix Grauli
294 3			Carcurato	Sebastiano	22	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Grauli
295 4			Amenta	Sebastiana	16	F	S	house wk	Yes	"	"	"	Florida	father Carmelo Florida
296 5			Di Lanceno	Antonio	24	M	M	farm lab	No	"	"	"	Bronte	wife Rosaria Bronte
297 6			Cardarello	Maria	30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bovalino	father Domenico Bovalino
7			non Italiano	Domenico	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	
8			"	Giuseppe	1/12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cristanno Bovalino
298 9			Allegretto	Cristanna	16	F	S	housework	Yes	"	"	"	Gallico	wife Felippa Gallico
299 10			Petrolino	Antonio	26	M	M	tailor	No	"	"	"	"	mother Jannero Gallico
300 11			Ridari	Felici	36	M	S	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	S. Marco	father Antonio S. Marco
301 12			Cimineta	Alfio	28	M	S	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother angela S. Marco
302 13			Iraschita	Antonio	25	M	S	farm lab	2-146625 6-7/10/36 No	"	"	"	Lentini	father Rosario Lentini
303 14			Battisti	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cattaro	wife agata Cattaro
304 15			Micelli	Salvatore	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cattaro
305 16			Campo	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
306 17			Catta	Domenico	50	M	M	"	22-125210-5-23-42 No	"	"	"	Cattanzaro	
18			wife	Concetta	50	F	M	housework	22-125271-5-23-42	"	"	"	"	none
19			daughter	Maria	3	F	S	none	22-44647 2-27-35	"	"	"	"	
20				Caterina	1/12	F	S	"	2-45437-12-19-35	"	"	"	"	
307 21			Tolile	Giovanni	20	M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Bonetta	father Carmelo Bonetta
22			Tarbano	Salvatore	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carlantino	mother Maria Carlantino
308 23	UL 486/957		Finocchiaro	Serafina	24	F	M	housework	1-225170-20C#-(505) 8/6/38	"	"	"	Jefferano	father Cristo Jefferano
24	UL 486/957		daughter	Maria	2	F	S	none	(505) 12/12/40	"	"	"	"	
309 25			Volpe	Michelangelo	21	M	M	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Palazzolo	wife angelina Palazzolo
310 26			Gallo	Raffaele	22	M	M	"	1-292681 No 3-1-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Palazzolo
311 27			Pedolo	Edoardo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Catalonia	father Vincenzo Catalonia
312 28			Gabibbo	Salvatore	24	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Florida	wife Rosa Florida
313 29			Chillè	Giovanni	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte	wife Lucia Monforte
314 30			Mando	Rosario	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Monforte

A. L. Lawson Commissioner
Inspector

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 26, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If other anomaly, by means of any other question, or system, or inspection, is likely to exhibit it, so state.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Beloit	Yes	self	$17	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Lombardo Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Agrosoli
2	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	$22	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Di Blasi Angelo 102 Bonga Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Provincia
3	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Di Blasi Angelo 102 Bonga Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fla	Youngstown	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Amato 814 Washington St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1911	N.Y.	friend Alfano 27 Monterey St New York husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"		Brooklyn
6	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	$30	no	no	no	father Rocco Italiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
7	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 929 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother-in-law Lodgrollo Angelo 929 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Lodgrollo Angelo 929 Broadway Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$44	yes	1910	N.Y.	brother-in-law Mazzi Vincenzo 85 Devoe St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"		"
11	"	"	"	"	$20	no	1913	"	cousin Rocco Petrosi 70 Bushwick Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
12	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Vini 51 Brown St Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
13	N.Y.	Brunswick	"	"	$24	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Arcipete 276 Broadway Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Neb	Omaha	"	"	$26	"	"	"	brother Romeria 1336 Leavenworth St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilia
15	Pa	Phila	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Pa	brother-in-law Cunsolo Vincenzo 928 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
16	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cavallaro Carlo 928 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Calif	S. Jose	Yes	"	$20	yes	1913	Calif	cousin Cristiani Vizzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
18	"	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin 191 Park St S. Jose Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	cousin S. Jose Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Costa Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass	Watertown	"	self	$30	no	no	no	19 Chestnut St Watertown Mass	203	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spadafora
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1910	N.Y.	cousin Cosentino Salvatore 37 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carlentini
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	no	no	no	husband Domenico Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse
24	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 1154 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass	Lawrence	"	self	$30	yes	1912	Mass	brother Francesco 77 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
26	Mass	Boston	"	"	$20	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 77 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"		"
27	Pa	Barnsdale	"	"	$40	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pasquale 1154 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
28	Md	Baltimore	"	"	$25	yes	1910	Md	nephew of Chicago Ill 1154 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
29	Pa	Bonningtons	"	"	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cannistraci Luigi Box 370 Bonningtons Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monforte
30	Pa	Williamsburg	"	"	$25	yes	1911	Pa	brother Francesco Box 6 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schwamberger (Master) (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLT[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Three day of May, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Mowen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Ages*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Jeske.

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of Aug 23, 1917

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—213

81

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 46		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
816 1									Caccurtha	Saverio	17			Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mongrotte	mother Flavia Mongrotte
817 2									Pagnuele	Agostino	17			"	40		"	"	"	Cautanzaro	mother Maria Cautanzaro
3									Bruneto	Aureleto	16			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Grimaldi	uncle Carmelo Grimaldi
4									Battaglia	Sebastiano	21			Farmer	"		"	"	"	Mongrotte	wife Grimaldo Mongrotte
5									Lamello	Nicola	22			"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
6									Mondelocco	Luciano	21			"	yes	2-302327	"	"	"	Cattagirone	father Domenico Mondelocco
7									Chisà	Domenico	40			"	no		"	"	"	Mesto Giorgio	wife Anna Mesto Giorgio
8									Salvato	Natale	24			"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria
9									Gattico	Demetrio	21			"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Stefano
10									Crinzi	Concetta	25			Spouse	"		"	"	"	Spadafora	father Stefano Spadafora
11									Sestito	Salvatore	28			Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Stefana
12									Mazzotta	Salvatore	23			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Melilli	mother Vincenza Melilli
13									Scicchi	Angelo	22			Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Mariano
14									Bucolo	Antonino	30			"	yes	2-217192	"	"	"	Barcellona	wife Giuseppa Barcellona
15									Grigoriadis	Giacomo	20			"	"	6-5-39	"	"	"	Cattagirone	brother Giovanni Cattagirone
16									Luciano	Maria	56			Housewife	no		"	"	"	Ofpido	daughter Giuseppa Ofpido
17									Sollazzo	Giuseppe	21			Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cittanova	wife Caterina Sollazzo
18									Berlingeri	Salvatore	18			Carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Cittanova
19									Legato	Girolamo	22			Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Rocco
20									Bonelli	Salvatore	23			Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia
21									Liuzzo	Domenico	28			Farmer	"		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Maria Liuzzo
22									Chiarolino	Ferdinando	18			Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco
23									Mourmoletti	Antonio	17			"	"		"	"	"	Ofpido	sister Giuseppa
24									Mandello	Antonino	17			"	yes		"	"	"	Bargallona	father Giuseppe Ofpido
25									Fotonicco	Domenico	29			Farmer	"		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Rosa Bargallona
26									Bolsano	Antonio	25			"	"		"	"	"	"	father Girolamo Palmi
27									Bucolico	Giuseppe	22			Laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Ferdinando	mother Anna S. Ferdinando
28									Morizano	Giacomo	43			Farmer	"		"	"	"	Pellaro	mother Paola
29									son	Angelo	16			Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Pellaro
30									Maria	Domenico	25			Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41 75

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 26.*, 191 4

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or practising polygamy; and whether not, but believing in or advocating polygamy; and whether not, but opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and whether not, but subscribing to any such principles or belonging to any class or society of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the same, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Duryea	do	self	20	no			Father Giorgio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalto
2	"	Boonville	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father Pasquale "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mo	Louisiana	"	"	20	"	"	"	mother Concetta Quattrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gracanise
4	Ca	Oakland	"	"	22	no	no	Ca	Father Rosalia Quattrone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Mayfield
5	"	Phila	"	"	22	"	4	"	Brother Pasquale "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mo	Cliffside	"	"	20	no	no	Ca	Bro in law C. Pappa Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
7	"	Jamestown	"	"	24	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Giovanni
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father Domenico Stella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mo	Jamestown	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Syracuse	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother Nicola "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bova
11	"	"	"	"	22	no	2	Ca	Father Pasquale Pappa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
12	Can	Middletown	"	"	24	no	2	Can	Brother Salvatore Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
13	Ca	Oakmont	"	"	24	no	2	Ca	Brother Antonio Carnuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mo	Newark	"	"	22	"	2	Ohio	Father Pasquale Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano
15	"	Troy	"	"	22	"	none	no	Brother Salvatore Pappalardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gallopina
16	Pa	Bradley	"	self	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido
17	"	Peckskill	"	cousin	22	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ciminà
18	Conn	Stamford	"	self	18	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Newark	"	"	21	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Albany	"	"	22	no	2	Ca	Brother Giuseppe Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Siderno
22	"	"	"	"	22	no	no	Ca	uncle Salvatore Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido
24	Pa	Newark	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano
25	"	Albany	"	"	22	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Siderno
26	"	"	"	"	22	no	no	Ca	Brother Giuseppe Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ca	Middletown	"	"	22	no	no	Ca	Brother Pasquale Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
28	Ohio	Girard	"	"	60	no	no	Ohio	cousin Antonio Cheffino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stilo
29	"	"	"	father	22	no	no	no	uncle 422 2nd Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Newark	"	self	40	no	no	Pa	Brother Francesco 324 Avenue C Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] MOLFETTA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Schwambergen
Commander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Jeske, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernem., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jeske

Sworn to before me this Thues day of May 26, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

83

215

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Naples ....., 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
345 1									Ambruzzio	Antonio	46		M	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Pellaro	wife Caterina Pellaro
346 2									Amadeo Celestino	Celestino	25		F	S	house wk	Yes	"	"	"	Bovalino	
3									son Pellitano	Carlo	2		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Bovalino
4									daughter "	Vittoria	1		F				"	Italy Race	"	"	
347 5									Rasmio	Sebastiano	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Melilli	mother Sebastiana Melilli
348 6									Polito Russo	Agata	27		F	M	housework		"	"	"	Mongiuffo	
7									son Russo	Paolo	4		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Mongiuffo
8									daughter "	Angela	2		F				"	"	"	"	
349 9									Berlinger	Antonio	18		M	S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Cittanova	mother Anna Cittanova
350 10									Valenti	Antonio	27		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Riposto	mother Rosa Riposto
351 11									Pippalardo	Rosario	28		M	M	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa Riposto
352 12									Lattanzio	Leonardo	38		M	M	"		"	"	"	Reggio	wife Caterina Reggio
353 13									Bocchi	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Polistena	
354 14									Bocchi	Rocco	24		M	M	"		"	"	"	Cinquefondi	
355 15									Colacicco	Francesco	48		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	
356 16									Zicchitti	Michele	24		M	S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Nicola S. Angelo
357 17			1						Pelito	Carmine	D. 1914		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena S. Angelo
358 18									Di Vito	Amato	34		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela S. Angelo
359 19									Sbarra	Michele	42					Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna S. Angelo
360 20			1						Compatiello	Angelo	17		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi S. Angelo
361 21									Feletta	Costantino	28		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola S. Angelo
362 22									Ariano	Concetta	24		F	S	house wk	no	"	"	"	Isola d/Spina	mother Isola
363 23									Fieri	Fabrio	16		M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Andretta	father Giuseppe Andretta
364 24									Guglielmo	Giovanni	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Guglielmo Andretta
365 25									Del Bocco	Salvatore	16		M	S			"	"	"	Ceccano	mother Antonia Ceccano
366 26									Monti	Luigi	16		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Ceccano
367 27									Miele	Antonio	23		M	S			"	"	"	Andretta	mother
368 28									Ceccano	Luigi	22		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ceccano	wife Antonia Ceccano
369 29									Del Bocco	Rudolfo	25		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Ceccano
370 30			1						Sperduto	Filomena	23		F	S	house wk	no	"	"	"	Ceprano	father Loreto Ceprano
			1								45										
			3	1																	

1-3v1919-14v2/40-505.

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 22.*, 1914

84

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write, or both, the language of his native country or that spoken by the people in which he last resided?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Girard	Self		30	Yes	1907	Penn.	Guido Antonio Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Pellero
2	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Mass.	husband Pulitano Vincenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Claims	U.S.	Spadafora
3	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father 18 Liverpool "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spadafora
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn.	Ansonia	No	Self	20	"	"	"	uncle Ramus Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Melilli
6	Pa.	Frankburg	No	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
7	"	"	No	"	1	"	"	"	father Giovanni Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	"	1	"	"	"	father Frankburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Colo.	Carbondale	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Frankburg "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	07	N.Y.	husband Cicchetti New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
11	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	10	N.Y.	father-in-law Russo Fabiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	No	No	No	Friend Amoroso 10 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	N.Y.	Clyde	No	Self	25	Yes	04	N.Y.	brother Guglielmo Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Longobucco
17	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	brother-in-law Tobacco Factory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	Brother	"	20	08	N.Y.	"	brother Clyde N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	No	No	No	brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	Can read	Can	write		Good		Health		Fair					
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	"	Father	25	"	"	"	father 20 Ashburton Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
23	N.Y.	Newark	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amorosi
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Cornell	No	"	26	"	"	"	father Domenico Cornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano
26	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Friend 210 Cornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	25	08	N.Y.	"	brother-in-law Carlton Austin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta
29	N.Y.	Cornell	"	Self	25	"	08	N.Y.	father Domenico Cornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccano
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Husband	25	No	No	No	Husband Parcero 2109 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spezano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Schwamberger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Schwamberger
Commander

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of May 23, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Flaven
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KOLTKE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German-Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fiske

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 28, 1914

at NEW-YORK

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

85

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Colantoni Maria	33	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceo	Father-in-law Arduino Delantoni
2									Delantoni Filomena	15	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	
3									Son " Eleuterio	13	M	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Aceo
4									" " Donato	11	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	
5									Colantoni Arduino	58	M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cepano	
ADMITTED 6									Angela Maria	56	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 7									Son Giuseppe	16	M	S	farmlab	"	7-10-395 6-6-38	"	"	"	"	Aceo
8									Maurello DeRosa Anna	23	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	S. Agata	mother Teresa DeRosa S. Agata
9									Maurello Pietro	27	M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa DeRosa
10									Ardini Secondina	29	F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Sujino	father Severino Sujino
11									Griffi Antonio	24	M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Fiocchi
12									Catinelli Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cori	wife Giuseppa Magnolia Cori
13									Pomarico Angelo Luigia	46	F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Marchito	sister Rosa
14									Preziosi Francesco	14	M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	
15									" Antonio	9	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	
16									Sons " Ferrerio	5	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Marchito
17									" " Donato	2	"	"	—	—	2-10-9560	"	"	"	"	
18									Noce Angelo Michele	25	M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bisuola	wife Maria Bisuola
19									Del Bello Rosa	17	F	S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Coro	mother Michela Bisuola Coro
20									Stroppoli Michele	34	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Corato	wife Grazia Baldassarre Corato
21									Marcone Cataldo	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Do
22									Scatigna Benedetto	41	"	M	"	no	3-12-27698	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Lagrotta Do
23									Laboccetta Gustino	26	"	"	"	yes	7-16-36	"	"	U.S.	Pagneta	wife Giulia Pagneta
24									Rossi Pasquale	30	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Portecannone	wife Concetta Portecannone
25									Martino Grano Michelangelo	43	"	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Coro	brother-in-law Pasquale Nano Coro
26									Nanny Grano Maria	15	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
27									Bonasia Pasquale	46	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	U.S.	Bitonto	wife Maria Bitonto
28									Decarlucci Vincenzo	17	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cori	uncle Pasquale Cori
29									Caporizzi Pietrantonio	30	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Peters	father Arcangelo Peters
30									Caporizzi Gaetano	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Peters

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 216

86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26.*, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland		husband	25	no	no	no	husband Rocco DeSantis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	copper	brown	none	Italy	Ceprano
2	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	1209 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	"	"		self	25	"	"	"	Lou Frances	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1209 Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	30	"	"	"	husband DeRosa Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Cajeta
9	"	"	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	N. Johnsonville	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Box 517 N. Johnsonville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Supino
11	"	Little Falls	no	"	25	yes	11	N.Y.	brother Ernesto Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Supino
12	Pa	Connellsville	"	brother-in-law	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nora Filippone Box 813 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corr-
13	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Luigi Bellosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moschito
14	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	51 Gerard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brooklyn	"	friend	25	yes	11	N.Y.	friend Gerard Sorrentino 2255 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	26	no	no	no	husband Sam Petrillo 1209 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monoeleto
20	N.J.	Camden	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Rosetti 35 Division St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
21	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Schiavelli 16 Prospect St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Endicott	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Lauricella 1267 Endicott Ave. Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	20	yes	3	Italy	brother-in-law Pietro Catalano 1220 Catharine St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pagliera
24	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	23	"	6	N.Y.	brother Nicola Cirolo 60 to 62 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
25	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Sam Frances 1209 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monoeleto
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.J.	New York	"	friend	30	yes	8	N.Y.	friend Carlo Cinquegrana 111 Spotts St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Sam Petrillo 1209 Mayfield Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monoeleto
29	N.J.	New York	"	brother	25	yes	10	N.Y.	brother Ciriaco 207 2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro
30	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 207 2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Schwandorf (Master), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Schwamberger
Commander.

Sworn to before me this Third day of May 23, 1914,

at NEW YORK

P Power
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MOLTKE sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

W. Jenke.

217

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at NEW-YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
391 1													Verti	Rosa	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foria d'Isola	father Giuseppe Foria d'Isola
392 2													Calisi	Marianna	19		F					"	"	"		father Giacomo Foria d'Isola
393 3													Zanuzzelli	Gerardo	16		M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Castelmezzo	father Francesco Castelmezzo
394 4													La Morte	Antonio	43		M					"	"	"		wife Maddalena Castelmezzo
5													daughter	M. Donata	16		F	S	domestic			"	"	"		
395 6													Ribughi	Giuseppe	43		M	M	farm lab			"	"	"	Fontanelle	wife Domenica Fontanelle
396 7													Bidrichi	Antonio	24					Yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa Fontanelle
397 8													Bianchi	Alfonso	24					no		"	"	"		wife Vittoria Fontanelle
398 9													Camorota	Almerico	16			S	1-5343	Yes		"	"	"	Minturno	father Luigi Minturno
399 10													Mattenga	Domenico	17		M					"	"	"	Alvito	father Antonio Alvito
400 11													Alicandro	Pietro	17			S				"	"	"		father Michele Alvito
401 12													Ruccilli	Luigi	34		M					"	"	"		wife Teresa Alvito
402 13	See file 49264												Romanelli	Celestino	17			S				"	"	"		father Alessio Alvito
403 14													Romanelli	Giovanni	36		M					"	"	"		wife Antonia Alvito
404 15													Notarangelo	Luigi	25			S				"	"	"	Montenerangelo	mother Rosa Montenerangelo
405 16													Conradi	Alfonso	35		M			no		"	"	"	S. Vincenzo	wife Baldassarre S. Vincenzo
406 17													Belluzzi	Costantino	23					Yes		"	"	"		wife Gemma S. Vincenzo
407 18		1											Farino	Domenico	20					no		"	"	"	Palo del Colle	wife Anna Antonia Palo del Colle
408 19													Curcellino	Felice	22					Yes		"	"	"		wife Elisabetta Palo del Colle
409 20													Perillo	Domenico	17			S				"	"	"		father Michele Palo del Colle
410 21													Mastandrea	Sebastiano	19			S		no		"	"	"		father Mastandrea Palo del Colle
411 22													Pace	Michele	52		M			Yes		"	"	"		wife Serafina Palo del Colle
412 23													Pace	Romanita	16		F	S	Domestic		2-9905 18-8/7/11	"	"	"		mother Serafina Palo del Colle
413 24													Santamaria	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farm lab			"	"	"		father Nicola Palo del Colle
414 25													Di Bari	Apollonia	18		F	S		no		"	"	"		father Rocco Palo del Colle
415 26													Mesagne	Francesca	wife 26		F	M	Domestic			"	"	"	Bitetto	
+ 27		1											daughter of Mesagne	Lucia	chd 3		F	S	none		Can read & write	"	"	"		father Nicola Bitetto
+ 28													son	Giovanni	chd 1		M					"	"	"		
416 29													Pirelli	Angelo	17		M	S	farm lab			"	"	"		father Michele Bitetto
417 30													Lovanno	Stefano	16			S		Yes		"	"	"		father Carlo Bitetto

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

John A. W. Richards
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 217

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 191*L*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Francesco 332 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grand Stella
2	"	"	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Tarsano 32 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NJ	Newark	yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Casario 87 Avon Av Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmezzo
4	NJ	Newark	"	brother-in-law	25	no	no	NJ	brother-in-law Mauro Vergallo 2 Carroll St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Lehanbb	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Giannetti 310 Washington St Lehanbb Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanelice
7	Pa	Lehanbb	"	"	30	no	no	Pa	cousin Domenico Giannetti 310 Washington St Lehanbb Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	07	11	brother-in-law Domenico Giannetti 310 Washington St Lehanbb Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NY	Utica	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Mariano 214 Catherine St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemarano
10	Ill	Chicago	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Mariano 628 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
11	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Expedito Cipolla 628 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	40	yes	02	Italy	brother-in-law Cipolla 628 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Modesto Cipolla 628 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	40	yes	02	Ill	cousin Cristoforo Cipolla 628 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Mullen 182 Mullen St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montemarano
16	NY	Buffalo	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Carlo Francesco 22 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
17	Pa	Pittston	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Rocco Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 66 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]							Polla Salerno
19	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	40	yes	11	NY	brother Vito 25 Bridge Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 200 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 295 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906	Italy	brother Salvatore 295 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Lovato 295 Metropolitan Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 240 Bartlett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY	New York	"	aunt	25	"	"	"	cousin Arcangelo Orlando 214 Catherine St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	30	yes	11	13	husband Francesco Mauro 254 Robert St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
27	"	"	"	brother	40	"	"	"	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Lundari 214 Bay St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Brooklyn NY 201 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 23, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

Howen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the MOLTKE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Pierre

Sworn to before me this Thurs day of May 30, 1914

at NEW YORK

P Cowen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

89

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
418 1												Giordano	Nicolangelo	34		m	M	mason	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Bitetto	wife Giovannina Bitetto
419 2												Giovanniello	Vito	28		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Palo del Colle	mother Carolina
3												sister	Antonia	16		f		house wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Palo del Colle
420 4												Cursi	Faustina	17		f	S				"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe do
421 5												Sadutto	Stefano	23		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Rotondi	mother Maria Rotondi
422 6												Petrella	Nicola	28		m	M		yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco
7												wife	Concetta	27		f	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	Rotondi
423 8												Russo	Guiseppe	19		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Saverio Rotondi
DEPORTED 424												Mastrullo	Antonio	23		m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Roccadaspide	father Pasquale Roccadaspide
425 10												Maggio	Rosa	24		f	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Palo del Colle	father Domenico Palo del Colle
426 11												Martino	Alfonso	28		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S Agata Ct.	wife Jolanda S Agata Ct.
427 12												Siciliano	Achille	44		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta S Agata
428 13												Marchesi	Angelo	21		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bertonora	mother Angela Bertonora
429 14												Marchesi	Costantino	31		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Roma	nora
15												wife	Alessandrina	29		f	M	housework			"	"	"	"	
430 16												Sandrino	Maria	38		f	M		no	1-310887-	7/24/1940 - 506	"		Ceccano	father Angelo
17												daughter	Matilde	8		f	S		none			"	"	"	Ceccani Saverio
431 18												Esaulli	Giovanni	35		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Ferrantella	wife Maria Nicola Ferrantella
DEPORTED 432												Scornavacca	Maria	39		f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	S Barle	mother Catherina Barle
433 20												Scornavacca	Martino	14		m	S	student	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother Caterina S Barle
434 21												Pascale	Gennaro	28		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Ceccano Saverio	wife Maria Ceccano Saverio
435 22												Bazo	Carmine	38		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Napoli	brother Guiseppe Napoli
436 23												Severino	Antonio	28		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Guardia	wife Fortunata Guardia
437 24												Paulabono	Angelo	48		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Casalvieri	wife Barnabina Casalvieri
438 25												Schiavi	Antonio	24		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	S Marco Ag	wife Carmela S Marco Agnitano
439 26												Sinigaglia	Enrico	19		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Guardia	father Filippo Guardia
440 27												Scalia	Giuseppantonio	24		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Casalvieri	brother Francesco Casalvieri
441 28												Sibillano	Francesco	42		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Bitonto	wife Rosa Bitonto
442 29																					"	"	"		
SAMPLED 443 30		1										Mattera	Filippo	17		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Barano	father Gaetano Barano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes 43 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and for what length of time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1913 Fourteen	brother Guiseppe 114 E. 108 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	24	"	1910 Brooklyn	brother in law Domenico Mauro 9 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pab del Colle
3	"	"	"	"	/	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	"	Sister	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	White Plains	"	Self	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Husband	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
8	"	"	"	Self	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	-
9	N.Y.	Watertown	"	"	23	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pab del Colle
11	Pa	Chester	"	"	20	Yes	1912 Phila	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sagat
12	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	"	30	Yes	1902 Jamaica	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cal.	S. Francisco	brother		20	Yes	1911	1020 brother S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meloro
14	"	"	brother		60	"	"	brother in law Samuele 10 Re Umberto S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	brother in law		/	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Conn.	Montowese	husband		24	"	"	husband Ennico Corelli father 24 Box Montowese Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres Cerreto
17	"	"	father		/	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	cousin		24	Yes	1908	cousin Giuseppe Massoli 227 Cauffe St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Matera
19	Iowa	Des Moines	Self		24	Yes	1910	husband Guarlando Sandra 1956 Franc Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Barbara
20	"	"	"	cousin	24	"	"	cousin Gerardo Scamarcio 1956 Franc Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
21	Conn.	Southington	cousin	Self	24	"	"	brother in law Cayetano Cocco 4 Grove St Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ceres Cerreto
22	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	24	"	"	brother Alfonso 1986 Valentin Brook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
23	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	29	Yes	1908 Brooklyn	cousin Salvatore Del Duca 168 Keap St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sauco
24	Pa	Phila	"	"	24	"	1912 Phila	friend Luigi Calogero 430 W. S. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Castellagata
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	24	"	1915 Brooklyn	cousin Rosalia Lucisano 27 Lee Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Mauro
26	Mass	Springfield	"	"	24	Yes	1911	brother Paolo 26 Lamy Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pandola
27	Wis	Edwallon	"	"	24	"	"	friend Ciccio Carlo 1010 E. Bayview Ave Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cascinelle
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	"	"	brother in law Federico Pasquale 117 E 111th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
29									no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	Conn.	South Norwalk	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Cayetano Matera 16 E South Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sinacasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MOLISE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

Flower
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ... MOLTKE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

1 30

91

219

May 26 1914

actual
677
13
690
SI 49
Trans 33
US cl 13

Russell
664
13
677

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Mattera	Giovanni	22	m	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiano	wife Teresa Baiano
2									D'Ambrosio	Raffaele	22	m	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augri	parents Gaetano Augri
3									D'Isola	Angelo	22	m	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baiano	brother Anna Baiano
4									Di Cola	Raffaele	boy	m	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carfizzi	uncle Leonardo Luigi
5									Lista	Maria	[illegible]	f	S	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		Carfizzo
6									Di Tenna	Michele	22	m	m	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio Carfizzo
7									D'Antonio	Antonio	23	m	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Francesco Carfizzo
8									Costaglola	Michele	29	m	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Procida	wife Maria Procida
9									Scotto	Cesare	20	m	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Cristina Procida
10									Botto	Francesco Saverio	30	m	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cragnano	wife Fiorina Cragnano
11									Serpi	Alessandro	24	m	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	father Raffaele Lizzano
12																		"	"	"		
13																		"	"	"		
14																		"	"	"		
15																		"	"	"		
16																		"	"	"		
17																		"	"	"		
18																		"	"	"		
19																		"	"	"		
20																		"	"	"		
21																		"	"	"		
22																		"	"	"		
23																		"	"	"		
24																		"	"	"		
25																		"	"	"		
26																		"	"	"		
27																		"	"	"		
28																		"	"	"		
29																		"	"	"		
30																		"	"	"		

Cohen R. Montgomery
Detective

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 26*, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Norwalk	Yes	brother	26	yes	20 yrs	Conn	brother Antonio 20 yrs Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	woman	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parma
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Conn D'Antonio 161 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
3	Ill.	Wilmington	No	"	25	Yes	08	Belgium	friend Hurley Antelope 1910 Avenue K Wilmington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
4	N.Y.	Lyons	Yes	"	20	No	no	Italy	father Cuneo St Cata	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Caspio
5	"	"	"	"	X				mother														
6	Ohio	Leetonia	No	"	30	"	"	"	father 22 Via A. Lyons N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin D'Antonio Nicola Box 535 Leetonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother-in-law	25	Yes	1912	N.Y.	brother Nicola D'Antonio Box 535 Leetonia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	200	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cazzara Antonio 201 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	"	"	"	cousin	15	0913	N.Y.		cousin Esposito Mario 194 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campania
11	N.Y.	Bayonne	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ingueno Pietro 641 Washington Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
12			"	"	"	"	"		5th & Bradolda St Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Varicella Disease of Heart Med Cert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A [illegible], of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D Schwamberger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jerke, Surgeon of the S/S Noordam, sailing thereon [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Jerke.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 aliens
2 Transits

Ass May 16/14

Billed May 28-14

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke 2-4 sailing from Genoa 2-6, May 12th, 1914

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riedemann	Friedrich	26		m s	cook	yes	yes	German	German	Prussia	Altona	brother Georg Krause Emmenhausen	N.Y.	New York
2	Schmidt	Josef	23		m s	11-8/05 cooker	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Hamburg	Josef Ago Schattenitz	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM

May 25, 1914 Detention. Insp. Dr. Sweeney

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1914 — 94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	—	Crew Ham-Am $15 yps	as seaman				To join "Prinz Adalbert" atlas Line (Hamburg American) New York	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	brn	grey	None	Bayern	Haag
NT ALIEN 2	—	Crew Ham-Am $15 yps	as seaman				To join "Prinz Adalbert" Hamburg Am. Line (Atlas Service) N.Y.C.	No	no	no	No	good	No	5	4	—	—	—	None	Prussia	Schiltkemitz
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Schwamberger Master, of the S/S Koltkei, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Schwamberger
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 19 14,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genova, 12th of May, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York May 26, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scalmazzi	Pietro	48	✓	m	m	—	County Court Seneca Co. N.Y. Seneca Apr 9 1901; April 1909	home in Seneca Falls
2	Tononi	Maria	30	✓	f	m	—	" "	do do do
3	Scalmazzi	Camilla	5	✓	f	s	—	" "	do do do
4	Scalmazzi	Giuseppina	3	✓	f	s	—	" "	do do do
5	Scalmazzi	Lina	1	✓	f	s	—	" "	do do do
6	Scaglione	Battista	32	✓	m	m	Italy	Passport 34070 Oct 10, 1910 Boston 6th June 1895 ✓	Long Island bound Block
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage

6

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Hawaii Dept.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 211

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples, 13 MAR 1914 19.., Arriving at Port of New York, 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
248	Giampow	Domenico	48		M	M		Supreme Court Westchester Co NY 24-3/1900 West Orange NJ	Waterbury Conn.
249	~~Lavorico~~	~~Pasquale~~							
250	Scalise	Bruno	37		M	M		US Dist Court Western Dist Pa 2-2-1896 Western Pa	Pittsburg Pa
251	~~De Carlo~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~Single~~	15-6-1898 New York	Husband not USC	New York
	daughter	Lucrezia	2		F	S	8-9-1913 New York		
252	Grausabillo	Nicola	53		M	M		Com. Pleas, Nov. 2d 1892 ~~Bridgewater~~ Bridgewater NJ	Round Brook NJ
253	Nuttesca	Francesco	41		M	M		~~Co Court Montgomery Co NY~~ ~~2-2-1903~~ Montgomery NY	Buffalo NY

Convey Insp to 1, 3, 6, 7. Feb 8, 1904

5

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

NO. SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

CITY OF S. S. MOLTKE HAM AMER #1 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from W

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f							5/29-16-1455						6/3	43	B	10:35							2	2	2
1	Minardi, Maria	3	20	3	1pc under 16 2 cab	100 Snider	~~5/29 183 Mon~~																		
39m																									
7f	Marano, Saveria																								
	Maria																								
14m							5/ 7 52 Mon												2 40	6/1/14	Moltke		6	7	6
11f	2 Derrico, Costanza	3	23	1	1pc 2 cab	110 Snider							5/28	48	Id	1st							2	2	—
	3 Carlamagno, Maria Merla	3	24	1	1pc pd cert 2 cab	110 "							5/29	30	Mon	1st							1	2	1
67f	4 Mele, Angela	4	7	1	1pc pd cert 2 cab	" "							5/29	191	B	2 40							3	4	3
23f	5 Tononi, Eliz	2	22	1	1pc "	" Henry							5/16	32	Lor	4th							—	1	—
13f	6 Neve, Maria Carmela	3	18	1	under 16 2 cab	" Snider	5/28	56	Id										2 40	6/1/14	Moltke		6	7	6
20m	7 Longo, Angelo	3	29	1	1pc cert "	110 Snider							5/27	21	F	3 21							1	2	1
49m	8 Carannante, Vincenzo	5	1	1	1pc "	" Cowen	5/29	117	F	5/29	90	BPS	6/2	10	Gr	2							1	1	6
52m	9 Caruso, Giov	7	10	2	1pc under 16 2 cab	110 "																			
10m	Petrigiani, Nello						5/26	35	Lor										2 40	6/1/14	Moltke		6	7	6
50m	10 Marasco, Giuseppe	6	24	1	1pc 2 cab cert	1100 Cowen	5/28	104	BPS										"	"	"		6	7	6
50m	11 Antonio, Battista	1	8	1	1pc 2 cab	110 Cowen							5/27	35	Mon	11:30							3	—	3
29f	12 Chiefalo, Rosa	2	25	3	1pc	230 Bauer																			
4f	Anello, Anna																								
3f	Brigida																								
38m	13 Pescara, Raffaele	205	10	1	1pc	255 Fitz	5/29	52	Mey										2 40	6/1/14	Moltke		6	6	6
14m	14 Mollo, Vincenzo	203	4	1	1pc	300 Rich	5/29	35	B	6/1	145	Mey							"	"	"		6	6	6
16m	15 Busio, Cesare	1	3	1	1pc	255 Book	5/29	128	Gr										2 40	"	"		6	6	6
19f	16 Bologna, Gerolamo	1	5	1	1pc	250 Book	5/29	11	Gr										"	"	"		6	6	6
3f	17 Cersito, Giuseppe	210	24	4	1pc under 16	300 Dyckes							5/27	133	Lark	11							4	—	4
7m	Biaggio																								
15m	Salvatore																								
6m	Serafina																								
6f	18 Compatiella, Angelo	215	20	1	1pc cert	315 Monty	5/27	40	Mon	12:50													1	1	1
18m	19 Viselli, Niccola	5	19	1	1pc 2 cab	110 Cowen	6/1	63	C	10:45													7	7	7
22m	20 Albanese, Gennaro	210	10	3	1pc	245 Dyckes	5/28	102	BPS	11:10													6	3	6
2m	Silvio																								
1m	Mario																								
				30																					

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

CITY S. S. MOLTKE HAM AMER #2 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	21	Fidero, Rosalia	210		1	lpc under 16	300 Dyckes	5/27	133	Lark				5/28	62	7	2.50							2	2	2
39m	22	Savino, Domenico	217	18	1	lpc cert	315 Rich	5/27	151	Lark										140	6/1/14	Moethe		7	7	7
7f	23	Calcagno, Agata	1	30	4	lpc under 16	345 Book Baer							5/29	62	gold	1.10							3	3	3
14m	23A	Pietro					Bauer																	7	7	7
11f		Luigia					4																			
12f		Antonia					4																			
66f	24	Riserbato, Caterina	4	12	1	lpc cert	330 Macint							5/27	63	mon	2.05							1	1	1
16m	25	Magno, Giuseppe	213	1	1	lpc cert	325 Zemosh	5/29	7	d										2.40	6/1/14	Moethe		6	6	6
18m	26	Riello, Stefano	201	20	1	lpc cert	330 Book							5/27	111	m	11.10							1	1	1
23m	27	Marro, Alessandro	27	24	1	lpc cert	330 Book	5/29	133	B										2.40	6/1/14	Moethe		6	6	6
32f	28	Calzano, Maria	203	1	2	lpc	320 Rich							5/27	139	Lark	11.20							2	2	2
8m		Vincenzo																								
19m	29	Scolto, Cesare	219	9	1	lpc cert	335 Monty	5/27	129	J										1.40	6/2/14	Moethe		7	7	7
5m	30	Colacchio, Vincenzo	208	10	1	lpc	330 Dyck	5/29	11	J				6/1	82	gold	9.50							6	6	6
16m	31	Greco, Giuseppe	208	22	1	lpc cert	350 Dyckes							5/29	166	m	10.53							3	3	3
58m	32	Colantoni, Ardnino	216	5	3	lpc cert	400 Bauer	5/29	66	gold				6/1	108	gold	11.30							18	18	18
56f		Angela, Maria																								
16m		Colantoni, Gius																								
45m	33	Morini, Raffaele	2	29	1	lpc cert	350 Healy							5/29	167	m	11							3	3	3
16m	34	Piccio, Domenico	202	3	1	lpc cert	350 Healy							5/28	99	ORS	3.35							2	2	2
19f	35	Frato, Filomena	200	16	1	lpc cert	355 Pieg							5/29	69	mog	2.20							3	3	3
35m	36	Dalla Valeria, Giuseppe	2	6	1	lpc cert	400 Healy							5/29	117	gr	10.40							3	3	3
16m	37	Di Vincenzo, Angela	200	15	1	lpc cert	355 Pieg							5/29	54	mog	1.25							3	3	3
32m	38	Quintelli, Florian	206	4	1	lpc cert	400 Bauer	5/31	143	ORS	6/1	142	Mac							2.40	6/7/14	Moethe		6	6	6
53m	39	Saurone, Domenico	210	8	1	lpc	400 Dyckes	5/29	9	J	6/1	63	Gold							"	"	"		6	6	6
23m	40	Stoppiello, Ant	218	9	1	lpc cert	400 Pieg	5/29	37	Gold										2.40	"	"		6	6	6
40 35m	41	Scicchitano, Saverio	204	4	1	lpc cert	405 Macint	5/29	189	119										"	"	"		6	6	6
16m	42	Vocl, Giuseppe	204	1	1	lpc cert	410 Macint							5/27	61	Mon	2							1	1	1
17m	43	Mattera Matera, Filippo	218	7	1	lpc	410 Pieg							5/27	128	7	3.45							1	1	1
17m	44	Matuzzo Gerardo	4	17		" SI 5/27/14 11.15 cert fm Johnson		5/17	113	d										1.40	6/2/14	Moethe		6	6	6
		Mongh Mac			60																					

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—721

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. Moltke Hamburg arrived at May 26, 1914, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 f 45	Sperduti Filomena	215			LPC 4 25	Richards	5/29	66	gold				6/1	106	gold	11 30							6	6	
58 m 46	Lovero Francesco	6	29		" cert SI 5/27/14	12 50	DeNucci	5/27	132	&	5/28	58	Sd							6/1/14	Moltke		4	5	4
22 m 47	Ranalli Donato	209	29		cert 7 m SI 5/28/14	4	Cox	5/29	101	gr										"	"	"	4	4	4
39 f 48	Scornovacca Maria	21819			Cert 7 m SI 6/3/14	31 50	Behlert	6/8	8	mcy							10	6/9/14	Vaterland	7	6	7	4	5	4
																							14	5	14

Cert - 5/27 28 mail

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100

S. S. MOLTKE (Hamburg-American Line arrived May 26, 1914, 2:18 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lovero, Francesco	(Cabin)	6	29		1	To ?	S I	D	27	11.50	1	—	1
2	Matturro, Gerardo	do	4	17		1	" brother	S I	I	27	11.50	1	—	1
3	Lo Bue, Anna		1	24		1	" aunt	Nue Salvatore di Maria 141 Christopher St N.Y.C.	I	27	9.00	1	—	
4	Rosello, Lucia		1	24		1	" aunt	322 E 4th St N.Y.C. Aunt, Lupechina Ciaramello	D	26	3.50	—	—	—
5	Guarino, Fran,a		1	3		1	" aunt	173 Sullivan St N.Y.C. Aunt, Giuseppe Guarino	D	"	3.45	—	—	—
6	Pomarico, Lucia	& 4 ch	216	13		5	" husband	Nue, Luigi Pecciosi 5 Spruce St N.Y.C.	D	26	3.50	—	—	—
7	Mazzola, Caterina	& ch	209	13		2	" husband	Husb Dep Mineo 185 Hester St N.Y.C.	I	27	11.00	2	—	2
8	Bonifacio, Filomena	& 2 ch	201	7		3	" tel $	Husb Agostino 421 Broadway N.Y.C. Shemokin Pa	A	28	3	6	6	6
9	Rutigliano, Domenica		203	9		1	" aunt	Cu, Vito Mongelli 316 E 11 St. N.Y.C. Nancy Bkeyn	I	26	3.50	—	—	—
10	Ferranti, Ma C		203	7		1	" husband	Nue, Fidele Lavorino 204 Bkeyn	I	"	3.55	—	—	—
11	Canullieri, Diega	& 6	3	28		2	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Cilio 307 E 45 St N.Y.C.	I	28	9.45	4	2	4
12	Verdi, Rosa		217	1		1	" brother	Bro, Francesco 32 Broome N.Y.C.	I	26	3.50	—	—	—
13	Calise, Ma		217	2		1	" be married	St. Raphael	D	27	10.30	1	—	1
14	Fragassi, Maria		207	5		1	" sister	Sis Jos Russo 514 Adams St Hoboken NJ	I	27	9.45	1	—	1
15	Di Bari, Apollonia?		217	25		1	" aunt	Aunt G Ippolano 191 E 17 St N.Y.C.	I	26	3.55	—	—	—
16	De Roia, Ma G		203	3		1	" sister	Sis Rosa Caponela 255 Bkeyn	D	"	4	—	—	—
17	Apicella, Pietro		207	10		1	" brother	Bro, Giovanni 502 Adams St Hoboken NJ	D	"	4	—	—	—
18	Mirabelli, Agata		202	11		1	" husband	Hus, Antonio Trocino 243 E 116 St N.Y.C.	I	"	3.45	—	—	—
19	Munchiello, Chiara	& ch	207	6		2	" med exm.	Husb Sebastiano Dinaro 30 Pleasant St Oneida NY	A	28	2	4	4	4
20	Ariano, Concetta		215	22		1	" sister	Sis Lucia 2470 Hoffman St N.Y.C.	Beh	28	10.00	2	1	2
21	Marinello, Ma	& ch	204	26	1	1	" husband	Husb Dep Marino 205 Bway Bklyn	D	27	11.30	1	—	1
22	Gagliardi, Maria		206	16		1	" g-father	Grd mother Maria Degio 53 Lloyd St Bklyn	D	27	10.00	1	—	1
23	Meragne, Fran.a	& 2 ch	217	26	1	2	" husband	Husb Gaetano De Marco 179 Grand St Bklyn	D	26	4	—	—	—
24	Rabbona, Concetta		210	29		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 304 E 45 St N.Y.C.	D	27	2.45			
25	Bagnalastra, Rosa	& 2 ch	1	14		3	" husband	Hus, Vittorio 500 Grand St Hoboken NJ	D	26	3.50	—	—	—
26	Genga, Anna	& 5 ch	202	22		6	" husband	Husb Dr Calcinetto 33 E 112 St N.Y.C.	I	27	2	6	6	6
27	Roviaro, Giovanni		2	6		1	" late	Desi	Bro	27	9.45	6	6	6
28	Rutigliano, Porzia		203	11		1	" med exm.	Cous Angela Pacella 316 E 11 St N.Y.C.	I	28	3.00	2	2	2
29	Ranalli, Donato		209	29		1	" med exm.	S I	A	28	4	2	2	2
30	Maggio, Rosa		218	10		1	" cousin	St. Raphael	D	27	10.30	1	1/2	2

MOLTKE MAY. 26

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100A

S. S. Moltke arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sottolano, Ma Ant & 3 ch	200	24		4	To husband	Hust J. Cobelli 2072 - Lex Ave	D	27	11	4	—	4
32	Tursi, Faustina	218	4		1	" sister	Sis, Maria Catrone 16 H E D		26	4	—	—	—
33	Di Vincenzo, Berenice	200	14		1	" med exm.	Norman Ave Cleveland O R to Hust & Bro Co Rockwell 1905	J	6/1	5:6	6	6	6
34	Cuomo, Rosa & 2 ch	204	16	1	2	" await dau in Hosp	Hust Salvatore Cosenito 512 Jefferson		26	4	4	4	4
35	Cocozza, Assunta	208	6		1	" sister	Matt Mfg Co Sis, Anna Cugliandi 104 D		26	4	—	—	—
36	Sanci, Michele	2	30		1	" mother	Moth Leonardo Pizzotta 54 Christie St		27	10	1	—	1
37	Pasquale, Ge	218	21		1	" late	West	Bro	27	9	1	—	1
38	Scornavacca, Maria	218	19		1	" med exm.	4 D	Beh	2	3	8	8	8
39	Dodato, Filomena	208	25		1	" be married	27 Raphael Sco	Beh	29	10	3	2	3
40	Cinici, Maria & ch	2	3		3	" cat	West	J	27	10	3	—	3
41	Fiorello, Pietro & ch	2	6		2	2 dominos 5 & 12th. Ave Pietro Carrino 27 Bowery			26	3	—	2	—
42													
43													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

30 + 30 = 97

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100A

S. S. Moltke arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Sottolano, Ma Ant & 3 ch	200	24		4	To husband	Hust J. Cobelli 2072 - Ave hyc	D	27	11	4	—	4
32	Tursi, Faustina	218	4		1	" sister	Sis, Maria Cattoor 164 E 9	D	26	4	—	—	—
33	Di Vincenzo, Berenice	200	14		1	" med exm.	Norman Ave Cleveland O R R Trust Co Mondell 9/10/08	J	6/1	5.6	6	6	6
34	Cuomo, Rosa & 2 ch	204	16	1	2	" await dau in Hosp	Hust Salvatore Cosenito 512 Jefferson St	D	26	5	4	4	4
35	Coccozza, Assunta	208	6		1	" sister	Sis, Anna Tagliandi 104 D	D	26	4	—	—	—
36	Sanci, Michele	2	30		1	" mother	Moth Leonardo Palazzotto 54 Christie Pl	D	27	10	1	—	1
37	Pasquale, Ge	218	21		1	" late	West	Bro	27	9	1	—	1
38	Scornavacca, Maria	218	19		1	" med exm.	A D	Beh	2	3	8	8	8
39	Dodato, Filomena	208	23		1	" be married	2 Raphael Sco	Beh	29	10	3	2	3
40	Cimei Maria + ch	2	3		3	" late	West	D	27	10	3	—	3
41	Ferrello Lieta + ch	2	10		2	Mother 5 + 12 Yrs.	Hust Filippi Cavarra 270 Bowery Hyc	D	26	3	—	2	—
42													
43													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

30 & 30

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 101

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ultonia", sailing from Central Mediterranean, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York 25 MAY 1914, 19.....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Manikis	Charalabos	44		m	s	1 January 1870 Haria greece	5 August 1907 Portland Oregon	Jolis shop 422 Morrison st. Portland Oregon
2	Panagakis	George	44		m	m		Circuit Court Rockford Winnebago County Ill 11th April 1910 #9057	
3	Harris	John	31		m	m	~~July 1883 Anaitocrania greece~~	28th Nov 1900 New York #7993 Supreme Court New York	Antonopoulo Bros 2293 Blythman ave Chicago Ills
4	"	Demetra	28		f	m		Citizen by marriage	
5	"	Christos	1	6	m		17th July 1912 Chgo Ill		Home 328 west State st Rockford Ill
6	Panagaki	Nikolaos	33		f	m		Citizen by marriage (see line 2)	Home Glen Ellyn Ill
7	Nenning	Frank	27		m	s	11th April 1884 Chicago		718 6th 21st st Philadelphia
8	Abele	Julian	32		f	s	30th April 1881 Philadelphia		Hotel Breslin New York
9	Woods	Mary	33		f	m	18th August 1880 Richmond Va		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos F Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VICTORIA sailing from Palermo, 10th May, 19/4

51—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Di Salvatore (Mariagio)	Giacoma	28	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sth Italian	Sicily	Capaci	brother-in-law Mariagio Castrenze Capaci	NY	New York
3															
4															
5	Alfano	Gaspare	28	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sth Italian	Sicily	Sambuco Zabut	brother-in-law Alfano Mario Sambuco Zabut	NY	New York
6	Giovenco (Alfano)	Margherita	19	f	s	Housewife	No	No					father Giovenco Francesco Sambuc		
7	Alfano	Calogero	16	m	s	Laborer							brother Alfano Sambu	NJ	Newark
8	Giuspino	Pietro	40	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Castelvetrano	brother-in-law Giacomo Castel	NY	Brooklyn
9	Genna	Gaetana	11	f	s	Child							grandmother Bol Castelvetrano		
10															
11															
12															
13	Cinci	Nicola	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sth Italian	Sicily	Portuello	mother Gaetana Sanfelippo Portuello	NY	Brooklyn New York
14	Galofaro	Vito	21	m	m							Castellamare	wife Galafaro Vincenza Castellamare		
15	Barone	Giacomo	16	m	s								mother Delbono Maria Castellamare		
16	Bongiovanni	Paolo	27	m	m		No	No					father Bongiovanni Ant Castellamare		
17		Antonino	3	m	s	Child			United States				grandfather		
18	Crapanzano (Castellano)	Luisa	45	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sth Italian		Gergenti	Brother-in-law Castellana Giacomo Aragono		
19	Castellano	Salvatore	13	m	s	Laborer							Uncle		
20		Francesco	11	m	s	Child									
21		Mariantonia	6	f	s		No	No							
22		Filippo	4	m	s										
23		Oswaldo	2	m	s										
24															
25	Farruggio	Rosario	34	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Sth Italian	Sicily	Naro	Wife Sorce Calogero Naro	NY	Thompsonville
26	Amato (Ingallino)	Concetta	20	f	m	Housework	Yes	Yes				Vittorio	father Amato Giuseppi Vittorio	NY	Brooklyn
27	Ingallino	Rosa	1	f	s	Infant	No	No					Grandfather		
28															
29	Failla	Salvatore	9	m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sth Italian	Sicily	Vittorio	Sister Failla Francesco Vittorio	NY	New York
30	Tine	Aurelio	28	m	s	Domestic						Catania	father Giuseppi Tini Catania		Brooklyn

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

PALERMO List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914, *19* 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	$25	no				Husband Maroglio Gaetano 512 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	hit	Sicily	Vita
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	14	Rockford Ill	Brother Angelo Alfano 463 – 5th St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Blonde	brown	hit	Sicily	Sambuca Zabut
6	Yes	Husband	$25	yes	1898	1902	various	Brother-in-law ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	Ruddy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Self	$36	no				Brother ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	$100	yes	1908	1913	Brooklyn NY	Brother Lovapino Raffaele 194 Montrose Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Guardian	$35	no				father Genna Giovanni 194 Montrose Av Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	·	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$25	no				Brother Crisci Antonino 186 Huron St ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	brown	brown	hit	Sicily	Portuello
14	✓	✓	$25	✓				Brother Garofalo Francesco 8 Saloon Grand St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castellmare
15	✓	✓	$25	✓				Uncle Flemo Francesko 348 West 18th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	Scar on eye brow	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$25	yes	1910	1913	New York	wife Lombardo Costanza 400 East 18th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	hit	✓	✓
17	✓	father	—	✓	born			mother ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U S A	New York
18	✓	Self	$100	no				Husband Castellano Luigi 5 ~~Bancroft~~ St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Dark	grey	brown	✓	Sicily	Raffadali
19	✓	mother	—	no				father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	—	no				✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	—	no				✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	—	no				✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	no				✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Gergento
24																				
25	Yes	Self	$25	no				brother Tarruggio Giovanni 204 1030 Montgomery ville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	hit	Sicily	Naro
26	Yes	✓	$60	✓				Husband Ingallina Giovanni 137 Rodney Street Williamsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vittorio
27	Yes	mother	—	no				father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28																				
29	Yes	father	$25	no				father Tagliu Pietro 38 James St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	fair	brown	brown	hit	Sicily	Vittorio
30	Yes	✓	$60	✓				Cousin Guiseppe Alonzo 144 46 40th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	mole on chin	✓	Cancatto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Malin Master, of the ULTONIA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R N Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA., sailing Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R N Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste, 6th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzyskonski	Stefan	Mieczyslaw	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father Ignacy Krzyskonski Lemberg Zamkakyzasa 18.	Ill	Chicago
2	Janton	Karl		28		s	Steward	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Feldreich	father Anton Janton Feldreich	N.Y.	New York
3	Woods															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medical Insp

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TRIESTE List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914, *19* 105

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													26		27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— friend Mieczyslaw Zagurski 52 30 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	Yes	✓	10 Yes	yes	1911 1913	New York cousin Katana Antonescu 144 West 31 St New York Hotel Belvedere New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Feldrichs
3	✓	✓	yes																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ULTONIA.

I, R G Malin Master, of the ULTONIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin

NEW YORK
COMMISSIONER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK
COMMISSIONER

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

1

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Thos D O Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Papanikali	George	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corogi	Christ Papanikali Corogi Lakiti	father Greece	N.Y. New York
~~2~~	~~Papagaki~~	~~Kiriakos~~	~~35~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~ Housework	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pirgi~~	Pirgi Chrongopoulos	Wife Greece	Ill Rockford
✓ 3	Chrongopoulos	Athanassios	43		M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larsa	Larsa	Father Greece	N.H Manchester
✓ 4	Papanicolaou	Demetre	29		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Sotir Papanicolaou Andritsena	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
✓ 5	Makri	George	36		M S	Cook	2-16-91 yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Afrinia	Kyriako Makri Afrinia	Father Greece	N.J New York
✓ 6	Georgantoni	Christo	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarko	John Georgantoni Zarko	Father Greece	N.J New York
✓ 7	Zeriot	Costas	33		M	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Angeliki Zeriot Chios	Wife Greece	W.Va Weirton
✓ 8	Matse	Vassiliki	18		F	Housework	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Marg. Christides Volo	mother Greece	Mass Lawrence
✓ 9	Matse	Athanasios	4		M	[illegible]	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Marg. Christides Volo	Grandmother Greece	Mass Lawrence
✓ 10	Saltaris	George	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Lui mother Constantina Saltaris Tripolis	Greece	Mass Boston
✓ 11	Layios	Vassilios	30		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitina	My wife Constantina Layios Vitina	Greece	Ill Chicago.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

PATRAS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	-	-	Th. Profis 10-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Corapi
2	no	self	100	yes	1910	-	G. Panagakis Rockford Ill. husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Tripolis
3	no	self	$ 356	yes	1912	N.H.	J. Canellopoulos Son 414 River st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Larda
4	no	self	$ 400	yes	1910	ill	Papanicolaou brother 1743 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Andritsena
5	yes	self	$ 600	yes	1914	N.J.	P. Lingaris Cousin 93 Silver st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black black	none	Greece	Ajinia
6	yes	self	$ 50	no	1912	-	A. Varsikas Uncle 49 James st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Larko
7	no	self	$ 30	yes	1905	W. Va.	P. Zervos brother P. Box 403 Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Chio
8	yes	self	$ 50	no	1909	-	Bill Matze husband 510 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Volos
9	yes	another	$	no		-	Bill Matze father 510 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	fair brown	none	Greece	Volos
10	yes	himself	$ 6	yes	1909	Boston	To his nephew Elias Spiliopoulos 117 Prospect Hoxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Red	brown brown	none	greece	Tripolis
11	yes	himself	$ 26	no	12	-	To his brother in law Papahronarsiou 4 hz Avon. 514-14. N. Green St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	black	brown brown	none	greece	Vidina
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2ND MAY 1914, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Thos F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPI Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Thos P Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Constantopoulos	Constantinos	58		m s	Doctor	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Athens	his brother in law Chaval Agelopoulos Patras	N y	New York
2	Constantopoulos	Agelipi	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Athens	Uncle greece	N y	New York
3	Constantopoulos	Eleni	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Athens	Uncle arabore	N y	New York
4	Zafiropoulos or Zafiris	Charalabos	40		m s	Merchant Restaurant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Camares	his mother Theodora Zafiropoulos Camares greece	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Tzortzopoulos	Elias	30		m s	Machea (Kuplé)	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lentarion	his wife Nicolitsa Hatzopoulos Lentarion greece	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Theodoropoulos	Constantinos	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Athens	his wife Charikleia Theodoropoulos Athens greece	N y	New York
7	Bacogiannis	Eftaltios	26		m s	Printer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Arizon	his father Constantino Bacogiannis Arizon greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Bacogiannis	Vasiliki sister	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Arizon	Ill	Chicago
9	Nicolopoulos	Evangelos	40		m	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vostitza	his father Constantino Laris arabore	Mo	St Louis
10	Nicolopoulos	Theodoros	22		m s	Student	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vostitza	his brother Athanasios Nicolopoulos Vostitza greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Nicolopoulos	Catina	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vostitza	his brother Athanasios Nicolopoulos Vostitza greece	Mo	St Louis
12	Mahairas	Iohn	29		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Calivia	his mother Vasilo Mahaira Calivia greece	Conn	Stafford
13	Mahaira	Anna sister	22		f s	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Calivia	his mother Vasilo Mahaira Calivia greece	Conn	Stafford
14	Caritis	Athanasios	26		m s	Interpreter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Geraki	his father Athanasios Caritis Geraki greece	Nob	Hastings
15	Filias	Vasilios	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	St Nicolas	his wife Maria Filias St Nicolas greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Deli	Constantinos	170		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kireri	his mother Dimitra Deli Kireri greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Deli	Ekaterini wife	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kireri	Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Theodoropoulos	Evagelos	27		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithira	his father Athanas Theodoropoulos Ithira greece	Tenn	Nashville
19	Theodoropoulos	Chrysi wife	22		f m	Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithira	Tenn	Nashville
20	Belios	Elias Brother	16		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithira	asabore	Tenn	Nashville
21	Belios	Giannula sister	11		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithira	asabore	Tenn	Nashville
22	Tzortzis	Petros	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lentarion	asabore his father Vasiley Belios Ithira greece	Carol	Camden
23	Belios	Christo	18		m s	Worker Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithira	his father Panag Tyrobolis Bessiri greece	N y	New York
24	Tyrobolis	Nicolas	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Bessiri	his father Nicolas Belios Ithira greece	La	New Orleans
25	Belios	Panagiotis	32		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithira	his father in law Christo Laris Arvanitocrania greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Laris	Dimitra	28		f m	Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Arvanitocrania	asabore	Ill	Chicago
27	Laris	Christo	1		m s	—	—	—	greece	greek	greece	Arvanitocrania	his father Elias Antonopoulos Arvanitocrania greece	Ill	Chicago
28	Antonopoulos	Olga	20		f s	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Arvanitocrania	her mother Constantina Petraki Arvanitocrania greece	Ill	Chicago
29	Petraki	Chryssina	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Arvanitocrania	her mother Georgitha Argyropoulos Ithira greece	Iowa	Waterloo
30	Argyropoulos	Catigo	25		f s	Domestic	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Ithira			

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. PATRAS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	To his son Demosthenis Constantinopoulos 432-434 east 71 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brom	brom	none	greece	Dervi
2	yes	brother	$25	no	yes	no	brother asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	brom brom	none	greece	Dervi
3	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	brother asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brom brom	none	greece	Dervi
4	no	himself	$15	yes	1907	Milwaukee	To his brother Vasilio Zafiropoulo 726 st Paul ave Milwaukee	Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Red	black brom	none	greece	Peristeri
5	no	himself	$25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	To his brother Agostolo Zafiropoulo 1028 Pine st Philadelphia	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	none	greece	Leontarion
6	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	To his cousin Court Demitriolis ~~address Lowell Mass 37 Merrimack st New York~~		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Athens
7	no	himself	$50	yes	1904	Chicago ill	To his step 311 Hyde island ave Chicago ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Dorizon
8	no	herself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Bacogeannis & Palaiologos 811 Blue Island Ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Dorizon
9	no	herself	$25	no	no	no	To her cousin James Belter ~~111 East ave st louis Ill~~		no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~white~~	~~brom brom~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Vostizza~~
10	no	himself	$25	yes	~~1907~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~address~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~black brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Dorata~~
11	no	herself	$25	yes	no	no	~~address~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Dorata~~
12	no	himself	$10	yes	1906	Stafford Conn	To his father in law Alexandros Chelioti 71 Manahatan st Stafford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black black	none	greece	Calivia
13	no	her brother	$25	no	no	no	address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair blue	none	greece	Calivia
14	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	Hastengs Neb	To his brother Jim Carida 1911 West front st Hastengs Nebr		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black brown	none	greece	Geraki
15	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904	Chicago ill	To his friend Nick Demopoulo 242 N. Clark st Chicago ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brom blue	none	greece	St Nicolas
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Salt Lake	To his brother Alex Pelis P O Box 405 Murray Salt Lake City Bro in law	Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Kireri
17	yes	husband	$25	no	1898	no	address		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brom brom	no no	greece	Kireri
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Nashville	To his brother Paulo Theodoropoulo 210 4th ~~ave~~ st Nashville	Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Ziria
19	yes	~~brother~~	~~$25~~	no	no	no	~~Father~~ Paulos address 210 4th ave	Nashville	Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Ziria
20	yes	~~brother~~	~~$25~~	no	no	no	father address	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Ziria
21	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	father address	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Ziria
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	address			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brow brow	none	greece	Leontarion
23	yes	himself	$30	yes	no	no	To his brother Spiros Telion P O Box 222 Camdon S. Car		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brom brom	none	greece	Ziria
24	yes	himself	$30	yes	1910	Kennyport	To his friend Dim Zelelis 157 east 42 st New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black black	none	greece	Bessi
25	no	himself	$10	yes	1902	New Orleans	To his cousin Christo Bonos 115 st Charles st New Orleans La		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	greece	Ziria
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	To his cousins Antonopoulo Bro ~~2293 Blytonia ave Chicago ill~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3½~~	~~Dark~~	~~brom brom~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Avanitsocasio~~
~~27~~	~~no~~	~~his father~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Brothers Antonopoulos Bro ~~2293 Blytonia ave Chicago Ill~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Avanitsocasio~~
28	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	To her brother Jim Antonopoulo 2293 Blytonia ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	brom brow	none	greece	Avanitsocasio
29	yes	herself	$25	yes	no	no	address To her father Nicolas Petrakis 1158 west Harrison st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	black brow	none	greece	Avanitsocasio
30	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	To his brother Vasilio Argyropoulo 609 Syracuse st Waterloo Iowa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brom brow	none	greece	Ziria

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Malin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

DOT

R H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos P O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume, 5th May, 1914

11—3315

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrakovac	Niko	27		m/m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gonte	wife Mrakovac Jela Gonte	N.J.	New York
2	Mezaros	Lenke	25		f/s	Domestic	✓	✓	Croatia	Magyar	Croatia	Vukovar	mother Mezaros Josephine Vukovar	Pa	Steelton
3	Nikolanci	Baldo	21		m/s	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zarov	father Nikolanci Ante Zarov	Ill	Chicago
4	Fingernagh	Gaspar	54		m/m	✓	✓	✓	Croatia	✓	Croatia	Jovanovic	father in law Lehman Alb Jovanovic (Osjek)	NY	Elizabethport
5	✓	Eva wife	49		f/✓	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father ✓ ✓	✓	✓
6	Telegdi	Yanos V2-320/356	22		m/s	Scholar	✓	✓	Hungary	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Fronkay Vidue Mezotelegd	✓	New York
7	Bogo	Josef	38		m/m	Lyhkemeth	✓	✓	✓	Magyar	✓	Nagyppakata	father Matyas Bogo Nagyppakata	✓	Sag Harbour
8	✓	Bella wife	36		f/m	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in law ✓ ✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Terez cousin	16		f/s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather ✓ ✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Maria	11		✓/✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-3/1918-8/13/39

10

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List FIUME I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914, *19* 111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	No	Yes 1906 1909 New York	brother Ivan Imrakovic 403 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	left	Austria	Ponto
2	✓	bridegroom $25	no	no	bride groom Janos Kaspasik Box 184 Steelton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	black	✓	Croatia	Vukovar
3	no	Self $50	✓	✓	brother Rudolf Nikolanec 836 Wabash Av Chicago	Ill ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	brown	✓	Austria	Zara
4	yes	✓ $50	✓	✓	son-in-law Anton Kovach 326 Sth Park St Elizabethport N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	blue	✓	Croatia	Jovanovic
5	✓	Husband ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Self $8	✓	✓	Father Louis Telegdi Cafe Boulevard New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	brown	brown	✓	Hungary	Mezotelegd
7	✓	brother-in-law $50	✓	✓	brother-in-law Leder Gyorgy Box 261 Sag Harbour N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W Perkata
8	✓	brother	—	✓	brother ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Uncle	—	✓	Uncle ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Main Master of the ULTONIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Main

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 25 MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Chas H Weed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of ....., 190

at YORK

Thos B Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA. sailing from Queenstown, 5th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schleier	Henrik	12½		m s.	11-149171- 5/22/36 scholar	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Bonyhad		grandmoth. Baker Katarina Bonyhad	Ind.	Lansing
2	Spiller	Marton	36		m m.	laborer			magyar		Rakamaz		wife Mrs. Spiller Miston Rakamaz	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Martonossy	Terez	34		f s	dressmaker					Szeged		fath. Martonossy Dany Szeged	NY	New York
4	Sirmahn	Veron	21		f s.	seller					Budapest		pat. Magyar Maria Budapest		
5	Horvatovics	László	17		m s.	clerk							fath. Horvatovics Istvan Zombor	NJ.	Lambertville
6	Bucsi	Ferencz	31		m s.	tailor					Nyiregyhaza		brother Bucsi Mihaly Nyiregyhaza	NJ.	Newark
7	Mrs. Goldstein	Paula	28		f m.	dressmaker			Hebr.		Debrecen		friend Goldstein Hermina Debrecen	NJ.	Perth Amboy
8		per Tibor	7		m s.	child none	no	no	"		"				
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

FIUME List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND MAY 1914, *190* 113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age in years or alienborn, or healthy tuition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sys	prep $30	no		Joined with Jano Mandelsen 1/11/13 - 3rd Class ticket to Joint Heinrich Schleier und Landsmann Rudi Fonias							5 1	dark fair	grey	mil	Hungary	Magos
2	no	self $30	no		sa brother-in-law Rudi Fonias 61 Bridge av. Bridgeport Conn							5 6	Black	brown			Rakamaz
3	yes	1 $60	no	3 years New York	uncle Dauphin Weramann 238 E. 81st. New York							5 8	dark	Hazel grey			Szeged
4		prep $30	no		aunt Augustin Resics 237 E. 121 St. New York							5 5	dark fair	blue			Nagkor
5	no	self $30	no		uncle: P.R. Propst Lambertville							5 10	-	brown			Lombor
6	1	$26	no		brother: Bruni Jersey 147 Paterson st. Newark							5 7	-	black			Retot
7	1	$5	no		brother: Goldstein 207 South St. Perth Amboy							5 5	-	black blue			Debreczen
8	1																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Malin Master, of the ULTONIA, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 25 MAY 1914, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Thos F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P I Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodges

114

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos B Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Messina, 9 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓							1		Cannilleri	John Antonio	24	m.	M	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	British	Maltese	Malta Europe	Malta	Wife Rachele Cannilleri 63 Strada S. Giovanni Corpicua Malta	NON IMM
2	✓							1		Cascio	Antonio	22	.	S.		Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cascio Giuseppe 63 Oratorio St. Corpicua Malta	NON IMM
3	✓									Rizzo	Francesca	38	.	M.		Domestic	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Catania Italy	Catania	Sister Rizzo Agostina Catania	
4	✓									Napoli	Giovanna	23	.	S.			Yes	Yes					mother Vicchella Giuseppa Catania	
5	✓									Crea	Giovanna	30	.	.		Wife	No	No			Pellaro	Reggio Cal	Father Crea Giuseppe Pellaro	
6	✓									Corsi	Domenico	40	m.	M.		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Roccella Jon.	"	Wife Furfaro Maria Rosa Roccella Jonica	
7	✓									Angilletta	Rocco	17	.	.		Laborer	No	No			Grotteria	"	Wife Merici Carmela Grotteria	
8	✓									Agostino	Pasquale	54	.	.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bruzzese Rosa Grotteria	
9	✓									Romeo	Giuseppe	28	.	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Cariguana	"	Mother Nicito Francesca Reggio Cal.	
10	✓									Sergi	Giuseppe	33	.	.		Merchant	"	"	"	"	Limbadisi	Nicosia	Mother Gugliotta Annunziata Limbadisi	
11	✓									Palumbo	Pietro	20	.	.		Laborer	No	No			Melito P. S.	Reggio C.	Mother Franco Sara Melito P. S.	
12	✓									Fortugno	Giuseppe	23	m.	.		"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	"	Wife Squnfurn Antonia Melito -	
13	✓									Freno	Carmine	27	.	.		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Stefano	"	Father Freno Giuseppe S. Stefano	
14	✓									Wife Paiolo	Ma Angela	21	.	.		Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2 60 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

MESSINA List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 MAY 1914, *1914*

115

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1		Bermuda		Herself		No		Canteen Staff. HMS Lancaster @ Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	NR	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	Corsica	Malta
ANT ALIEN	2								Canteen Staff of H.M.S. Lancaster @ Bermuda							5	6						
	3		New York		Herself				Mother La Magna Santa 516 - E 13 St. New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Catania	Catania
	4								Brother Napoli Francesco 516 E 13 St. New York							6	1						
	5	Pa	Carbondale					14 days Cur	Brother Crea Domenico Apple Yard N. St. Carbondale	Pa						5					Cic. Eye.	Pellaro	Reggio C.
	6	N.Y.	New York						Brother in law Surace Felice 6408 - 14 St. Avenue from 6th St. Brooklyn							5	6				None	Roccella	"
	7	Mass	Boston						Father in Law Mesiti Salvatore N 5. Nath Square Boston Mass							5	6					Grotteria	"
	8								Brother Vincenzo Agostino N 5 Nath Square Boston Mass							5	5						
	9	Pa	Pittsburg						Brother Domenico Bonnici N 28 Logan St. Pittsburg P. A.							5	3					Reggio C	Reggio C
	10		New York						Wife Ciccio Concetta 190 Thompson Street. New York							5	5					Fiumedinisi	Messina
	11		Peekskill						Cousin Antonio Palumbo Peekskill. New York							5	6					Scaletta P.	Reggio C.
	12		Peekskill						Cousin Antonio Palumbo Peekskill New York							5	6					Scaudebello	Reggio C.
	13	Ohio	Youngstown						Brothers. Antonio and Stefano Fazzo Youngstown. Ohio N 26. Wash Ave							5	8					S Stefano	
	14															5							
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the [redacted], from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMAN[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, R W Hodges, Surgeon of the ....., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

116

R W Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from PALERMO, 10 MAG 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
21 1			Petrina alias Mariano	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Raudazzo	Father Anna Dilettoso Raudazzo
" 2			" Margherita	22	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Raudazzo	Father in law Anna Dilettoso Raudazzo
22 3			Laudati Lucia	23	F	M	Housework	Yes Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Apollonio Laudati Siracusa
1 4			Pennisi Angela	4	F	S	child	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa	Gran father Apollonio Laudati Siracusa
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3/12/41

Child Inf

61

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

PALERMO 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or otherwise, or [illegible] and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No			Cousin Giuseppe Alongi 1446 70th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Ragusa
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	- no				Cousin Giuseppe Alongi 1446 70th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	✓	Sicily	Ragusa
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60 Yes	911-913	N.Y.	✓	Husband Pennisi Vincenzo 106 Street 2nd Avenue 308-3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	✓	Sicily	Siracusa
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	- ✓	✓		✓	Father Pennisi Vincenzo 106 Street 2nd Avenue 308 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	not	3	2 6/11 June 28/10	Light	Brown	Brown	[illegible]	Sicily	Siracusa
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Malin Master of the ULTONIA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 MAY 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Thos F O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos B H Reid

Immigration Officer

118

May 26 - 14

actual & Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 93 11 104

First Cabin			
Second Cabin	11	11	93 104 - 4
Third Class			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ottonia sailing from Messina, 9 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.																									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																										1	Zappia	Bruno	24	M	S	Laborer farming	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Reggio C	Father Zappia Fabrica Reggio - Haiti - NON IMM
2																										1	Gatto	Pasquale	28	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Zappia Antonia Haiti NON IMM
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 62

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

MESSINA List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 MAY 1914, *1914*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write) under laws of the race to which he belongs and which is not excepted by treaty? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
ANT ALIEN	1	C.	Montreal		Himself $50	No	No	No	No	Brother Zappia Antonio 142 St. Antoine St. montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Reggio C.
NT ALIEN	2	"	"		"	$50	1911-1912	Syracuse.		Brother in law Zappia Antonio 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Malin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ULTONIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 25 MAY 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R A Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPI Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Heloma" sailing from Lisboa, 15th. May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) 1	Cicovate Henrique (Herodo)	22 10	m	m	merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Sarah Cicovate (mother) Moreno Luma, 1023 Buenos Ayres
2	1	Rosental Lead (Leon)	28 "	"	S.	painter	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Marco Rosental (father) Calle Mosbelow - Bucarest
3	1	Meishat Isaac	21 1/	"	"	merchant 1-197140	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Brazil	Maranham	Robert Meeshas (father) Arabichilar - Stamboul
4		Bento José	27 7	"	"	servant	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisboa	Francisco Luiz (friend) Largo da Luz (Lisboa
5												
6												Villeem Post Inspector
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

63

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 MAY 1914 May, 1914

Lisbon

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or anarchism; or practicing the art or belief of practicing the art of polygamy; or opposed to all organized government; or believing in the unlawful destruction of property; or a believer in the assassination of public officials; or a believer in the unlawful assault or killing of any official because of his official character; or suffering from a mental defect which may affect his ability to earn a living; or a person who has been within one year a beggar or vagrant; or a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor; or a person who is a contract laborer; or a person who is an assisted immigrant; or a person who is a professional beggar; or a person who is a prostitute; or a person who is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; or a person who is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or feeble-minded person; or a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form; or a person who is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to be a public charge; or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a person who is a polygamist; or a person who is an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Cuba	Havana ~~Cuba~~	no	Himself	$50	No			In transit to Cuba	No	No	No									
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	$50	No			None	[illegible]	No	No	good	none	5	8	Light	Brown	brown	Scar middle of forehead	Russia	Odessa
ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	$50	No			In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	Two cuts running top	Roumania	Bucarest
	4	New Bedford	New Bedford	"	"	$50	No			None	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar below left eye.	Turkey	arabachilar
	5									Friend Jeremima Rua Barbeiro Court No. New Bedford Mass	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Portugal	Moimenta da Serra
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Makin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Lisbon, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Makin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. (Italic whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Cunard Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Howell

Immigration Officer.

122

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Gibraltar, 13th May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Head 1		Muñoz Codina Francisco	23 ✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lubrin	His father Juan Muñoz Muñoz Lubrin (Almeria)
		Cristobal Do	16 ✓	M	S	-"-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	VL 34 8/926	Martinez Torres Maria	25 ✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	- ✓ -	- ✓ -	- ✓ -	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	Her father Leo Ortiga Sanchez Fortuna 29 - Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
4		Ortega Rodriguez Manuel	18 ✓	M	S	Labourer 22-89322	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		Martinez Torres Manuel	4 ✓	M	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓
6		- -- Isabel	2 ✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓ ✓
7		Sanchez Murillo Vicente	26 ✓	M	M	Labourer B2 70-292167	Yes	Yes 5/1/37	- ✓ -	- ✓ -	- ✓ -	- ✓ -	His wife Dolores Moya Guerra Teatro 41. Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
8		Macedo Manuel	22 ✓	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	- ✓ -	- ✓ -	Oth Dominion Gibraltar		His mother Antonia Macedo Castle Road Gibraltar
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

William Bock
Inspector

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 20 1914 May, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	Chester	No	Self	$20	Yes	Sacramento	Cal	His brother in law Jose Munoz Carlos Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Scar left side of face	Spain	Almeria
2	"	"	"	father	$20	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	Arizona	Ray	No	Her husband	Ded	No	"	-	Her husband Antonio M. Torres Ray Thomas Cayetano de Lucas Thompson St N.Y. brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Black	"	None	"	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
4	"	"	"	brother	Yes	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Sallow	Brown	"	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		Dark	"	"	None	"	"
7	Arizona	Ray	No	Self	$4	No	No	"	Thomas Cayetano de Lucas Box 380 Miami Rafael Hawkins	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Black	"	None	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	"	"	310 East 25th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar right temple	"	Gibraltar
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Mahon, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Mahon
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at SWEXORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodgkins, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R H Hodgkins

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos F Whalen

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Trieste* *28th April*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vagic	Gliso	43	m	M	Labourer ~~Farmer~~	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mokrepolje	wife Vasilia Vagic Mokrepolje
2			Vukojevic	Cvitan	29	"	"	agric lab	" "	"	"	"	Drap.	" Katija Vukojevic Drap.
3			Cubela	Morijan	35	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Grabowa	" Katija Cubela Grabowa
4			Culjak	Ante	25	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father Ivro Culjak Grabowa
5			Tonic	Bozo	37	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jura Tonic Grabowa
6			Culjak	Ivon	36	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Luza Culjak Grabowa
7			Culjak	Stjepo	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Jakova Culjak Grabowa
8			Bosnjak	Nikola	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Katja Bosnjak Grabowa
9			Zelenika	Ivon	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Kata Zelenika Grabowa
10			Cuze	Marten	28	"	S	Labourer ~~Farmer~~	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Marian Cuze Grabowa
11			Culjak	Franc	33	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Culjak Grabowa
12			~~Pinoffo~~	Pierina	20	"	S	"	yes yes	Italy	Italian	~~Austria~~	Trieste	friend Masetti Ciov Trieste
13			Obliocrevic	Ivone	24	"	m	Agric lab	yes yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Tikaljina	father Pro Obliocrevic Tikaljina
14			Zelenika	Mijo	27	"	"	"	no no	"	Herzegovinian	"	Grabowa	mother Ilara Zelenika Grabowa
15			Bosnjak	Marko	45	"	m	"	" "	"	Croatian	"	Grabowa	wife Manda Bosnjak Grabowa
16			Bebic	Marko	28	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hrab	" Iva Bebic Hrab
17			~~Spektor~~	~~Chaje~~	48	W.	W.	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father Meyerke Spektor Mogilew
18			"	Chawa	9	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grand father " "
19			"	Chowa	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
17			Spektor	Chaje	48	W.	W.	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	father Meyerke Spektor Mogilew
18			"	Chawa	9	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grand father " "
19			"	Chowa	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
20														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-6916 68 c/o 4.23.38

11-24017 4-5-1940

William Boelt
Inspector

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1914 *May*, 1914

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alaska	Treadwell	Seattle to New York	self	52	no	no	no	Treadwell Alaska cousin Stevan Karanovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Austria	Kokepolje
2	N.Y.	Cementon	"	"	25	yes	1906	Cementon N.Y.	friend Stevan Karanovic Cementon N.Y. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	Drap
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	32	no	no	no	friend Nute Kopilas Chicago Ill. N. 248 W. 26 ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Grahova
4	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Nikola Culjak South Bethlehem Pa Box 1177-3 Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Brown Station	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Pero Jokovic Brown Station N.Y. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	"	38	"	"	"	brother Nikola Culjak South Bethlehem Pa Box 1177-3 Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"	"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Blazo Knezevic Chicago Ill. 3223 Bradley St. Sta 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass	Farnams	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Ivan Garbarich Farnams Mass Box 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	"	34	"	"	"	friend Reo Cavar South Bethlehem Pa 1177-3 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Edenburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luga Cuke Edenburg Pa Box 32 R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Blazo Knezevic Chicago Ill. 3223 Bradley St. 108 st	"	"	"	"	"	Bursley Dis	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
12	Pa	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	aquitance Giovanni Slovia 1a Investor New York N.Y. 250 Pa Gold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Italy	Cordonyke
13	N.J.	Camden	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	mykle Slade Milanovic Camden N.J. 884 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Austria	Tchalgina
14	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Nikola Cavar South Bethlehem Pa 1177-3 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	Grahova
15	N.Y.	Brown Station	"	"	28	yes	1906	New York	friend Steve Jokovic Brown Station N.Y. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown brown	"	"	"
16	"	Cementon	"	Self	20	no	no	no	friend Nikola Marich Cementon N.Y. Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	Hrab
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	sister	15				sister Emma Spektor							5	7		brown brown		Russia	Lugalew
18				brother					c/o A. Koffenberg 1616 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.							5	7					
19																2	10					
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	son	35	no	no	no	son Emma Spektor c/o A. Koffenberg 1616 W. 12th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Lugalew
18	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Malin Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Malin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

MH 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, R. St. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R St. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Ulonia" sailing from Trieste, 6th May, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Grgurinovich	Nikola	26		m	s	agric. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Borovcy	father Iwan Grgurinovich Borovcy
2										Vujovic	Ilia	33		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Stolivo	wife Kata Vujovic Stolivo
3										Pantelis	Giannios	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alika	mother Kynacoula Pantelis Alika
ADMITTED 4							1			Barbarian	Bedris	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	father Haridun Barbarian Diarbekir
5										Silbermann	Aller	25		m		teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	wife Ester Silbermann Jerusalemm
X 6										Neretich	Gasperina	32		f		housewife	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Puntacroce	stepmother Antiola Chayevina Puntacroce
X 7										"	Bercoletto	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "
X 8										"	Maria	11		f		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9										Bauer	Michal	19		m	s	agric. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Pokrovce	sister Melania Bauer Pokrovce
10										Grgic	Ivan	25		m		"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cmolic	father Mate Grgic Cmolic
X 11										Galovic	Lukrico	17		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Milna	Mate Galovic Milna
12										Oslaver	Noah	36		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zolbic	wife Pepe Oslaver Zolbic
13										Szczerczuk	Johann	26		m	s	agric. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozszywcy	Antonina Szczerczuk Rozszywcy
X 14										Baicich	Maria	24		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Puntacroce	sister Viktoria Baicich Puntacroce
15										Petrina	Ivan	15		m	s	agric. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Calice	father Stipe Petrina Calice
16										Mrsa	Nikola	39		m	m	agric. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Calice	father Ivan Mrsa Calice
17										"	Mara	25		f		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw " "
18										Dubacz	Sawa	28		m	s	agric. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stanowk	mother Marma Dubacz Stanowk
19										Mandelman	Hrig	26		m	s	smith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radom	father Avrum Mandelman Radom
STAMPED 20							1			Goldstein	Efraim	38		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	wife Sura Goldstein Odessa
21										Stefaniuk	Omelrij	40		m	w	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zalazja	daughter Katrena Stefaniuk Zalazja
22										Perevorkin	Kalmen	18		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father Benjamin Perevorkin Lodz
23										Holzman	Szymon	23		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pogarew	Tawel Holzman Pogarew
24										Lukaszuk	Ostap	23		m		agric. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zalazje	wife Efimia Lukaszuk Zalazje
25										Wolk	Leon	27		m	s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kozioni	father Stepan Wolk Kozioni
26										Stepaniow	Nikodim	32		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowierki	Anton Stepaniow Romanowierki
X 27										de Martino	Giulio	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Trieste	mothers law Anna de Martino Trieste
28										Polovic	Vasso	48		m	s	servant	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ubli	father Jovan Predevec Ubli
29										Drobot	Ignati	32		m	m	agric. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zablinok	wife Stepanida Drobot Zablinok
30										Popowich	Simo	31		m		"	"	"	"	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cergurce	Jovana Popowich Cergurce

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 66

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAY 1914 May, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Aberdeen	no	self	25	no	no	brother Skate Grgurinovich Aberdeen Wash 118 Carlisle st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Austria	Borowey
2	"	Bellingham	no	"	50	yes	1907 Bellingham	cousin Stoe Castlanovich Bellingham Wash 708 11 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Serbia
3	Ohio	Springfield	"	"	25	no	no	brother Cost Giannias Springfield Ohio 132 S. Limestone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Greece	Aleko
4	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Arghiridhis Nadjorian West Hoboken N.J. 732 High point Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Divibeker
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	25	"	"	sister Feige Margulets New-York N.Y. 43 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
6	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1909 New York N.Y.	husband Ivan Neretich New-York N.Y. 1843 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Puntacroce
7	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—																
9	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	25	"	"	friend S. L. Orlynsky Philadelphia Pa 816 North Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Pokrovec
10	Ohio	Lowellville	S.	"	25	"	"	cousin Petar Grgurich Lowellville Ohio Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cmrlic
11	N.Y.	New-York	aunt	"	40	"	"	aunt Maria Angelich New-York N.Y. 836 E. 45 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Metlica
12	R.I.	Providence	S	self	25	"	"	brother Per Mislavcer Providence R.I. 40 Pressel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Zablotow
13	N.J.	West New-York	no	"	25	yes	1907 New York N.Y.	friend D. V. Knellevich West New York N.J. 4235 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	"	Rosznvey
14	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	40	no	no	uncle Ivan Kanakie New York N.Y. 604 Eleventh Av. 45 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Puntacroce
15	N.Y.	Brown Station	no	"	25	"	"	friend Jozo Stoich Brown Station N.Y. Box 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lolic
16	N.Y.	Brown Station	yes	self	25	yes	1908 Brown Station N.Y.	friend Jozo Stoich Brown Station N.Y. Box 432	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair grey	none	Austria	Cakic
17	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"
18	Conn	Hartford	No	"	25	"	"	friend Alexey Drobot Hartford Conn 141-145 Windsor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair grey	"	"	Stanok
19	N.J.	Newark	No	"	26	"	"	cousin L. Mandelman Newark N.J. 86 Rose st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Radom
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	"	brother Julius Goldstein Brooklyn N.Y. 482 Hegeman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Colosco
21	Me	Bangor	S	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Evfim Nikiporuk Bangor Me Spenkose 147 % A. Lazynow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	deformity of nose	"	Zolazio
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle	"	25	"	"	uncle Isaak Levingson Brooklyn N.Y. 1172 Eastern Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	none	"	Lodz
23	Mass	Boston	S	self	25	"	"	brother Saul Holaman % S. Perstein Boston Mass. 363 Horizon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Rogoczen
24	Me	Bangor	S	"	25	"	"	father Kanril Lukaszuk % ob. Lazynovicd Bangor Me Mekow St. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	Zalazie
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	brother Ilia Wolk Brooklyn N.Y. 4013-14 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Horiom
26	N.H.	Nashua	No	"	25	"	"	brother Ipolit Lepanman Nashua N.H. 33 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"	"	Romandiorka
27	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	20	"	"	husband Valentino de Martino New York N.Y. 242-2nd St. 1 piano front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Italia	Bari
28	Ohio	Lima	"	sister	4	"	"	sister Persija K. Lanovic Lima Ohio East Mekibah St. 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Montenegro	Ubli
29	Conn	Hartford	No	self	25	no	no	no brother Alex Drobot % M. Guisman Hartford Conn 141-145 Windsor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	none	Russia	Zablinok
30	Ohio	Lima	yes	"	20	"	"	friend Pero Lajnovich Lima, Ohio, East Mekiden st. 214.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair "	"	Montenegro	Bergeo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ULTONIA.

I, R. I. Mahn Master, of the ....., from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R I Mahn

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos D Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1634

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste 6th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1914 May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Wolchuk~~	~~Joseph~~	~~28~~	~~mos~~				~~U.S. Circuit Ct. Dec. 22nd 1914 Phila.~~	friend: Samuel Friedman ~~Phila.~~
1	Wein	Nicolas	27		M.	M.		City Court New Haven conn. 10th Feb. 1911	70th St New Haven Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodgkin, SWEAR Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodgkin

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. St. Mc Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ultonia*, sailing from *Trieste*, *6th May*, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		*Krusrzelenski*	*Dmytro*	*35*	*m*	*m*	*agric lab*	*yes*	*yes*	*Austria*	*Ruthenian*	*Austria*	*Todorow*	*wife Warwara Krusrzelenska*
2		*Kalenczuk*	*Grigori*	*46*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*no*	*no*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*" Anna Todorow Kalenczuk*
3		*Jusypow*	*Maryca*	*18*	*"*	*S*	*"*	*yes*	*yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*mother Rosalia Jusypow Todorow*
4		*Markewicz*	*Stefan*	*34*	*"*	*m*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*wife Anastasia Markewicz Todorow*
5		*Galaszczuk*	*Martyn*	*50*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*no*	*no*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Pariwow*	*" Dorca Galaszczuk Pariwow*
6		*Solodki*	*Mykieta*	*42*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*yes*	*yes*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*Kokoszyca*	*wife Nascia Solodki Kokoszyca*
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 68/0

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 *May*, 1914

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Fort William	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Stefan Kolylniuk Fort William Ont Leod Mc 531	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair grey	none	Austria	Fooleron
	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	son Stefan Kolylniuk Fort William Ont Leod 531	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	wife Stefan Kolylniuk Fort William Ont 531 Leod Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Stefan Kolylniuk Fort William Ont Leod 531	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	scar right cheek	"	"
	5	"	Acton West	"	"	25	"	"	son Dmytro Galaszczuk Acton West Ont Box 448	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	none	"	Parwon
ANT ALIEN	6	Ont	West Toronto	"	"	25	yes	1911 1913 Monsaly	friend Hryniko Kanowa Klendyl Ont 565. West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	Kokoszyjaca
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Makin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Makin

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. H. Hodges

131

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. B. Wells

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Trieste*, *6th May*, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										*Yarocka*	*Antonina*	24		*f*	*s*	*servant*	*yes*	*yes*	*Austria*	*Polish*	*Austria*	*Mikulince*	*father Marcelli Yaroka Mikulince*
2										*Antoniro*	*Petro*	43		*m*	*m*	*agricelab*	"	"	"	*Ruthenian*	"	*Weryn*	*wife Paraska Antoniw Weryn*
3										*Dorosczczyk*	*Maria*	25		*f*	*m*	*housewife*	*no*	*no*	"	"	"	*Czyszkowcz*	*father Michajlo Dorosczczyk Czyszkowcz*
4										"	*Wasilina*	6		*f*	*s*	*chilo*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							1			"	*Mitro*	3		*m*	"	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"
6										"	*Kasia*	1	6	*f*	"	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"
7										"	*Marija*	1	6	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"
8										*Andruszko*	*Jon*	31		*m*	*m*	Labourer workman	*yes*	*yes*	"	*Polish*	"	*Lemberg*	*wife Maria Andruszko Lemberg*
9										*Hlubiczuk*	*Stefan*	26		"	"	Labourer	*no*	*no*	"	*Ruthenian*	"	*Borychowce*	" *Maria Hlubiczuk Borychowce*
10										*Ebert*	*Karolina*	19		*f*	*s*	*servant*	"	"	"	*Polish*	"	*Roge*	*father Maciej Ebert Roge*
11										*Bilak*	*Jakim*	39		*m*	*m*	*agric lab*	*yes*	*yes*	"	*Ruthenian*	"	*Weryn*	*wife Hanka Bilak Weryn*
12										*Budnik*	*Semion*	29		"	"	"	"	"	*Russia*	"	*Russia*	*Datyn*	" *Maria Budnik Datyn*
13										*Mironiecko*	*Iwan*	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Chmielnik*	" *Maria Mironiecko Chmielnik*
14										*Plasun*	*Safran*	25		"	"	"	*no*	*no*	"	"	"	*Salarie*	" *Anna Plasa Salarie*
15										*Holowadczyk*	*Tatiano*	21		*f*	*s*	*servant*	*yes*	*yes*	*Russia*	*Russian*	*Austria*	*Galewcy*	*father Mykola Holowadczyk Galewcy*
16										*Semeniuk*	*Tekla*	19		"	"	"	"	*no*	*no*	*Russia*	*Russian*	*Russia*	*Stawok*	" *Josip Semeniuk Stawok*
17										*Pankow*	*Iwan*	33		*m*	*m*	*agric lab*	*yes*	*yes*	*Austria*	*Ruthenian*	*Austria*	*Woryn*	*wife Anna Pankow Woryn*
18										*Kosta*	*Kirma*	27		"	"	Labourer workman	"	"	"	*Greece*	*Greek*	*Greece*	*Drenie*	" *Wasila Kosta Drenie*
19										~~Mordehai~~ MEGEDSON	*Joseph* ~~Megedson~~	23		*m*	*m*	*tailor*	"	"	*Russia*	*Hebrew*	*Palestine*	*Jerusalem*	*wife Mrs Mordehai Jerusalem Palestine*
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11-188374-505-1/06/10

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 May, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Meriden	yes	self	25	no	no	sister Maria Henko Meriden Conn. Cedar St. 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sukolince
2	W. Va	Magnolia	no	"	25	47 "	"	cousin Teodor Bankin Magnolia W. Va Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Wery n
3	N.D	Belfield	yes	husband	100	"	"	husband Wasyl Dorawczuk Belfield N.D. P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lysarkowy
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Iowa	Dubuque	yes	brother	25	"	"	brother Michal Andruszko Dubuque Iowa N. 52. 30 Sh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
9	N.D	Belfield	"	self	25	"	"	brother Petro Hlibczuk Belfield N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Borychowce
10	N.J.	Cliffside	no	"	25	"	"	brother Jakob Ekert Cliffside N.J. Box 60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Rogi
11	W. Va	Magnolia	"	"	25	"	"	friend Fedor Bankin Magnolia W. Va Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Justing
12	N.H.	Berlin	yes	"	25	"	"	brother in law Nikita Sakarus Berlin N.H. Box 1425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dolyn
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	friend Anton Zenewicz c/o Dietzel Bros New York N.Y. 319 E. Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
14	Mass	Chelsea	Pass	"	25	"	"	brother Petro Klasun Chelsea pass Box 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Salazie
15	N.D.	Belfield	yes	"	100	"	"	uncle Wasyl Boderuk Belfield N.D P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galewsy
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	"	friend Max Goldberg Brooklyn N.Y. 37 Snedeker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stanok
17	W. Va	Magnolia	no	"	22	"	"	brother Fedor Bankin Magnolia W. Va Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Weryn
18	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	"	25	yes 1906	Cincinnati Ohio	friend Michael Ciazi Cincinnati Ohio Central Ave 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Greece	Drenie
19	~~Ill~~ Mo	~~Chicago~~ St Louis	no	self	~~100~~ 150	6 years	Chicago	father Pinkas Breyden 2217 Carr St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	novograd-volhynsk
20									"	"	"	"										
21									"	"	"	"										
22									"	"	"	"										
23									"	"	"	"										
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Malin Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK Thos F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodgdon, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.), do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodgdon

133

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Thos. B. Hall

Immigration Officer.

13—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA. sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kassàs	Kóstas	27		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orologion	His father Stamatios Orologion	Greece	NON IMM B.C. Victoria
2	Contomassis	Ioannis	40		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Loretsi	His Wife Evgenia Loretsi	greece	N.H. New-Durham
3	Roulias	Loucàs	25		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Rhéba	His father Sotirios Rhéba	greece	Ill. Chicago.
4	Chrologos	Panagiotis	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Leonidi	His father Georges Leonidi	greece	Mass Haverhill
5	Dgardelis	anastasios	26		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Couleria	His father Antonios Couleria	greece	N.J. New Jersey City
ADMITTED 6	Vrissiotis	Charilaos	6		M.	Commerciant	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Cranidi	His Daughter Aecaterini	greece	N.Y. Walton
ADMITTED 7	Vrissiotis	antonios	11		M. S.	Scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Cranidi	His Sister Aecaterini Cranidi	greece	N.Y. Walton
8	Serfas	Stamatios	42		M. M.	Sailor	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Ormiani	His Wife Evangelia Ormiani	greece	N.Y. New-York
9	Agamoglis	Costas	26		M. S.	grocer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Kerasia	His father Demetrios Kerasia	greece	N.H. Concord.
10	Mitrikis	Miltiadis	25		M. S.	grocer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Kerasia	His father Theodoris Kerasia	greece	Mass Ayer.
11	Samaràs	Demetrios	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Krizia	His father Vasilis Krizia	greece	N.Y. N.York
12	Cateras	Ioannis	16		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Orologion	His mother Panagiotis Orologion	Greece	N.Y. New-York
13	Cateras	georges	24		M. M.	Mechanic Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Orologion	His Wife Panagiotis Orologion	greece	N.Y. New York
14	Rinaghas	georges	29		M. M.	Mechanic Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Loretsi	His wife Vasiliki Loretsi	greece	N.H. New-Durham
15	Dermetzis	Vasiliky	33		M. M.	Peasant	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Mitilini	His Father Cofstathios Mitilini	greece	N.H. Laconia
16	Dermetzis	Vatoula	7		S. S.	Scolar	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Mitilini	as above	N.H.	Laconia
17	Dermetzis	Savlos	9		M. S.	Scolar	no	no	greece	greek	Greece	Mitilini	as above	N.H.	Laconia
18	Dermetzis	Irini	11		M. S.	Infant	no	no	greece	greek	Greece	Mitilini		N.H.	Laconia
19	Giannitsis	Stiliano's	27		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Rhebes	His Mother Atanasia Rhebes	greece	Ill. Chicago.
20	Kiriksis	Christos	29		M. S.	Bricklayer Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Gherly	His Brother Georgios Gherly	Greece	N.Y. New-York
21	Papaiannou	Ipsechoris	50		M. W.	Labourer Workman	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Koulouvly	Koulouvly	greece	N.Y. New-York
22	Diakaris	Vasilios	27		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Hadzimi	His Mother Ekaterini Hadzimi	greece	N.Y. New-York
23	Caraberopoulos	Costas	33		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Velestinon	His mother Lagkafon Velestinon	greece	N.Y. New-York
24	Cazardi	Vasilis	25		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Hadzimi	His Sister Athanasia Hadzimi	greece	N.Y. New-York
25	Georgion	athanasios	35		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Loretzi	His Wife Sofia Loretzi	greece	N.H. New-Durham
26	Savvas	Velissarios	35		M. M.	Commerciant	yes	yes	greece	greek	Greece	Calimeriani	His father Pavlos Calimeriani	greece	NON IMM B.C. Victoria
27	Siminiotis	georgios	23		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	His Wife Martha Tsesme	Turkey	N.Y. N.York
28	Petris	Georgios	32		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tsesme	His Wife Martha Tsesme	Turkey	N.Y. N-York
29	Stanevits	Sandre	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Monastirion	His Cousin Maria Monastirion	serbia	N.H. Manchester
16546 30	Kaskeviks	Vasile	42		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Rocotini	His Wife Zengo Rocotini	Serbia	Ind. Gary

William Bock
Inspector

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 May, 19 14 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1911 1912 Victoria B.C.	His Brother Nicky Passia 611. Johnson St. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Orologion
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Newspaper Personal Contonialts # 27 - P. O. Box New-Durham	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	none	Greece	Zeretsi
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 Chicago Ill	His Cousin Co. Giannitsin No 6 Ontario str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Greece	Thebes
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908 1913 Seattle Wash.	His Brother in law. St. Stefano 15½ Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Leonidion
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1905 1912 N York	His Brother Dem. Sgardelis No 190½ Seventy Ave New jersey city N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Couleria
6	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin George & John Berry 114 Delaware str Walton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cranidi
7	Yes	Father	25	No	No	No	His Brothers George & John Berry 114 Delaware str Walton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Cranidi
8	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	His friend Christos Patrinos 96 New-Bowery str N.York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Brusiani
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912-12	Ayer Mass		His Brother in law Sam Constantinos No 13 Main str Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kerasia
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Brother in law A Giannacopulo P. O. Box No 121 Ayer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kerasia
11	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Uncle Nayyos Korlaos 33 Olive Str New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Krizea
12	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Uncle Panag. Cartilias 240 st. 4 av. Manhter. 568 N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Orologion
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910 1914 Panama			His Cousin Panag Cartilias 240 str. 4 av. Manhter 568 N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Dark	none	Greece	Orologion
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 1911 Car Mail			His Cousin Nicki Papazacopion # 27 P.O. Box New Durham N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Zeretsi
15	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1910 1913 Lacconia N.H.			His Uncle Thimios Parlos 688 Main str Leominster Mass Shoe Shining Parlor father father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Mitilini
16	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No		Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
17	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Mitilini
18	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	as above	No	No	No	No	good	No		Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Mitilini
19	Yes	Self	16	Yes 1910 1912 Chicago Ill			His Brother Dem. Giannitsin No 6 W. Ontario Str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Thebes
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910 1912 N.Y.			His uncle D. Moulimenos 56 E. 42 str New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Gheroli
21	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	His Cousin Cost. Papas No 855 2nd Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Kionboreli
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 N York			His friend Ath. Livesanos No 50 W. 29 nd str N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Hadjimis
23	Yes	Self	110	Yes 1906 1912 Coming back			His friend N. Paparizos No 691 6th ave N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Velesimos
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 1912 N York			His friend Xenofon Chatis. No 685. 6th ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Hadjimis
25	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His Cousin Dem. Cosmas # 47 P. O. Box New-Durham N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Zeretsi
ANT ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1909 1913 Victoria B.C.			His Wife Summerina Sarelas 611 Johnson st. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Greece	Callimeriani
27	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	His friend Gram Stanios 226 West 37. St. N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Turkey	Besme
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 1913 Vandergift Pa			His friend Markos Colleto 467. 38 th str near 6 av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Turkey	Rosemet
29	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	His friend D. Papazissis 198 Chestnut str Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Serbia	Monastiriou
30	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1909 1911 Hammond Ind.			His friend Nicolas Liaki P O Box No 226 Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Chestnut	Black	none	Serbia	Rodotini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. J. Malm, Master, of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K J Malm
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R St Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos F Whalen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VINOLIA ULTONIA. *sailing from* Patras 8th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Spanos~~	~~Charalabos~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsoukalika~~	Athanasios Spanos	brother	Greece
													Eleni Spanos	mother	Cleveland
2	Milevits	Tasko	19	M	S	farmer	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rokotini	Foti Milevits	mother	Servia
													Rokotini		Ind Gary
3	Bonias	Odisseus	36	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coufala	Ourania Bania	wife	
													Coufala	Greece	N.Y. New York
4	Castanis	Vassil	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Demetre Castanis	father	
													Megara	Greece	N.Y. Albany
5	Vassilevits	Demeliko	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Rokotini	Vasckilis	father	
													Rokotini	Servia	Ind Gary
6	Coutsiocostis	Christo	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsouka	Alex. Coutsiocostis	brother	
													Tsouka	Greece	Ohio Cleveland
7	Matsoukas	Costas	39	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Trias	Eleni Matsouka	wife	
													agia Trias	Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Liali	Vangel	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Rokotini	Vassil Liali	father	
													Rokotini	Servia	Ind Gary
9	Matsoukas	Sotirios	36	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Trias	Par. Matsouka	Wife	
													agia Trias	Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Carpigiannis	Charalabos	27	m	m	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Platano	his wife Efthimia Carpigiannis		
													Platano	Greece	Pa. Wilcox
11	Psikomanis	George	26	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Manolas	his father Constantinos Psikomanis		
													Manolas	greece	R.I. Pawtucket
12	Caragiorgis	Constantinos	25	m	s	Labourer Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Naffpacto	his brother George Caragiorgis		
													Naffpacto	greece	Tenn Memphis
13	Bisbikis	Christos	26	m	s	Labourer Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kerasovon	his father Alexandros Bisbikis		
													Kerasovon	greece	Pa. Harrisburg
14	Seferlis	Nicolas	24	m	s	Labourer Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Leckaina	his father Dimitrios Seferlis		Maine
													Leikaina	greece	Mass Springfield
15	Bisbikis	Costas	42	m	m	Labourer Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kerasovon	his wife Athanasula Bisbikis		
													Kerasovon	greece	Pa. Harrisburg
16	Cotsanas	Vasilios	39	m	m	Labourer Broker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kerasovon	his wife Alexandra Cotsana		
													Kerasovon	greece	Va. Hanton
17	Skourtas	John	27	m	s	Labourer Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Kerasovon	his father Dimitrios Skourtas		
													Kerasovon	greece	Pa. Harrysburg
18	Costamarias	George	38	m	m	Labourer Waiter	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Garrolimni	his wife Charikleia Costamarias		
													Garrolimni	greece	yes New York
19	Vsantis	Petros	25	m	s	Labourer Barber	yes	yes	greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	My father Const. Vsantis		
													Carpenissi	greece	N.Y. New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dlevits Tasko

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 *May*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both undergoing or has undergone a penal sentence within the past year? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes 1912~~	~~this~~	~~Fot. Zpanos brother 10507 Buclebet Ave Cleveland Ohio~~	no	no	no	no	~~Good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Tsouka~~
2	yes	self	45 no	—	P. Zpanovits friend P.O. Box 226 Gary Ind.	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rokotimi
3	yes	self	25 yes 1911 1913	Wash	G. Raiko friend 136 W. 28 st N. York	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coufala
4	yes	self	33 yes 1907 1912	Utah	N. Pandazi friend 358 P.O. Box Albany N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megara
5	yes	self	45 no	—	M. Riste friend P.O. Box 226 Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Rokotimi
6	yes	self	30 yes 1910 1912	Cal.	G. Pishoyos Cousin 10507 Buclebet Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tsouka
7	yes	self	25 yes 1907 1910	N. C	G. Vlatsioz friend 136 W. 28 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Trias
8	yes	self	28 no	—	M. Liali Brother P.O. Box 226 Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Servia	Rokotimi
9	yes	self	25 no	—	N. Karlatos friend 136 W. 28 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia Trias
10	yes	self	25 yes	1908/7 Wilcox	To his cousin Dimitrios Vlastos 112 P.O Box Wilcox Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vlatano
11	yes	self	24 yes	1906-12 Utah	To his friend Nicolas Vrahnis 12 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Mandas
12	yes	self	25 no	no no	To his brothers in law Vasilios Tsouris 524 1 Main st Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Naffpactos
13	yes	self	25 yes	1910-12 Harrisburg	To his friend Dimitrios Spiliotis No 4 L 4th st. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	greece	Kerasovon
14	yes	self	26 yes	1907/12 New York	To his cousin Nicolas Loperdis No 20 third st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Leikaina
15	yes	self	23 yes	1907/11 Harrisburg	To his friend Dimitrios Spiliotis No 4 4th st Harrysburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kerasoba
16	yes	self	25 yes	1910/12 Ramtow	To his cousin Georgo Stavrou Ramtow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Kerasovon
17	yes	self	25 no	no no	To his friend Dimitrios Vermouzis 4½ street Harrysburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Korasovon
18	yes	self	25 yes	1910/12 New York	To his nephew George Fragos 133 7th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Garoslimni
19	yes	himself	23 yes	1908-10 N. York	To his friend John Grigoratos No 2124 Park st Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	greece	Carpenissa
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Mahn Yaker (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Yaker
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing Eastward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. H. Weir

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Javilis	Athanasios	24		s	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Selo	his father Constantinos Javilis Selo greece
2			Tanagiotopoulos	Tanagiotis	36		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Fanari	His mother Marigo Tanagiotopoulos Fanari greece
3			Caragiozis	Periclis	24		s	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Selo	his father George Caragiozis Selo greece
4			Rodopoulos	Charalabos	25		s	Worker	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Limnalonia	his mother Afrosini Rodopoulos Limnalonia greece
5			Courtis	Dimitrios NAT 2187 C-2864985	25		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Lefcas	his mother Ekaterini Courtis Lefcas greece
6			Cantris	Lolis	45		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Stemnitsa	his wife Marigo Cantris Stemnitsa greece
7			Tziras	Eftimios	29		s	innkeeper	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Colopetinitsa	his father Lolis Tziras Colopetinitsa greece
8			Folis	Tanagiotis	30		s	Grocer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Colopetinitsa	his mother Grigoru Folis Colopetinitsa greece
9			Moraitis	Geranios	26		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Cefalonie	his wife Athina Moraitis Cefalonie greece
10			Moraitis	Charalabos	28		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Cefalonie	his wife Ouranio Moraitis Cefalonie greece
11			Labros	Stavros	27		s	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithaca	his father Nikolaos Lampiros Ithaca greece
12			Zervas	Vasilis	32		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Ithaca	his wife Chrysoula Zervas Ithaca greece
13	84924-9/5		Tzortzatos	Simos	28		m	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Cefalonie	his wife Vasiliki Tzortzatos Cefalonie greece
14			Mitrali	Moisis	22		s	Tailor	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	40 churches	his mfr Iula Mitrali 40 churches greece
15			Jeremian	Hagop	30		m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	his grand mother Laurit Mitrali Trousa Turkey.
16			Jeremian	Sirvart	22		m	Wife	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	22A-3835-3/12/43 arabore
17			Jeremian	Sirapi	3		s	Child	yes no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	27A 4151 7/29/43 arabore
18			Jeremian	Adrien	2		s	Child	yes no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	27A-3836-3/12/43 arabore
19			Jentmejean	Hermon	20		s	Student	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bouyoudere	1-297647-8/17/43 his father Mihran Jentmejean Bouyoudere Turkey
20		1	Jeramian	Serabion	55		m	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	22-133/139-1/6/43 his mother Martit Jeremian Trousa Turkey
21		1	Jeremian	Satenig	45		m	Wife	no no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	arabore
22		1	Jeremian	Aram	18		s	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	22A80388 arabore
23		1	Jeremian	Yeranuia	11		s	Scholar	yes yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trousa	arabore
24			Frenco	Mois	47		m	tailor	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	his brother Nasim Frenco Constple Turkey
25			Frenco	Rovcia	45		f	Wife	no no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	arabore
26		1	Levi	Isaak	39		m	Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 churches	his wife Zoa Levi 40 churches Turkey
27		1	Levi	Veniamine	28		m	tailor	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 churches	his wife Paula Levi 40 churches Turkey
28		1	Tsilivi	Behar	28		m	Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 churches	his father Rabbonahi 40 churches Turkey
29		1	Poutrik	Mois	26		m	Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 churches	his father Sabat Poutrik 40 churches Turkey
30		1	Benhouaraz	Solomon	18		m	Merchant	yes yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 churches	his father Rafael Benhouaraz 40 churches Turkey

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 May, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	yes himself	25	yes 1912	12 Boston	To his cousin Constantine Floros 233 s 11th st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	greece	Selo
2	Ill Chicago	yes himself	24	yes 1906	12 Chicago Ill	To his cousin Nicolaos Papamichalakos 172 Fox Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Fanari
3	Pa Philadelphia	yes himself	25	yes 1912	12 Columbus	To his cousin Constantine Floros 233 s 11th st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	greece	Selo
4	N.Y. New York	yes himself	40	yes	yes	To his cousin Theodoros Georgopoulos No 103 Broadway New York		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Procopicion
5	N.J. Orange	yes himself	25	no	no	To his friend Elias Rijas 92 Ashland ave Orange N J		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair blue	none	greece	Lefcas
6	Mass Rochester	yes himself	24	yes	1907 12 Boston	To his brother in law Theodros Colopoulos office Telegramm agent Wilbeta		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Stemnitsa
7	N.J. Newarke	no himself	25	yes	1905 12 Newark	To his friend George Argiris 172 Market st Newarke N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Red	brown brown	none	greece	Colopetinitsa
8	N.J. Newarke	no himself	25	yes	1910 12 Newark	To his cousin Nicolaos Trakiris 567 Broad st Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black black	none	greece	Colopetinitsa
9	N.Y. New-York	yes himself	25	no	no	no		To his friend Tanas Thiadareas No 17 Richmond ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Cefalonie
10	Ill Chicago	yes himself	25	no	no	no		To his friend Nicolas Koutrouvaras No 740 Halstel st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black black	none	greece	Cefalonie
11	N.Y. Utica	yes himself	25	yes	1907 13 Utica N.Y.	To his cousin John Lambros 192 Genesee st Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Ithaki
12	D.C. Washington	yes himself	35	yes	1910 13 Utica N.Y.	To his cousin Alexio Nagas 403 - 12 st n w Washington D.C.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	greece	Ithaki
13	Ill Chicago	yes himself	28	yes	1911 12 Chicago Ill	To his friend Nicolaos Koutromanos 740 Halstel st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	greece	Cefalonia
14	Cuba Havana	yes himself	300	no	no	no		To his brother in law Nikolaos Baka Hotel Zamora Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	greece	40 churches
15	Pa Grantham	no himself	50	no	no	no		To his brother John Jeremiah Grantham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Trousa
16	Pa Grantham	no her husband	50	no	no	no		brother in law arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Trousa
17	Pa Grantham	no her father	25	no	no	no		Uncle arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Turkey	Trousa
18	Pa Grantham	no her father	25	no	no	no		Uncle arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Turkey	Trousa
19	N.Y. New York	yes himself	50	no	no	no		To his uncle A Telferyan & Co 114 Fifth avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Bourgoutsi
20	N.Y. New York	no himself	25	no	no	no		To his brother John Jeramian Grantham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	white blue	none	Turkey	Trousa
21	N.Y. New York	no her husband	25	no	200	no		To his son arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	dark	white brown	none	Turkey	Trousa
22	N.Y. New York	no his father	45	no	200	no		brother arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Trousa
23	N.Y. New York	no his father	45	no	no	no		arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Trousa
24	N.J. New Brunswick	no himself	30	yes	no	no		To his son Raphael Fresco 58 Hiram Street New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Constple
25	N.J. New Brunswick	no himself	25	no	no	no		son arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Constple
26	Cuba Matanzas	yes himself	50	no	no	no		To his brother Alberto Levi Jarji No 103 Matanzas Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	none	Turkey	40 churches
27	Cuba Havana	yes himself	50	no	no	no		To his brother in law Roberto Fraxas calle Tacon No 91 entre Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Turkey	40 churches
28	Cuba Havana	yes himself	150	no	no	no		To his cousin Nissim Mitzani Aguiar No 74 Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black black	none	Turkey	40 churches
29	Cuba Havana	yes himself	75	no	no	no		To his brother Vital Pontrias Cabanera Caffe de Tacon No Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Turkey	40 churches
30	Cuba Havana	yes himself	30	no	no	no		To his brother Alberto Benhamou Sola Cuba Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	40 churches

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Malin Garter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

4

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. N. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA Sailing Westward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.L. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R N Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos P Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ULTONIA. sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Coutoleon	Panagiotis	30		m	m	Cook Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Lemidion	Wife Melpomani Coutoleon Lemidion greece
2			Rodopoulos	Charalabos	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Fmealeica	Mother Efrosini Rodopoulo Fmealeica greece
3			Veras	Christo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Liopesi	Father Costantino Veras Liopesi greece
4			Tsiparginis	Agelis	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avata	Mother Maria Tsiparginis Avata greece
5			Vlahos	Nicolaos	41		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Delfous	Wife Arino Vlahos Delfous greece
6			Tsounis	Constantino	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patra	Wife Andria Tsounis Patras greece
7			Cotronis	Dimitrios	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vounikova	Father Jorge Cotronis Vounikova greece
8			Castoutas	Jorge	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mazi	Mother Ekaterini Castoutas Mazi greece
9			Castoutas	Tericlis	33		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Mazi	asabove
10	V/L-567/276		Tsiogiannis	Dimitrios	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avitsana	Mother Afroditi Tsiogiannis Avitsana greece
11			Antonacopoulos	Constantinos	28		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Macrinia	Brother Elias Antonacopoulo Macrinia greece
12			Antonacopoulo	Zoitsa	25		f	m	Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Macrinia	asabove
13			Coutougeros	Stavros	25		m	s	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Avitsaina	Father Theodoros Coutougeros Avitsaina greece
14			Melas	Tellis	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avitsaina	Mother Asimi Melas Avitsaina greece
15			Evagelou	Stavros	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Giardani	Wife Eleni Evagelou Giardani greece
16			Fistogias	Sotirios	37		m	m	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Catoli	Wife Athina Fistogias Catoli greece
17			Serafigos	Anastasios	33		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Palaiocatouna	Cousin Antonios Calpis Palaiocatouna greece
18			Milonakis	Charalabos	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Avarico	Wife Nicolitsa Milonaki Avarico greece
19			Trelehovitis	Jorge	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	N. Tolin	Father Andreas Trelehovitis N. Tolin greece
20			Xanthakis	Labros	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	Father Christo Xanthakis Patras greece
21			Xanthakis	Eleni	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	asabove
22			Meshoulan	Bohor	32		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Wife Fani Meshoulan Constple Turkey
23			Cogu	Mois	40		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Wife Calio Cogu Constple Turkey
ADMITTED 24	1	335 415 15/1	Hasson	Victoria	20		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Galata	Mother Clarissa Pardo Galata Turkey
ADMITTED 25	1		Pardo	Salomon Bro	12		m	s	Schoolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Galata	asabove
26			Abeni	Mois	39		m	s	Jobbaker Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	Wife Victoria abeni Constple Turkey
27			Papadopoulos	Tsher	19		m	s	Worker Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gourbas	Father Panagiotis Papadopoulo Gourbas Turkey
28			Tzabalis	Dimitrios	20		m	s	Worker Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mikalitsi	Father Nicolas Tzabalis Mikalitsi Turkey
29			Evagelou	Charalabos	30		m	m	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Father Evagelo Evagelou Ganohora Turkey
30			Evagelou	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Wife Olga Evagelou Constple Turkey

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 May, 191 4

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Sacramento	no	himself	25	yes 1908	12 Chicago	To his brother in law Tony Stepanis 730 O St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Semition
2	N Y	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	To his cousin Theodore Georgopulo 108 Broad St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Ionnalcion
3	N Y	New York	yes	himself	30	yes 1907	12 New York	To his brother Nicolas Verde 213 west 27 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Liopesi
4	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	himself	25	yes 1909	12 St Louis	To his friend George Stepanopoulos P O Box 347 St Louis Park Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Arrata
5	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his friend John Coumoundouros 119 Union st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	fair	blue	none	greece	Sclfous
6	Nevada	Megill	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	To his brother in law Ulias Lambiris P O Box N° 266 Megill nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Patras
7	Conn	Bridgeport	no	himself	25	yes 1910	12 Francis	To his friend George Ojoula N° 252 State st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Vounitsa
8	Ill	Litchfield	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	13 gellespie	To his brother Dimitrios Caskoulas 521 North Main st Litchfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Magi
9	Ill	Litchfield	yes	himself	25	yes 1909	13 gellespie	brother as above To his friend Comnas Elias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Magi
10	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1910	12 Stegnall	Battery Park Pavilion Montclair N Y To his cousin Athras Palamakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Adritsena
~~11~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~ ~~134 front Avenue New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Red~~	~~brom~~	~~brom~~	~~none~~	~~greece~~	~~Marcova~~
~~12~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~ brother To his brother Athanasios Contogeorgis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Red	brom	brom	none	greece	Marcova
13	Mass	St Louis	yes	himself	25	yes 1910	12 St Louis	1710 Iron Klinc ave st St Louis Mo To his cousin George Seletis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	greece	Adritsena
14	Nel	Omaha	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	1318 Douglas st Omaha Nel To his friend Nicolas Papastrios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Red	brom	brom	none	greece	Adritsena
15	Mass	Worcester	yes	himself	25	yes 1908	12 Worcester	163 Sprinker st Worchester To his friend Constantine Caicanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	greece	Giandavi
16	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	24 Cherry st New York To his friend Chanalako Carabianis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Catolis
17	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1907	13 New York	N° 153 Washington st New York To his cousin Christo Ioannou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	greece	Palaiocatouna
18	Nebr	Omaha	yes	himself	30	yes 1903	08 Omaha	2426½ 7-16 st Omaha Nebr To his friend George Pisonis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	brom	none	greece	Adravida
19	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1913	12 New York	46 Lenox Ave New York To his friend Pasholi Tarattouras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brom	none	greece	St Lobin
20	Mo	Kansas City	yes	himself	65	yes 1907	12 Kansas City	N° 200 Kansas City Kansas City friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	brom	none	greece	Patras
21	Mo	Kansas City	yes	~~himself~~ husband	65	no	no	no	arabore To his cousin Leon Abrouzos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brom	brom	none	greece	Patras
22	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	185 Christy st New York friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cou/nle
23	N Y	New York	yes	himself	220	no	no	no	arabore To her brother Minio Tardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Red	fair	brom	none	Turkey	Cou/nle
24	N Y	New York	yes	Herself	45	no	no	no	176 christy st New York brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	fair	brom	none	Turkey	Galata
25	N Y	New York	yes	himself	45	no	no	no	arabore To his cousin Mois Feris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Galata
26	N Y	New York	yes	himself	125	no	yes	no	177 Christy st New York To his uncle Anastasio Critidis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Cou/nle
27	N Y	Syracuse	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	516 Madison st Syracuse N Y To his cousin Vasilios Asimakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red	Black	brom	none	Turkey	Jourtsa
28	Iowa	Davenport	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	323 ½ Scott st Davenport Iowa To his cousin Theodore Vamvas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brom	brom	none	Turkey	Mihalitsi
29	Mass	Worchester	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	161 Mechanic st Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	brom	brom	none	Turkey	Jannohora
30	Mass	Worchester	yes	himself	30	yes 1910	13 Worchester	arabore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Cou/nle

ANT ALIEN

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Malin Master, of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos F O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ULTONIA. sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1914

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Stragas	Panagiotis	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Megalopolis	bis father Christos Stragas Megalopolis greece
2										Zanatos	Elias	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cefalonic	bis wife Elpis Zanatos Cefalonic greece
3										Trakantlis	Adreas	35		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Cefalonic	bis wife Stamatula Trakantis Cefalonic greece
4										Ziacatos	John	25		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Trypos	bis father Dimitrios Ziacatos Trypos greece
5										Fassas	John	16		m	s	Waiter	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Carouhali	bis brother Sotirios Fasa Carouhali greece
6										[illegible]	Elenor	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Carouhali	bis brother Sotirios Fasa Carouhali greece
7										Sotiropoulos	Sotirios	33		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Patras	bis father Panagiotis Sotiropoulos Patras greece
8										Caragiorgos	Christidis	24		m	s	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Platano	bis father George Caragiorgos Platano greece
9										Agelopoulos	Dimitrios	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Besiri	bis wife Panagiota Agelopoulos Besiri greece
10										[illegible]	Adreas	[illegible]											bis wife Costoula Anastasiou
11										Thermos	Thrasivoulos	29		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vaskani	bis father Constantinos Thermos Vaskani greece
12										Mpariamis	John	30		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Vaskari	bis brother Nicolas Bariamis Vaskari greece
13										Margaris Moshonas	Dimitrios	36		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Agio Leon	bis wife Dionisia Margari Agio Leon greece
14										Pettas	John	26		m	s	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	St Dimitri	bis mother Paneta Pettas St Dimitri greece
15										Manfredas	Adreas	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Koukouliò	bis father Dionisios Manfredas Koukouliò greece
ADMITTED 16										Marmaras	Constantinos	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zante	bis wife Fotini Marmaras Zante greece
ADMITTED 17										Marmara	Eeni	8		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zante	asabore
18										Malroukos	Nicolaos	35		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Litthakia	bis father John Malroukos Litthakia greece
19										Lougaris	Constantinos	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Litthakia	bis father Anastasios Lougaris Litthakia greece
20										Constantonis	Dimitrios	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	athani	bis father Apostolo Constantonis Athani greece
21										Tsoumas	Evagelos	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Carpenisi	bis wife Ekaterini Tsoumas Carpenisi greece
22										Crikos	Spiros	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Carpenisi	bis wife Maria Crikos Carpenisi greece
23										Antoniou	Antonios	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zante	bis father Dimitrios Antoniou Zante greece
24										Tsoupis	Vasilios	34		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Manari	bis brother Costas Tsoupis Manari greece
25										Goulelas	Apostolos	32		m	m	Labourer	no	no	greece	greek	greece	Gizaro	bis wife Maroula Goulelas Gizaro greece
26										Cougiafas	Saranto	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatouna	Zatouna Greece mother
27										Cougiafas	Costas	36		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zatouna	Kyratso Zatouna Greece mother
28										Cotsoyannis	Demetre	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aidmyna	Vassilia Cotsoyanni Smyrna Turkey mother
29										Canchi	Rosa	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 Churches	bis father Avraam Canchi 40 churches Turkey
30										Misrahi	Bohor	26		m	s	Tinker	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	40 Churches	bis father Sapato Misrahi 40 Churches Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 *May*, 1914

142

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes 1904-12	Boston	To his brother John Stragas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Megalopolis
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-13	New York	236 friend st Boston Mass To his cousin Panagis Diavato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	greece	Cefalonia
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-12	New York	796 9th ave New York To his brother Christo Gravanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Red	brown	brown	none	greece	Asos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-13	New York	796 9th ave New York To his cousin Leonidas Papamichos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	greece	Argos
5	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes 1906-12	left Salem City Utah	No 236 Friend, st Boston Mass To his cousin ?	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Carnabati
6	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Carnabati
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1904-12	N. York	To his brother Nafsandrinos No 1164 2nd Ave New York To his cousin Constantinos Kennetis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	greece	Patras
8	Pa	Wilcox	no	himself	25	yes 1910-12	Wilcox	265 p. o. Box Wilcox Pa To his brother Ufficinio Agelopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Filatano
9	Cal	Charleston	yes	himself	25	no no	no	139 Columbus st Charleston Mass To his friend Nick Panagopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Berrie
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	20	yes no	no	3017 State Street Chicago Ill To his friend Panagiotis Gapis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	black	brown	none	greece	Gialeta
11	N.J.	Orange	no	himself	45	yes 1909-12	England	42 Wh st W. Orange N.J friend asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	brown	brown	none	greece	Vapkari
12	N.J.	Orange	no	himself	50	yes 1907-13	S. Francisco	To his brother in law Harry Vlahi dead asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Vapkari
13	Mo	St Louis	yes	himself	25	no no	no	214 6th st St Louis Mo To his friend Dennis Vlassopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Agio Leon
14	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	25	yes 1908-12	Rochester	No 57 South Clinton Rochester friend 57 So Clinton Ave asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	San Dimitrie
15	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	25	yes 1909-12	Rochester	To his brother Dennis Marmaras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Kourkoutsi
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	40	no no	no	837 Blue island ave Chicago Ill Brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	greece	Zante
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	himfather	—	no no	no	asabove To his brother Spiro Malandros	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	greece	Zante
18	N.J.	Orange	no	himself	45	yes 1907-13	Orange	Arlington ave 99 West Orange N.J friend asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	greece	Lithakia
19	N.J.	Orange	no	himself	45	yes 1910-13	S. Francisco	To his friend Pantelis Sideris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	greece	Lithakia
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no no	no	112 w 28 Street New York To his cousin Constantinos Thanos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none	greece	Athani
21	Ohio	Toledo	yes	himself	25	yes 1910-12	New York	801 Monroe Toledo Ohio To his brother Christo Cotsos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Carpenisi
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-12	New York	419 1 18 st New York To his friend Stavro Loukas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	greece	Carpenisi
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1909-13	St Louis	36 Washington st New York To his grandfather Dimosthenis Rove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	none	greece	Zante
24	Mass	Boston	no	himself	25	yes 1900-12	Boston	Lists 3708 Washington st Boston Mass To his cousin John Damaskos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Manari
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes 1907-12	Manchester	667 669 sixth ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	greece	Gizano
26	Ind	Gary	no	self	40	yes 1907-1912	Wis	1520 Oldsmus st Gary Ind P. Pougiafas brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zatouna
27	Ind	Gary	no	self	45	yes 1904-1912	Wis	1520, Oldsmus st Gary Ind N. Lakazi friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zatouna
28	N.York	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1911-1913	N.Y	228 W. 37 st st N. York To his brother Haim Camhi	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no no	no	Rivington st No 23 New York friend asabove	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	40 Churches
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black	none	Turkey	40 Churches

ANT ALIEN

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Yalon Master, of the ULTONIA, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Yalon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Thos Stonard
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1634

6

Canada

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R A Hodges Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
SWEAR
SUME
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P I Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos F Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from Patras, 8th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Fodroff	Cotelko	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Nzagor	his father Theodora Fodroff Nzagor Bulgaria	NON IM
2										Hoykhof	Dentcho	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Boriste	his mother Pada Hoykhof Boriste Bulgarian	NON IM
3										Petroff	Fedor	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Boriste	his father Peter Petroff Boriste Bulgarian	NON IM
4										Tzoneff	Medelko	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Boriste	his father Tzoni Tzoneff Boriste Bulgarian	NON IM
5										Rouboutso	George	38		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	greek	greece	visari	his wife Agetto Roubutsou visari greece	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

5 85 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 MAY 1914 May, 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm, or deformed, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	N.B. Canada	St John	no	himself	25 no	no	no	To his brother in law John Miteff													
STEERAGE ALIEN 2	N.B. Canada	St John	no	himself	25 no	no	no	P O Little River St John To his friend Ivan Petkoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Nozagor
STEERAGE ALIEN 3	N.B. Canada	St John	no	himself	25 no	no	no	P O Little River St John To his friend Jean Petkof	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Botiste
STEERAGE ALIEN 4	N.B. Canada	St John	no	himself	25 no	no	no	P O Little River St John To his brother Miteff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Bouiste
STEERAGE ALIEN 5	N.B. Canada	St John	no	himself	25 no	no	no	P O Little River St John To his cousin P Vazikay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Bouiste
	Que. Canada	Montreal	yes	himself	35 no	no	no	179 st Catherine st Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Izari
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Wahn, Master, of the ULTONIA. VINCENZO, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Wahn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Nind
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. N. Boddy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Cabin Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners concerned," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. N. Boddy

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. Stonell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

145

1.0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 5 May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mesner	Julianna	49		f.	wd. cook	yes yes	hungary	german	Hungary	J. Lovas	none
2			Teibert	Katarina	32		f.	m. house-wife	" "	"	"	"	Mikovica	Mikovica
3			"	Katarina	9		f.	s. child	no no	"	"	"	"	father: Istvan Mihaly
4			"	Adam	7		m.	s. child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
5			"	Liza	5		f.	s. child	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Pllyés	György	33		m.	m. labourer	" "	Hungary	magyar	U. S.	Karlinsberg	anya: Illyés Józsefné
7			Illyés	Mária	29		f.	m. house-wife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother " Krtyka
8			örv. Vacsa	Antal Rosa	30		m.	wid. dress-maker	yes yes	"	"	Hungary	Szeged	father: Ambrus Istvan Sugar u. 5 Szeged
9			Nagy	Gizella	16		f.	s. dress-maker	yes yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Nagy Ferenc Vaky utca 19 Budapest
10			Koza	Maria	16½		f.	s. servant	2-51322 7-4/6/37 yes yes	Hungary	magyar	"	Beretyóújfalu	father: Kosa Ferenc Beretyóújfalu
11			Nyenyetjan	Ilona	29		f.	m. house-wife	yes yes	Hungary	roumanian	Hungary	Kaplonica	father: Papp Demeter Kaplonica
12			"	Anna	2		f.	s. child	7-12426 9/1/36 no	Hungary	"	"	"	grandfather: Papp Demeter Kaplonica
13			Papp	Ilona	6		f.	s. child	yes no	"	"	"	"	" " "
14			"	Aszeni	4½		f.	s. child	7-175691-5/6/12-505-N 04/a no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
15			Krisán	Pivadar	44		f.	wd. labourer	yes yes	"	magyar	"	Tapp	son: Krisán Gyögy
16			iff: Kása	Ferenc	43		m.	m. labourer	" "	"	"	"	Tapp	wife: iff: Kása Ferencné
17			Zsolcze	Demeter	32		m.	m. labourer	no no	"	"	"	Tapp	wife: Zsolcze Demeterné
18			Zurka	Pivadar	35		m.	m.	" "	"	roumanian	"	Biharagyulandras	wife: Zurka Pivadarné Biharagyulandras
19			Füzesери	Róza	25		f.	s. dress-maker	yes yes	"	magyar	"	Gencs	mother: Füzesери Lajosné Gencs.
20			Füzesери	Abel Sister	22		f.	s.	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
21			Bitye	Miklós	42		f.	m. labourer	yes yes	Hungary	roumanian	Hungary	Biharagyul-andrás	wife: Bitye Miklósné Biharagyulandrás
22			Papp	Illés	25		m.	s. labourer	yes yes	Hungary	roumanian	Hungary	Magyarboras	mother: Papp Maria Magyarboras
23			Fekete	Lajos	46		m.	m. labourer	yes yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Kisfülpös	wife: Fekete Lajosné Kisfülpös
24			Tenu	Zsigmond	45		m.	m. labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Zilah	wife: Tenu Zsigmondné Zilah
25			Gy. Szabó	Sándor	33		m.	m. labourer	yes yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Erkeserü	wife: Gy. Szabó Sándorné Erkeserü
26			Szakály	György	42		m.	m.	" "	"	"	"	Nyirlugos	wife: Szakály Györgyné Nyirlugos
27			Zoltitye	Demeter	35		m.	m.	" "	"	roumanian	"	Márkagyék	Zoltitye Demeterné wife Márkagyék
28			Nagy	János	44		m.	m. labourer	yes yes	"	magyar	Hungary	Mezöterem	wife: Nagy Jánosné Mezöterem
29			Urszа Ursa	János	38		m.	m.	" "	"	"	"	Körösbökény	wife: Urszа Jánosné Körösbökény
30			Pika	Miklós	34		m.	m.	no no	Hungary	roumanian	Hungary	Körösbökény	wife: Pika Miklósné Körösbökény

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 26 MAY 1914, 1914

146

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.D. Hebron	yes		self	$42	yes	1905	5 Chicago	Brother: Klaninger Frank N.D. Hebron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark grey	gray	blind on the right eye.	Hungary	Lovas
2	N.Y. New-York	"		husband	46	no	—	—	husband Tibert Peter 61. 2nd ave New-York							4	11	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Ujverbasz
3	"	"		father	—	✓	—	—	father												"	"
4	"	"		"	—	✓	—	—	"												"	"
5	"	"		"	—	✓	—	—	"												"	"
6	O. Martinsperzyyes			self	50	yes	1909	3 Martinsperg	sister: Illyés Rebi Martinsperg Haus str. 124							5	6	brown	brown	blue	"	"	Kisiba
7	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	✓	"												"	"
8	O. Cleveland	yes		"	32	no	—	—	brother in law: Biró Mátyás 3063 W. 105 Fr. Cleveland							5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	N.Y. New York	yes		father	15	no	—	—	father: Tovey Pat acqu: 308 e 35. St New York							5	4	brown	black	gray	"	"	Kiskun-dorozsa
10	N.J. Passaic	"		father	25	no	—	—	uncle: Tarkos Jakob 445 Passaic ave Passaic.							5	4	fresh fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Budapest
11	P.A. Greensburg	"		"	38	No	—	—	husband: Temperán Flora Carlow 463. 7th. Greensburg							4	11	brown	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Boretyé-ujfalu
12	"	"		"	—	✓	—	—	father "							"	"	"	"	"			Fabloura
13	"	"		"	—	✓	—	—	"												"	✓	✓
14	"	"		"	—	✓	—	—	"												"	✓	✓
15	N.J. Carteret	no		self	42	no	—	—	acqu: Kása Lukács Box 27 Carteret N.J.							5	4	brown	gray	brown	✓	Hungary	?/o/o
16	N.J. Carteret	"		"	27	no	—	—	brother in law Kása Lukács Box 27. Carteret N.J.							5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	?/o/o
17	N.J. Carteret	"		"	28	no	—	—	acqu: Kása Lukács Box 27. Carteret N.J.							5	5	black	black	brown	"	"	?/o/o
18	O. New Philadelphia	yes		"	39	"	—	—	brother in law Gradó Vasily 402 W. 2 st blair ste New Philad							5	7	brown	brown	blue	"	"	Bihar-keresztúr.
19	O. Cleveland	yes		mother	62	no	—	—	brother: Fügessery Istvan 44 24 St. 19 43 Cleveland							4	11	brown	fair	gray	"	"	Csongrád
20	"	"		"	32	"	—	—	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	O. Philadelphia	yes		self	37	No	—	—	cousin: Brázda Vasil 402 W. 2 st. blair ste Philadelp.							5	3	brown	brown	gray	nil	Hungary	Bekavzent-andrás
22	O. Columbus	yes		"	24	✓	—	—	acqu: Gyergely János 1902 Parsons ave Columbus							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Magyar-Cséra
23	O. Canton	"		"	25	✓	—	—	acqu: Kis Ferenc 2020 Klaser ave canton							5	4	"	gray	blue	nil	"	Kisfalu-pós
24	N.Y. New-York	yes		self	35	no	—	—	brother in law: Faluszy Lajos. New-York 1903 8th. Harlem pl.							5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Tsuiád
25	O. Cleveland	"		self	40	No	—	—	brother in law Pelagyi David Cleveland 1703 W. 24 St.							5	4	black	black	black	nil	"	Erkeserü
26	Ill. Herrin	"		"	20	yes	1907	Herrin Ill.	acqu: Kondor Istvan Herrin Ill.							5	7	brown	brown	gray	"	"	Nyerlugos
27	N.Y. P. Amboy	no		"	4	Dno	—	—	brother in law Zobritze János Amboy 409 Lincoln Str.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Markaza
28	N.J. Trenton	yes		self	48	no	—	—	brother in law Vagy Josef Trenton 702 Lasnek							5	4	"	"	brown	nil	"	Herstaeme
29	P.A. Harrisburg	"		"	40	no	—	—	acqu: Segura Petru Harrisburg Box 270							5	5	black	black	gray	"	"	Körös-bökeny
30	P.A. Harrisburg	"		"	20	no	—	—	acqu: Korcs Augustin 1202-7 str. Harrisburg							5	5	brown	brown	blue	nil	"	Körösbökeny

NT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Mahn Master of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Mahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R St Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos F Hamill

Immigration Officer.

147

14—213

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zimbrán	János	35		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Körösbökény	wife: Zimbrán Jánosné Körösbökény
2			Lázár	György	30		m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Körösnyég	" : Lázár Györgyné Körösnyég
3			Horváth	Albert Béla	29		m		3-119101-8/27/36	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskőrös	" : Horváth Albertné Bikáné Kiskőrös
4			Kobolak	Lajos	29		m		mono	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskőrös	" : Kobolak Lajosné Kiskőrös
5			Molnár	Sámuel	26		m		3-109280 1/23/36	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskőrös	" : Molnar Samuelne Kiskőrös
6			B. Abrudai	Péter	17		m		8-115174-3/5/36 mono	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Körösnyég	mother: B. Abrudai Virág Körösnyég
7			Molnár	József	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csata	wife: Molnár Józsefné Csata
8			Markó	György	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyírlugos	wife: Markó Györgyné Nyírlugos
9			Kondor	Erzsébet	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyírlugos	father: Szemany András Nyírlugos
10			"	Mária	15		f		Domestic daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
11			"	Erzsébet	13		f		School 12-22696-4/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			"	Borbála	11		f		child mono	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Füzessery	Franciska	37		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Mezőfény	"	mother: Hinterhökl Josefine Mezőfény
14	3/17/37 10/10/37		Lekics	Erzsébet	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Genes	"	husband: Lekics Dusan Genes
15			Stadelman	Róza	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Mezőfény	"	father: Stadelman Király Mezőfény
16			Teiszler	Maria	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Teiszler Józsefné Mezőfény
17			Popa	Tivadar	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Körösbökény	wife: Popa Stadarné Körösbökény
18			Szandrea	János	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszeben	" : Szandrea Jánosné Nagyszeben
19			Horigean	Miklós	47		m	m	mono	"	"	"	"	"	"	son
20			"	Mária	17		f		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	Mária	23		f		Domestic daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Korbácser	Florián	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	U. S.	Dayton	son: Korbacser Illegible Körösbökény
23			"	Madaléne	38		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24			Kovács	Péter	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Biharnentandrás	wife: Kovács Péterne Biharnentandrás
25			Rád	János	40		m	m	"	"	mono	"	Roumanian	"	Körösbökény	" : Rád Jánosné Körösbökény
26			Popa	Tivadar	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Popa Istvánné Körösbökény
27			Pap	Demeter	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ökörító	wife: Pap Demeterne Ökörító
28			Stancs	Todor	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bocskó	" : Stancs Todorné Bocskó
29			Kodrai	Mihály	47		m	m	"	"	mono	"	Roumanian	"	Érkávás	" : Kodrai Mihályné Érkávás
30			Hajduk	Valér	17		m	m	"	"	yes	"	Magyar	"	Ertatvan	" : Hajdu Valériné Ertatvan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, of May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and whether in whole or in part?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Harrisburg		self	$40	ye 1913 Dayton	bro-in-law: Nyegru Mihn Box 270 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	grey	wit	Hungary	Kövesd-kéne
2	O	Lorain	S	"	$35	no	acqui: Abrudan János 2815 Vine St Lorain O							5 8						Kövesd.
3	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	$20	no	acqui: Magyar János Austria St. 4823 Philadelphia							5 5						Kiskörös
4	"	"	S	"	$35	no	acqui: "							5 6						
5	"	"	S	"	$34	no	bro-in-law: "							5 9		jajn	blue			
6	O	Lorain	S	mother	$36	no	acqui: Abrudan János 2815 Vine St Lorain O							5 5		brown	brown			Kövesd.
7	N.J.	Paulsboro	Lady	self	$50	no	acqui: Magyar Péter Washington St. Paulsboro N.J.							5 9		black	black			Cserata
8	N.J.	New York	Pa	husband	$54	no	acqui: Jalusz Klajos St. Mark Place 1884 St. New York							5 10		brown				Nyéleny
9	Ill.	Herrin		husband	$45	no	husband: Kondor István Box 95 Herrin Ill.							4 11		brown	blue			
10	"	"	S	father	$40	no	father: "													
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
13	O	Cleveland	S	husband	$25	ye 1909	Little Falls N.Y. 24 St. 1943 Cleveland O							5 2	dark	brown	blue			Mezőfény
14	"	"	S	"	$30	ye 1909	brother: "							5 2	dark	brown	grey			N. Károly
15	"	"	S	father	$25	no	uncle: Meesner András 75 St. 2828 Cleveland O							5 1	fresh					Mezőfény
16	N.J.	Little Falls	S	father	$100	ye 1912	brother-in-law: Gardner János Elisabeth St. 131 Little Falls N.J.							5 2	dark	brown	blue			
17	Pa	Harrisburg	S	self	$40	no	acqui: Mosz Flória Box Calder St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	wit	Hungary	Körösbikény
18	O	Canton	S	"	$35	no	cousin: Manda Péter 916 Payne Ford St. Canton O							5 7		black	grey			Nagyrabé
19	"	"	S	"	$35	ye 1913	stepbrother: Trifon György 1002 Carnahan Ave Canton O							5 4			brown			
20	"	"	S	husband	$32	no	brother: "							5 2		gray	blue			
21	"	"	S	father	$30	no	halfbrother: "							5 2		brown	brown			
22	Pa	Harrisburg	S	self	$40	no 1913 Dayton O	acqui: Popa Vera 641 Calder St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	wit	Hungary	Körösbikény
23	"	"	S	husband	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 1		black				
24	O	New Philadelphia	S	self	$37	ye 1909	acqui: Brázda Vasil 402 W. St. Clair St. New Philadelphia O							5 5		brown	blue			B. Gyarmath
25	Pa	Harrisburg	S	"	$37	ye 1907	acqui: Trif Mitru 1213 N. 4th Harrisburg Pa							5 4			gray			Körösbikény
26	"	"	"	"	$45	no	acqui: Lustra Péter Calder St. 641 Harrisburg Pa							5 6			blue			
27	O	Zanesville	S	self	$60	ye 1907 Zanesville O	brother: Papp Zabar Tuttman Ave 1367 Zanesville O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	wit	Hungary	Körösbikény
28	N.J.	Potsdam	S	"	$30	no	brother-in-law: Szarka Illés Box 9 Potsdam N.J.							5 6						Dorosló
29	N.J.	Trenton	S	"	$30	ye 1906 Ill. Farmer	brother-in-law: Papp János East St. 750 Trenton N.J.							5 5		gray	blue			Erdarad
30	"	Roebling	Lady	N.J.	$32	no	brother-in-law: Erdei László Box 11 Roebling N.J.							5 9		brown	grey			Erdarad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K J Malm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K J Malm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

149

14—213

3.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/ F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Erdei György	38	M	M	laborer	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary Gyihalfalva	wife Erdei Györgyné Gyihalfalva
2		Nyegru János	34	M	M	"	" "	"	Roumanian	" Batarasa	" Nyegru Jánosné Gyihalfalva
3		Istan Laszlo	28	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" Batarasa	" Istán Lászlóné Batarasa
4		Ardelan György	36	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" Kézsapallag	" Ardelan Györgyné Kézsapallag
5		Bura János	34	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	" Bura Jánosné Kézsapallag
6		Handró Jakab	24	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	"
7		Szabolyevic György	13	M	S	"	" "	"	Servian	" Jamnálaka	wife Szabo Györi Györgyné Jamnálaka
8		Javidyalusi László	24	M	M	"	" "	"	Magyar	" Makarja	" Javidyalusi Lászlóné Makarja
9		Bobak András	33	M	M	"	" "	"	"	" Felsödobsa	" Bobak Andrásné Felsödobsa
10		Lázár Gaspár	12	M	S	"	" "	"	"	" Mezökövesd	" Lázár Gaspárné Mezökövesd
11		Hj " "	14	M	S	Scholar	" "	"	"	" "	mother " "
12		Gnándt Lörinc	16	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	" Mezöfelny	father Gnandt Mártonné Felsöfelny
13		Radosevic Steran	33	M	M	laborer	8-26088-7/29/07	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Szig	Radosevic Steranné Szig
14		Vagy Magdolna	37	F	M	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	" Mátételke	
15		" Erika	12	F	S	Scholar	8-131881 - 4-13-39				
16		" Lorenz	6	M	S	child					
17		" Béla	1	M	S	"	8-115219-3/21/12				
18		Györi Kiss András	24	M	S	laborer	no yes	"		" Uiharsöllös	father Györi János Uiharsöllös
19		Packaj Josef	38	M	M	joiner	" "	"		" N. Bustyahaza	wife Packaj Józsefné N. Bustyahaza
20		Meszesan Florea	46	M	M	laborer	6-89883 no no 1-23-40	"	Roumanian	" Ekörito	husband Meszesan Ilgiez Ekörito
21		Kenéz Zsofia	18	F	S	servant girl		"	Magyar	" N. Jozaras	father Kenéz János Berecz Jozaras
22		Plesa Zsofia	27	F	S	"		"		" Makarja	" Plesa János Makarja
23		Füzesi Anna	24	F	M	housewife		"		" Nagyberecz	husband Füzesi Mihaly Nagyberecz
24		Reisenbüchler Gisella	26	F	M	housewife		"		" Sárkövylak	father Klucsay János Sárkövylak
25	DEPORTED	Stefanoff Mila	48	F	M	laborer	no no	"	Servian	" Bolo	wife Stefanoff Milanné Bolo
26	DEPORTED	" Maria	20	F	S	servant		"		"	mother " "
27		Gyugyuck Viktor	18	M	S		9-18993-10/21/38	"	Magyar	" Sárkövylak	father Gyugyuc Istvan Sárkövylak
28		" 41317 Viktorka	16	F	S		8-77263	"		"	" " "
29		Simon Katalin	24	F	S			"		" Dévaslak	father Simon Jozsef Dévaslak
30		Varga István	31	M	M	laborer	yes yes	"		" Nyirbakta	wife Varga Istvánné Nyirbakta

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , May 25 MAY 1914 1914

150

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J. Roebling							brother: Gyula László							5	5	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Budapest
2	N. J. Potsdam	"						bro 9 Roebling N.J.							5	7						Debreczen
3	"	"						wife: Gyorgyi Laszló							5	8						
4	C. Dayton	"				Potsdam		bro 9 Potsdam N.Y.							5	7			blue			Kiszombor
5	N. J. Massena	"						mother-in-law: Lapka Józsi							5	7			grey			
6	"	"						58 Rossmith Col. Dayton O							5	6			brown			
7	Mich. Detroit	"						wife: Angyalosi Mihály							5	7						Csanádalbert
8	N. J. Brooklyn	"						bro 217 Massena N.Y.							5	7			blue			Alattyán
9	C. Niles	"						wife: Kovács Károly							5	6	black	black				Pelsőcz
10	Ill. E. St. Louis	"						uncle: Sipos Mihály							5	5			brown			Nagykörös
11	"	"	father					2140 Kansas Ave. E. St. Louis Ill.							5	6						
12	Ohio Cleveland	"						uncle: Hartmann Georg							5	10	dark	slate	brown			Mezőkövesd
13	Mich. Saginaw	"	self					Talmudgasse 6. 1914 Ujvidek							5	5	dark		blue			
14	"	"	husband					Nagy Péter							5	7	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Erdőd
15	"	"	father					W. S. St. 646 Saginaw Mich.							5	7			brown			Nagykanizsa
16	"	"						husband: Nagy Lorenz														
17	"	"						W. S St. 646 Saginaw Mich.														
								father:														
18	W. Va. Clarksburg	"						wife: Skine József							5	6	dark	brown	brown			Nyéllő
19	N. J. Garfield	"	self					406 W. 4th St. Clarksburg W.Va.							5	6						Hidegkút
20	O. Newark	"	husband					wife: Belmonsky Lajos							5	6						Ökörkő
21	Pa. Nesquehoning	"	father					15 Blakey Place Garfield N.J.							5	7			brown			Dolgozó
22	" Philadelphia	"	self					son: Mexican Zaharia							5	11			black			Makoz
23	N. J. River	"						Box 14 Newark O.							5	1			brown	blue		N. Berég
24	Wis. Milwaukee	"	husband					brother-in-law: Kabó Janos							5	2			grey			S. Ujlak
25	O. Barberton	"	self					Nesquehoning Pa.							5	7			brown			Pócs
26	"	"	father					brother-in-law: Mariner Metro														
27	N. J. Buffalo	"	self					S. 28 St. 2523 Philadelphia							5	11			black	black		
28	"	"						brother-in-law: Esella Frenes														
29	N. J. Kearney	"	father					Box 22 E. River N.J.							5	1			brown	blue		Sárkö
30	N. J. New York	"	self					husband: Reisenbüchler Lajosné							5	2			grey			Ujlak
								Grand St. 52 St. Milwaukee Wis.														
								cousin: Kosity Istvan														
								Cornell St. 632 Barberton O.					Hernia left side		5	—			brown			Dévaványa
								uncle: Gyurgyuer Peter														
								336 Tonawanda St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7			black	grey		Sárkö
															5	—	"	"	"	"		Ujlak
								brother-in-law: Jarkas Janos														
								Box 191 Kearney N.J.							5	4½			fair			Dévaványa
								brother-in-law: Drinka József														
								242 E. 3 St. New York							5	5			brown	brown		Nyéllő

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Baker, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Alsteri, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Baker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

R St Hodges

Sworn to before me this 28 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos F Howell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

4.0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24/8

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Oros György	38		m	wd	labourer	Y	Y	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kövesháza	wife Oros Györgyné Kövesháza
2			Orbán Péter	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pirtrahaiza	dau. Orbán Péterné Pirtrahaiza
3			Bojte Janos	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semyen	sister Bojte Jánosné Semyen
4			Tóth Miklos	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóvajk	father Tóth Boldizsár Alsóvajk.
5			Rozália	32		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "
6			Buzura Gábor	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szakadát	wife Buzura Gáborné Szakadát
7			~~Ipanmajeff~~ Stojan	22		m	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mahomia	~~father~~ Ipal Stefanovits
8			Lustig Lajos	24		m	s	clerk	Y	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lilak	father Lustig Herman Lilak
9			Popicz László	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Ökörito	"
10			Kujbus Ferencz	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Pirics	wife Kujbus Ferenczné Pirics
11			Brassai Ferencz	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berekfalu	father Markus Mihály Ökörito
12	6JAN18 7/21/14		Markus Gábor	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ökörito	wife Horvath Jánosné Kisvárhaisa
13			Horváth János	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisvárhaisa	father Horváth Péterné Kisvárhaisa
14			Horváth Péter	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lázár Mihályné Kisvárhaisa
15			Lázár Mihály	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthen	"	"	father Lajdinecz Mihályné Kisvárhaisa
16			Lajdinecz Mihály	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bardhóza	wife Lajdinecz Mihályné Bardhóza
17			Veres János	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nagykároly	wife Vinkity Istvánné Nagykároly
18			Vinkity István	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roman	"	Nagyárad	wife Manyak Mihályné Dunagárdony
19			Manyák Mihály	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Makarja	father Manyak György Makarja
20			Manyak György	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	"	wife Dán Jánosné Makarja
21			Dán János	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Földvár	wife Kovács Mihályné Földvár
22			Kovács Mihály	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vesspalu	father Mois Vaszil Vesspalu
23			Mois Vaszil	69		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dulity Istvánné Vesspalu Mária
24			Dulity Lörincz	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Dajnok	father Kisfali Josef Dajnok.
25			Mária	37		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Kisfali József	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Selye	wife Kisfali Józsefné Selye
27			Hunt János	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szlivnan	wife Hunt Jánosné Szlivnan
28			Pavel János	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Mezöbánd	father Pavel János Mezöbánd
29			Hajnik Antal	37		m	m	miner	Y	Y	"	Magyar	"	Sárisap	wife Hajnik Antalné Sárisap
30	15 7/21/14 4/15/14		Sailanovic Stanko	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Trnava	" Sailanovic Stankone Trnava.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

152

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O	E. Youngstown	Yes	self	$32.40				bro. in law: Mladen Popov Box 5 Sta 10 E. Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	black		Aust	Hungary	Kevevara
2	Pa	Lehighton	"	"	$40		902	Lehighton Pa	brother: Orban László Lehighton Pa							5	4	"	blue		"	"	Austrahaza
3	O	E. Youngstown	"	"	$30		904	Youngstown O	acqui: Szalai Jozsef Sta 10 Box 474 Youngstown O							5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Jenyeng.
4	N.J.	Jonawanda	"	"	$59.00				acqui: Kaindl Jozsef Jonawanda N.Y.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Alsorajka
5			husband	"	—	—										5	3	"	blue		"	"	"
6	O	Lorain	Self	"	$66	—			brother in law: Papp Dumitru 2117 E. 29 St. Lorain O acqui: Kusenoff Vasil 434 front St. Toledo O							5	5	"	brown		"	Bulgary Vali Szemovo	
7	O	Toledo	"	"	$19	—										5	5	"	black grey		"	"	Hungary Bicko
8	N.Y.	New York City	Self	"	$35.00	—			cousin: Rozenwasser Jozsef 223 E. 123 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	Vill	"	Ujfalu
9	O	Zanesville	"	"	$20	—			brother in law: Laborecz Gyuro 1367 Putnam Ave Zanesville acqui: Albert Mercier							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pince
10	Pa	Coatesville	"	"	$145.00	907	Tuck in River		328 Main St. Coatesville Pa brother in law: Prato Frank							5	7	"	brown		"	"	Rozsnyo
11	O	Youngstown	"	"	$29.00	—			260 Emerald St. Youngstown O cousin: Rakolta Juon							5	7	"	"		"	"	Oszlo
12	O	Zanesville	"	"	$35	—			4 Putnam Ave Zanesville O cousin: Pilip László							5	4	"	"		"	"	Pontrahó
13	Pa	Lehighton	only	"	$46.00	904	Lehighton	Pa	Lehighton Pa							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
14	Pa	"	"	"	$54.00	—			cousin:							5	5	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	$37	—			acqui: Bicsko László Lehighton Pa							5	4	"	"		"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$35	—			cousin: Moczari Mihaly Greenpoint Box 42 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	"		"	"	Bárdháza
17	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	$20.00	907	Trenton	N.J.	bro. in law: Balika Janos 702 Cass St. Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	"		"	"	N. Karoly
18	Miss	Sibley	only	"	$47.00	—			acqui: Bugarin Gyula Box 33 Sibley Miss.							5	5	"	reddish	blue	"	"	Duna Szerdahely
19	O	E. Youngstown	Yes	"	$32.00	909	E. Youngs	O.	cousin: Martyak Mihaly Box 362 E. Youngstown O							5	6	"	brown		"	"	Makarja
20	"	"	"	"	$32.00	—			brother:							5	6	"	brown		"	"	"
21	"	Canton	"	"	$18.	—			cousin: Dan Theodor 1911 Harford St. Canton O							5	6	"	blue		"	"	Szolcsva
22	"	Warren	"	"	$36.00	907	Warren	O	brother in law: Mois Vasil Box 228 Warren O							5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Mezokeszi
23	"	"	"	"	$30.00	—			cousin:							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Wis	Cudahy	brother in law	"	$30.	—			brother in law: Hajder Peter Muskie Ave. 6 & 6 Cudahy Wis.							5	9	"	"		"	"	Dajnova
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	"		"	"	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$37.	—			cousin: Gayunik Jozsef 1411 Carnac St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	blue		"	"	Lelye
27	Iowa	Dubuque	Yes	Self	$40.00	911	Wis	Dubuque	acqui: Rudisin Jozsef 2104 Jackson St. Dubuque Iowa							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szulimán
28	O	Alliance	only	"	$60.00	—			acqui: Huszarics Simeon 240 Liberty St. Alliance O							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mezobaq
29	Pa	Whitney	Self	Self	$52.00	909	Whitney	Pa	brother in law: Klimo Jozsef Whitney Pa							5	5	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	Sarisap
30	O	E. Akron	Yes	"	$50.00	—			uncle: Delay Jozsef 1168 Juvin St. E. Akron O							5	4	"	brown		"	"	Szuvos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Mahon, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Mahon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Thos F X Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Hodges

Sworn to before me this 2nd MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. Howell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

153

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via the 5th, of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marcovac Blaz	34	m	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tmara.	wife Markovac Blazova Tmara.
2			Cacić Mile	25	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" Cacić Mileva Tmara.
3			Sztanics Miklós	32	m	m	"	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Arangyospires	" Sztanics Miklosne Arangyospires
4			Ádi Dániel	35	m	m	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Mocsolya	" Ada Sándorné Mocsolya
5			Blázits Jovan	44	m	m	"	" "	"	Serbian	"	Kiszaj	" Blazits Jovanne Kiszaj
6			Nagy Sándor	55	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdszeri	arja Nagy Sándorné Erdszeri
7			Nikoff Lica	28	m	s	laborer	no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gradsko	" Nikoff Ticana Gradsko
8			Töröˇ József	41	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gradina	wife Töröˇ Józsefne Gradina
9			Zoolenszki József	43	m	m				Magyar		Sárkö.	" Zoolenszki Józsefne Sárkö.
10			Jerenczi Gustav	29	m	m	"	9-2 1861-8/23/39	"	"	Kőszegremete		" Jerenczi Gustavne Kőszegremete
11			Rúsz Lázár	33	m	m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Gy. sz. kir.	" Rusz Lazarne Gyeresorentskaly
12			Stepan Tivadar	38	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Körösfökeny	" Stepan Tivadarne Körösfökeny
13			Bese György	46	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	N. ilonda	arja Bese Györgyne Nagyilonda
14			Rusz Péter	33	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Gy. Varsand	" Rusz Péterné Gyulavarsand.
15			Mesesan Stefan	49	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Ökörito	" Mesesan Stefanné Ökörito
16			Csillán Vasil	30	m	m	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Losjenvölgy	arja Csillan Vasilne Losjenvölgy
17			Tatár Illés	42	m	m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Soulyomuso	" Tatar Illésne Soulyomuso
18			" János	15	m	s	Scholar	" "	"	"	"	"	mother " "
19			Dragoff K. Banco	38	m	m	laborer	no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gradsco	arja Dragoff K. Bancova Gradsco
20			Mois György	43	m	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Mocsolya	wife Mois Györgyne Mocsolya
21			Kurujják Teréz 11/16/15	42	f	m	housework	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Péterréve.	brother Korpona András Péterréve.
22			" Lajos	14	m	s	son	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
23			" Mátyas	11	m	s	child	11-5 1835	"	"	"	"	" " "
24			" Simon	10	m	s	"	15-11270-1/19/38-505	"	"	"	"	" " "
25			Bodnar Ilona	19	f	s	servant	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Szaplonca	father Bodnár Janos Szaplonca
26			Tirpák Mária	38	f	m	cook	" "	"	Magyar	"	Kotaj	husband " Tirpák Illésné Kotaj
27			Szabó Irma	21	f	s	housework	7-152923 4-19-40	"	"	"	Mérk	mother " Nyiri Rachel Mérk
28			" Irén	2	f	s	child	59-1160-11-30-43.	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "
29			Rácz Tivadar	29	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Babahalma	arja Rácz Tivadarne Babahalma
30			Pisztrunn Sinisa	27	f	m	housework	" "	"	Serbian	"	N. Kikinda.	father Radovanovic Rada Nagykikinda

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ----------

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... May 25 MAY 1914, 191 4

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	C Akron O	Self	Myself	no		brother-in-law: Pavletic Andre 1116 River St. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black grey	Hungary Turac
2	" Akron "	"	"	$30		uncle: Pemper Mato							5	6	"	brown blue	" "
3	O Coshocton "	"	"	$36		1157 S. Main St. Akron Ohio mother-in-law: Blazinyanszky Box 15 Coshocton O							5	6	"	brown	" Sziget
4	O Zanesville "	"	"	$28		father: Adi Laydor Putnam Ave 366 1367 Zanesville							5	3	"	grey	" Moravitza
5	Pa Pittsburgh "	"	"	$32	9 11/12 Pittsburgh	wife acqu: Alexander Zoran 1169 Mechanic St Pittsburgh							5	8	"	blue	" Kroga-
6	O Barberton "	"	"	$37	no	son: Nagy Sander 209 Wolf St. Barberton O							5	4	"	brown	" Erkesen
7	" Toledo "	"	"	$22		father-in-law: Braidics Istvan front St. 439 Toledo O acqu:							5	3	"	black brown	" Bulgary Gradisca
8	Wis Milwaukee Yes	Self	"	$32	no	brother-in-law: Bote Gaspar 73-40 St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	blue	Hungary Gradina. Sárkö
9	N.J. Flemington "	"	"	$97		13 Church St. Flemington N.J. acqu:							5	4	"	brown brown	" Kisegyarmat
10	" " "	"	"	$39									5	5	"	"	" "
11	Mich Detroit Yes	"	"	$47		cousin: Mondrusin Mihaly 1197 Russell St Detroit Mich. acqu: Putnam Ave 1367 Zanesville							5	6	"	"	" Gy. Mezö. Király
12	Pa Harrisburg "	"	"	$42		Box 743 Harrisburg Pa mother: Bese Alexandra							5	8	"	blue	" Kisö. Tökely
13	O Lorain "	"	"	$29	9 11/12 Lorain O	628 St. 2104 Lorain Ohio acqu: Feher Stefan							5	8	"	brown	" N. Hlonka
14	N.Y. New York "	"	"	$31	no	242 E. 77 St. New York town: Messean Zsuzsa							5	6	black black		" Gyula Varasd
15	O Zanesville "	"	"	$27		Putnam Ave 1367 Zanesville uncle: Kalian Nick							5	7	brown brown		" Eöcsörk
16	" Dayton "	"	"	$65	9 9/12 Dayton O	Dakota St. 1424 Dayton O cousin: Tatar Janos							5	7	"	blue	" Istigeszálló Szombyán
17	O Zanesville "	"	"	$32	no	Putnam Ave 1367 Zanesville							5	4	"	grey	" "
18	" " "	"	"	$7									5	7	"	brown	" "
19	" Toledo "	"	"	$22		acqu: Nitulescu Ion Boros Janos front St. 439 Toledo O.							5	9	"	black	" Bulgary Gradina.
20	O Warren Yes	Self	"	$37	no	brother-in-law: Moin Zsuzsa 228 Box. Warren O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown		hel Hungary Verepatak
21	Ind Mishawaka "	husband	"	$60		husband: Kurnyak Janos E. 8 St. 303 Mishawaka Ind.							5	5	brown blue		" " Ellenrév
22	" " "	father	"			father:											" "
23	" " "	"	"														" "
24	" " "	"	"														" "
25	Nebr. Omaha Yes	brother-in-law	$60			brother-in-law: Olcsy Janos 3417 Madison St. Omaha Neb.							5	—	dark black black		" Kaplonca
26	N.J. Yonkers "	brother	$24			brother: Oberes Pal 30 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	brown grey		" Kolay
27	O. Cleveland "	husband	none			husband: Szabo Karoly 76 05 Stanton Ave Cleveland							5	2	" brown		" Mérk
28	" " "	father	"			father:											" "
29	" Canton "	brother	$74			brother: Rácz György 615 Main											" Dábakálung
30	" Cincinnati "	husband	$26			1916 Hurford St. Canton O husband: Pistavin Jozca Findlay St. 411 Cincinnati O							4	11	dark brown brown		" A. Kibinya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Mahn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Mahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R St H Hodges

155

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos F Hunt

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6/

S. S. Illyria sailing from Fiume via the May 5, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	1	Paksi Lidia	46	f.	m. housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Nagy-Lúcbánya	daughter: Paksi Erzsébet Nagy-Lúcbánya
ADMITTED 2	1	Paksi Julianna	18	f.	s. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "
ADMITTED 3	1	Paksi Mária	15	f.	s. domestic daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
4		Mádi Erzsébet	26	f.	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Farpalota	NON IMM mother father: Lázár János Kalmarvadány
5		Lázár Julianna	25	f.	s.	6-103540 - 8/5/40	no no	"	Rom	"	Kalmarvadány	
6		Kis Erzsébet	22	f.	s. dress-maker	yes	yes	"	Hung	"	Tápa	orphan
3703G/32 - Canc. 7 8/17/35	alias	KUHL Lambert Borbala (BARBARA)	28	f.	m. housewife	7-206020-3-1-43 7-25698	"	"	Austria file 993#6/732	"	Nagycs	father: Kuhl János Nagycs grandfather: Kuhl János Nagycs mother: Kobor Kalmánné Nagyteleg husband: Kovács Mihály Beregardó
8		" Terézia	9/12	f.	s. infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	
9		Kopor Anna	17	f.	s. house-maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyteleg	
10		Korán Ilona	30	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Beregardó	brother-in-law: Dulli Bertalan Perczy körut 35
11		Kavaly Zsofia	45	f.	m.	"	"	no	no	"	Budapest	father: Kálly Adolf Pusztadarvas
ADMITTED 12	1	Kalli Bertalan	15	m.	s. labourer	yes	yes	"	Hung	"	Pusztadarvas	mother
ADMITTED 13	1	Hoffmann Sale	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	Russie	Roumain	Russia	Petersburg uncle: Szavadi Péter
ADMITTED 14	1	Özv. Grama Anna	25	f.	widow	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szatmárvadány
ADMITTED 15	1	Grama Zoltán	3	f.	s. child	no	no	"	Hungary	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 16	1	" Irén	7/12	f.	s. infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 17	1	Sulla Maria	13	f.	s.	Sch Jel 2093-505-2-3-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "
18		Dimin Anna	21	f.	m. house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeged	father: Herbitska Jakab Szeged mother: Balila Terézia Szatmárvadány
19		Balika Amalia	18	f.	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	roumanian	Hungary	Szatmárvadány husband: Rusolán Endre Szatmárnémeti
ADMITTED 20	7/16/31 74644	Rusolán Mária	38	f.	m. dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szatmárnémeti father: Rusolán Endre Szatmárnémeti
ADMITTED 21		Rusolán Mária	1 1/2	f.	s. child	2-186779-11/16/40-	no	no	"	"	"	husband: Balázsi Mihály Erdöd
22		Balázsi Ilona	42	f.	m. cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdöd	father: Leigler Abrahám Nagypalád
23		Leigler Zali	24	f.	s. house-maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nagypalád	sister: Tóth Hali Gyadma
24		Toth Bira	31	f.	m.	11-289381-4-6-41	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyadma
25		Toth Rozalia	13	f.	s. child	11-223074	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyadma sister: Toth Hatie Gyadma
26		" Anna	10	f.	s. child	14-30,7938	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27		" Franyo	7/12	f.	s. infant	11-229043	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28		Sukic Mara	26	f.	m. house-wife	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Koremica	father: Saje Gyuro Koremica
29		Holics Imre	26	m.	m. labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csurog	father: Neolics Imre Csurog
30		Holics Maria	21	f.	m. house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Neolics Imre Csurog

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

156

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	How is person or physique, as fast, tudes for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C Barberton	O.	husband	self	no				husband: Perksi Sandor 698 Norell St. Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown	brown		Austria	Hungary N. Csaba
2	"	"	father	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	N.J. Alpha	"	husband	self	no				husband: Maidi József Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	pale blue		"	Austria Szabadka
5	C Roda	Appalachia Va	brother	"	no				brother: Lazics Peter Box 88 Roda Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	grey		"	Austria Szabadka
6	C Cleveland	O.	brother in law	"	no				brother: Rozsas Lajos 2679 Grandeye Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	left foot crippled	"	Austria Papa
7	C. Akron	"	husband	"	no				husband: Lambert Norbert Brook St. 757 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue		"	Austria Majos
8	"	"	father	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	N.J. S. River	"	"	"	no				father: Kopor Kálmán Box 368 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown		"	Austria Nagyberez
10	N.Y. New York	"	sister	"	no				sister: Tibor Borbála 8 St. 4 Mark Place New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	Austria Nagyberez
11	C Cleveland	O.	husband	self	no				husband: Károly András 2633 E. 87 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	blue		"	Austria Budapest
12	N.J. New York	"	self	"	no				brother-in-law: Herskovits Josef 344 E. 9 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	grey		"	Austria Kuntadamm
13	Mass Worcester	"	cousin	"	no				cousin: M. Silver 25 Harrison St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Russia Petersburg
14	Pa Seanor	Windber	brother	self	no				brother & mother: Szuta János Box 188 Seanor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Hungary Szabadka
15	"	"	uncle	"	"				uncle & grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	"	"	brother	"	"				brother & mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
18	Hannastown	Pa	husband	self	no				husband: Dumin Lajos Hannastown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown brown		"	Austria Szeged
19	C Cleveland	O.	father	affidavit	no				father: Balika Demeter Cawlingston 7717 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Austria Szabadka
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	self	self	no				brother-in-law: Zavlacs Tamás 139 W. 3 St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	Austria Szabadka
21	N.J.	"	mother	"	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
22	" New York	"	daughter	"	no				daughter: Balázsi Mari 244 E. 77 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark gray	grey	scar on the neck	"	Austria Szatmár
23	"	"	uncle	affidavit	no				uncle: Herskovits Josef 344 E. 9 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown		mid	"	Austria Nagypalug
24	Wis Milwaukee	"	husband	"	no				husband: Toth József 8 St. 264 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	yellow			"	Austria Gradisc
25	"	"	father	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	Ill Chicago	"	husband	"	no				husband: Lukić Jovo 1806 Fisk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue		"	Austria Korenica
29	Ind Mishawaka	"	father-in-law	"	no				father-in-law: Kurungzak Janos S. 8 St. 303 Mishawaka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria Osuvo
30	"	"	father	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Mahn Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Mahn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. St. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R St Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

Thos F Hallinan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Uranium," sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Unga Demeter	36	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	ponmanian	Hungary	Zábahalma	Unga Demeterné wife: Zábahalma.
ADMITTED 2		1	Fancsi János	15	m.	s.	laborer child	yes	yes	"	magyar	"	Sárkörnyék	father: Fancsi János Sárkörnyék
ADMITTED 3		1	Fancsi Mihály Bro	11	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Balázs Erzsébet	23	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dőbrököz	father: Gelencsér János Dőbrököz
5			Balázs Mihály Son	3	m.	s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
6			Schmidt Henrik	48	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	german	"	Nagyos	wife: Schmidt Henrikné Nagyos
7			Kopor Pál	58	f.	s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyberég	father: Kopor Pál Vagyberég
8			Stanew Panaroff	30	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Nalkörcsönlég	wife: Stanew Panaroffné Nalkörcsönlég
9			Nyilas Ferenc	17	m.	s.	servant house-boy	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Vagyberég	mother: Nyilas Ferencné Vagyberég
ADMITTED 10	1		Ulrich Terézia	18	f.	s.	servant house-girl	"	"	"	"	"	Mérk	grandfather: Ulrich József Mérk.
11			Jáni József	27	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőkaszony	wife: Jáni Józsefné Mezőkaszony
12			Palkó Borza	28	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pizsaadony	father: Holodi András Pizsaadony
13			Palkó Borza Chr	4	f.	s.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " " "
14			Palkó Béla	2	m.	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "
15			Palkó Erzsébet Sister-in-law	20	f.	s.	servant house	no	no	"	"	"	Pizsaadony	father: Palkó Ferenc Pizsaadony
16			Miklós György	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiresujfalu	wife: Miklós Györgyné Nyiresujfalu
17			Jancsi Pál	34	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Törökkoppány	wife: Jancsi Palné Törökkoppány
18			Szabó Imre	21	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Törökkoppány	wife: Szabó Imréné Törökkoppány
DEPORTED 19	1		Borskor József	39	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Adorján	wife: Borskor Józsefné Adorján
ADMITTED 20	1		Kesedi József	52	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Adorján	wife: Kesedi Józsefné Adorján
21			Tonchanoff Parro	28	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Gradscor	wife: Butschkutt Pavié Gradscor
22			Mailach János NOTE	42	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Major	wife: Heilach Jánosné Major
23			Mailach Heinrich Son NOTE	14	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Heilach Jánosné Major
24			Müller Heinrich	41	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Major	wife: Müller Heinrikné Major
25			Halés Sándor	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gige	wife: Halés Sándorné Gige
26			Bach Ádám	39	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	magyar	"	Rácfüllör	wife: Bach Ádámné Rácfüllör
27			Mauk Mária	17	f.	s.	servant housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Magyos	father: Mauk József Magyos
28			Sirinsi István	34	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pizsabüd	wife: Sirinsi Istvánné Pizsabüd
29			Jurkáz István	42	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jurkáz Istvánné Pizsabüd
30			Péter Miklós	45	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Péter Miklósné Pizsabüd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of May 26 25 MAY 1914 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O. Mansfield	Ky.		brother-in-law	$25 no				brother-in-law: Roger Dixon 28 W. 3 St. Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue			Austria-Hungary	Bábolna
2	Jud. Gary	"		self	$10 no				stepfather: Rostás János (Gary Jud) % Fahrn Trust & Savings Bank 300 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	grey			"	Sárkány-tak
3	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
4	Mich. Flint	"		husband	$25				husband: Balázs János R.F.D. 6 Box 29 Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	brown	brown		"	Dózsa-kör
5	"	"		father	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
6	Wise. Milwaukee	"		son-in-law	affidavit $4 no				son-in-law: Oberdorf János 2629 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	SE.	"	"	5	5	dark	fair blue		Ectropium	"	Maja
7	N.J. New Brunswick	"		father	$20 no				uncle: Horvath Jeremie 85 French St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	grey			Austria	Nagy-berg
8	O. Toledo	"		self	$30				acqu: Gogoff Petrus Front St. 2118 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bulgary	Ekli E.
9	N.J. S. River	"		mother	affidavit $20 no				uncle: Kapor Sándor Box 15 S. River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown			Hungary	Ürseng
10	Ohio Cleveland	"		self	$22 no				uncle: Kapor Sándor 765 Scranton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	[illegible]	blue			"	Merlo
11	N.J. Bayonne	City		"	$25				brother-in-law: Tallo Sándor 196 E. 22 St. Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	brown			"	Meso-kaszony
12	"	"		"	affidavit $100 no				husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Fadony
13	"	"		mother	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
14	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
15	"	"		father	affidavit $50 no				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	fair blue			"	
16	Ia. Mason town	"		self	$25	1913	St. Joliet		brother-in-law: Kapen Mihály Box 302 Masontown Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown			"	Nyiregy-háza
17	O. Akron	"		"	$20 no				brother: Vana Gabor 312 S. Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	T. Kapolna
18	"	"		"	$28	1913	St. Joliet		brother-in-law: Simecsi János 312 S. Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
19	N.J. Dexter	"		"	$20	1907	St. Paterson N.J.		acqu: Mihálka Mihály Box 42 Dexter N.J.	Wife left Pennsylvania 1907 left children													Nador-jánd
20	N.J. Raymondville	"		"	$3 no				son-in-law: Szilagyi Samuel Raymondville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	brown			"	"
21	O. Toledo	"		"	$14				acqu: Karoff Ivan Front St. 434 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black			Bulgary	Gradec
22	Wisc. Milwaukee	"		self	$40	1912	Milwaukee		acqu: Keisu János 1812 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair blue			Hungary	Maja
23	"	"		father	$40 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	
24	"	"		self	$40	1913	Milwaukee		acqu: Rausch Wilhelm 608 25 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown			"	C
25	Ia. Keelton	"		"	$40				brother-in-law: Jonas József Box 372 Keelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			"	Fijr
26	O. Akron	"		"	$20				[illegible] Jros Sándor 439 Hasbing St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Csorfo.
27	"	"		father	affidavit $50 no				brother-in-law: Hoffman Edvard 757 Brook St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown			"	Mayes
28	Ill. E. St. Louis	"		self	$20				brother-in-law: Toth Lajos Valentine Ave. 918 E. Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue			"	Tabuk
29	O. Dante	"		"	$25				brother-in-law: Balázs Péter Box 117 Dante O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown			"	"
30	"	"		"	$40	1909	Dante		brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of May 25 MAY 1914 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O. Mansfield	Eng.		brother-in-law	no			brother-in-law: Moga Janos 28 W. 3 St. Mansfield O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue		Hungary	Bábolna
2	Jud. Gary	"		stepfather	no			stepfather: Rostás János (party fund) c/o Tuscarawas Trust & Savings Bank 800 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	grey		"	Tárkány
3	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lak
4	Mich. Flint	"		husband	no			husband: Balázs János R.F.D. 6 Box 29 Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	brown		"	Dósa kaz.
5	"	"		father	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	
6	Wise Milwaukee	"		son-in-law	no			son-in-law: Ebendorf János 2629 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	NE.	"	"	5	7	dark fair	blue		Hungary	Majos
7	N.J. New Brunswick	"		father	no			uncle: Horvath Ferenc 85 French St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey		"	Nagy Lucz
8	" Toledo	"		Self	no			acqu: Gogoff Ludmus front St. 2118 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black		Bulgary	Ablanitz
9	N.J. S. River	"		mother	no			uncle: Kapor Sándor Box 15 S. River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Hungary	Nyirség
10	Mass. Maynard	"		Self	no			acqu: Pap Gál 76 Main St. Maynard Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	blue		"	Mezőkaszony
11	N.J. Bayonne	"		brother-in-law	no			brother-in-law: Fallo Sándor 196 E. 22 St. Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	1	brown	"	Tsadony
12	"	"		husband				husband:													
13	"	"		father				father:													
14	"	"		mother																	
15	"	"		father	no			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	"	
16	Sa. Massentown	"		Self	no	1913	Joliet	brother-in-law: Kapen Mihály Box 302 Massentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	Nyiregy uj falu
17	O. Akron	"		"	no			brother: Vana Gabor 312 S. Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kapsáin
18	"	"		"	no	1908	Joliet	brother-in-law: Simon János 312 S. Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.J. Dexter	"		"	no	1909	Joliet	acqu: Mihálka Miklós Box 42 Dexter N.J.	Wyed	lert	Hernia	left	testicle	blind							Aszaj
20	N.J. Raymondville	"		"	no			son-in-law: Szilagyi Samu Raymondville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	brown		"	"
21	O. Toledo	"		Self	no			acqu: Gogoff Vasil front St. 434 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black		Bulgary	Gradec
22	Wise Milwaukee	"		Self	no	1911	Milwaukee	acqu: Kein János 1812 Vliet St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	Hungary	Majos
23	"	"		father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	
24	"	"		Self	no	1913	Milwaukee	acqu: Rausch Wilhelm 608-25 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown		"	Majos
25	Pa. Steelton	"		Self	no			brother-in-law: Jonas József Box 372 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue		"	Fijr
26	O. Akron	"		Self	no			[illegible] 439 Hasking St. Akron O.	"	"	"	NE	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Várfalva
27	"	"		father	no			brother-in-law: Hoffman Istvan 757 Brook St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown		"	Majos
28	Ill. E. St. Louis	"		Self	no			brother-in-law: Toth Lajos Valentine Ave. 9186 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue		"	Tabuk
29	O. Dante	"		Self	no			brother-in-law: Szalai Péter Box 117 Dante O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		"	"
30	"	"		"	no	1909	Dante	brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R J Mahn Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Mahn
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wales Master, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

R. W. Wales

Sworn to before me this 26 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1914.

11—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 32 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Maurer Jánosné	38	F		Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temerlád	wife: Maurer Jánosné Temerlád
2			Meleu Dimitroff	22	M	S	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Gradisko	wife: Mrs Meleu Dimitroff Gradisko
3			Preby Adámné	34	F	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szorosad	wife: Preby Adámné Szorosad
4			Meigleris Istvánné	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	Magy	"	Liliputhegyma	wife Meigleris Istvánné Liliputhegyma
5			Mikei Regina	24	F	S	servant	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gutorfold	mother: Mikei Lajosné Gutorfold
6			Telecki Etelka	25	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gutorfold	mother: Schuller Etelka Gutorfold
7			Szarvadi Demeter	43	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	Roma	"	Kalmánczalva	wife: Szarvadi Demeterné Szalmányvadány
8			Göcze Károly	46	M	M	miller	yes	yes	"	Mag	"	Monoszpatyna	/
9			Göcze Rozalia	35	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	/
10			Göcze Gizella	13	F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	/
11			Mirou Sándor	39	M	M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Apátkereztur	wife: Mirou Sándorné Apátkereztur
12			Herbert Tamás	45	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	Hungary	Rackstollor	wife: Herbert Tamásné Rackstollor
13			Keri Mihály	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Keri Mihályné Nemye
14			Feinmann József	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Feinmann Józsefné Rácztöttös
15			Bauer Endel	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mag	"	wife: Bauer Endelné Nemye
16			Stoyca Georgye	28	M	M	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Bulgarian	Gradisko	wife: Stoyca Georgyené Gradisko
17			Szkubár János	35	M	M	coppersmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárisáp	wife: Szkubár Jánosné Sárisáp
18			Ruskin János	43	M	M	labourer	no	no	"	Ruth	"	Szolyoa	wife: Ruskin Jánosné Szolyoa
19			Skvicvics János	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Halmos	wife: Skvicvics Jánosné Halmos
20			Papovics János	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Halmos	father: Papovics László Halmos
21			Miskó Demeter	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halmos	wife: Miskó Demeterné Halmos
22			Balog Tábor	39	M	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radikovci	wife: Balog Táborné Radikovci
23			Skaramanoff Mislen	36	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Servian	Servia	Kumbor	wife: Skaramanoff Mislenné Kumbor
24			Gyorgyeff Ivan	30	M	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Bulgaria	Kapunovci	wife: Gyorgyeff Jánosné Stolo Gyulovci
25			Petre Petroff	40	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Francoo	wife: Petre Petroff Francoo
26			Birsinmann Mihály	45	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tóroseg	wife: Birsinmann Mihály Tóroseg
27			Nagy Sándor	29	M	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nezőtercm	wife: Nagy Sándorné Nezőtercm
28			Mann Miklós	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mann Miklós Mezőtercm
29			Tatár Gyula	38	M	M	"	9-1894	"	4/19/25	Magy	"	Kőszegcsücle	wife: Tatár Gyuláné Kőszegcsücle
30			Brexán Péter	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Jankahid	wife: Brexán Péterné Jankahid

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of New York on the ....., *of* 25 MAY 1914 *May*, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc	Milwaukee	Self	$16.00				friend Sommer Josef Sheridan St. 385 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	grey		wit	Hungary	Nemetkér
2	O.	Toledo	"	$10.				cousin Simonoff Vasil 1st St. 434 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Bulgary	Gradetz.
3	N.Y.	New York	Self	$44.00	Yes	1908	Hellem	$100.00 in C. Reder Bernhardt 409 E. 90 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue		wit	Hungary	Sarovas
4	Pa	Beaver Falls	"	$16.00				brother-in-law Mikolai Jail Box 220 Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Marcali
5	Ind.	S. Bend	"	$20.				Mandula Bertfi Ferencz Kendel St. 1712 S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	5	7	pale	fair	blue	"	"	Gyetorfalva
6	"	"	husband	$24.				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	grey		"	"	"
7	Pa	Sconor	Self	$16.				cousin Sulta János Box 148 Sconor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	St. Iwan
8	N.J.	Jersey City	"	$24.70	Yes	1913	City	Kiss József 60 Brown St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Apatka
9	"	"	husband	$20.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kisbenkek
10	"	"	father	$24.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Szeged
11	S.	Amboy	Self	$24.70	Yes	1913	Bridgp.	acqu. Jerik László 766 Cortland St. S. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Apák
12	O.	Akron	"	$31.60				brother-in-law Jiosz Mátyás Washington St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	"	Kiszötte
13	Mich.	Detroit	"	$30.70	Yes	1907	Bellevue	brother-in-law Rácz Gaspar 2140 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Merny
14	O.	Akron	"	$37.40				cousin Diósi Péter 139 Washington Ave. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Rácztölö
15	Mich.	Detroit	"	$34.70	Yes	1904	Detroit	cousin Diósi Péter 2140 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Monyo
16	O.	Toledo	"	$11.00				cousin Horoff Stanco Front St. 434 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Bulgary	Brudsko
17	Pa.	Whitney	self	$13.00				brother-in-law Klima János Whitney Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue		wit	Hungary	Tarna
18	Pa.	Glassport	"	$24.70	Yes	1913	Glassport	acqu. Rzeka János Glassport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Szolyva
19	"	Johnstown	"	$31.00				acqu. Oszkrocki Jozef 120 Johnstown Pa.	Cheerful, 25						5	3	"	fair	blue		cicatrix	Malnos
20	"	Monessen	"	$38.				uncle Koperics Jozsef Box 688 Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	"	Johnstown	"	$25.				acqu. Hudnik Janos Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
22	O.	Akron	"	$35.				acqu. Adamovic Ilya 160 Cuss Ave. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	B. Jeleto
23	Ind.	Mecca	"	$25.				acqu. Hafredich Zichi Box 103 Mecca Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Servia	Galicha
24	O.	Toledo	"	$25.				acqu. Front St. 434 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Bulgary	H. Brnicate
25	"	"	"	$24.	Yes	1913	Hungary	acqu. Klein Ignac 2118 Front St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gauro
26	Pa.	McKees Rocks	Self	$35.00				cousin Moga Petru Box 48 McKees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		wit	Hungary	Sepsi
27	Pa.	Scalp Level	brother-in-law	$37.45	Yes	1907	Scalp Level	brothers Nagy János Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mezöcsur
28	"	"	Self	$36.40				Mann János Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	N.J.	Flemington	Friend	$43.00	Yes	1913	Layton	uncle Bolé Gabor 13 Church St. Flemington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Kövy Podleto
30	O.	Cleveland	Self	$36.00	Yes	1906	Cleveland	acqu. Tierolga John 1622 E 39 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaroko Wid.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. G. Malen, Master, of the Adonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twice~~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. G. Malen
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW ~~YORK~~

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R St H Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos F Fennell

Immigration Officer.

161

14—213

A. D.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Petrán László	44	m	m	labourer	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kolozsvár	brother Sodor Petrán Kolozsvár
2		" Anna	37	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hiszem János	25	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vajnág	wife Hiszem Jánosné Vajnág,
4		Dumnicz Peter	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthén.	"	"	Dumnicz Péterne Vajnág
5		Huck János	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvár	Huck Jánosné Ungvár Mrs Peter N. Russa
6		~~Peter N. Russa~~	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ungvár	
7		Vagy Lajos	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőbánd	wife Vagy Lajosné
8		Vagy Péter	27	m	m	"	8-10178		"	"	"	"	father Vagy László
9		" Zuzsa	20	f	m	house wife	8-10640	4/6/40	"	"	"	"	Mezőbánd
10		" Lőrincz	2	m	s	infant	8-78693		"	"	"	"	"
11		Albán Demeter	40	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mezőbánd	grandfather " "
12		Gale Jarkas	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezőbánd	wife Albán Demeterné
13		Korbucz Gábor	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Jorrószeg	Mezőbánd Gale Jánosné
14		Tolla Mihály	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kapta[illegible]	Jorrószeg Korbucz Gáborné
15		Luzsny Pál	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Nyirlugos	Kapta[illegible] Tolla Mihályné
16		Gregan György	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gyikos	Nyirlugos Luzsny Pálné
17		Szabó Péter	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyikos Gregan Györgyné
18		Kosztin János	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mezőbánd	Gyikos Szabó Péterné
19		Petrasel György	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Mezőbánd Kosztin Jánosné
20		Szabó Sándor	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gyikos	Mezőbánd Petrasel Györgyné
21		Éles András	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Árpád	Gyikos Szabó Sándorné
22		~~Generacoff Stanco~~	28	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Nyirmihálydi	Árpád Éles Andrásné
23		Szák Sándor	42	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szurdokpatak	Nyirmihálydi Mrs Generacoff Stanco
24		Birtas Demeter	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chadikon wife Szák Sándorné
25		Duka Todor	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakadas	Szurdokpatak Birtas Demeterné
26		Kozmaczin Lazar	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezőbánd	Szakadas Duka Todorné
27		Ozvaki József	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Székelyzsomb	Mezőbánd Kozmaczin Lazárné
28		Tibiczinny András	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisbinapati	Székely Zsombor Ozvaki Józsefné
29		~~Petroff M. Ivan~~	25	m	s	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gyulavarsand	Kisbinapati Tibiczinny Andrásné
30		~~Dincoff St. Jon~~	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyulavarsand	father Szedelyandrás
													wife Mrs Dincoff St. Jon

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

John R Montgomery
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 9,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

9

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 MAY 1914, *of May*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or imbecile; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Mount Union		Self	$44	No		cousin; Magdas Juon, Box 488 Mount Union Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	blue		Hungary	Apatfalva
2	"	"		"				" " "														Mezőkaszony
3	"	Wilkesbarre		Self	$30	No		cousin; Khabár András, 103 Kol St. Wilkesbarre							5	4		brown				Vajdej
4	"	"		"	$40			brother-in-law; " "							5	6						"
5	"	"		"	$40	Yes, 1904	Wilkesbarre	cousin;							5	7						Ujmas
6	O.	Toledo		"	$29	No		cousin; Mizoloff Ivan, 2105 Front St. Toledo O.							5	5		black	black		Bulgary	Gurcovo
7	O.	Alliance		Self	$25	Yes, 1905	Alliance O.	brother-in-law; Boldizsar Jos. 242 Liberty St. Alliance O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	blue		Hungary	Kecskemet
8	"	"		"	$45	No		brother; Nagy Lajos, 246 Liberty St. Alliance O.							5	6						"
9	"	"		husband				brother-in-law;							5	7						"
10	"	"		father				uncle;														"
11	"	"		Self	$25	No		cousin; Huszarin Simon, 246 Liberty St. Alliance O.							5	3	dk	brown	blue			Jenöszeg
12	Pa.	McKeesport		"	$31	Yes, 1912	Cincinnati O.	cousin; Moga Peter, Box 48 McKeesport Pa.							5	1		grey				Kapitalan
13	"	"		"	$31	No		" " "														Lodos
14	Ill.	Clifford		Father	$33	Yes, 1905	Pittsb. Pa.	brother-in-law; Kondor Istvan, Clifford Ill.							5	5		blue				Nyirlugos
15	Pa.	McKeesport		Self	$35	No		brother-in-law; Gregus Janos, 124-4 St. McKeesport Pa.							5	6		brown				Gyoko
16	"	"		"	$25	Yes, 1908	McKeesport Pa.	brother; Gregus Gyorgy, 124-4 St. McKeesport Pa.							5	5		blue				"
17	O.	Alliance		"	$20	Yes, 1913	Jeny O.	brother-in-law; Farkas Simon, 246 Liberty St. Alliance O.							5	9						Mezobánd
18	"	"		"	$25	No		brother-in-law; Huszarin Simon, 246 Liberty St. Alliance O.							6	—		brown				"
19	Pa.	McKeesport		"	$32	"		brother-in-law; Galinka Istvan, 124-4 St. McKeesport Pa.							5	5						Cöcsöd
20	Ill.	Elgin		"	$25	"		brother-in-law; Farkas Janos, 622 Wallington St. Elgin Ill.							5	7						Nyirlugos
21	N.J.	Tonawanda		"	$34	"		brother-in-law; Tolek Beni, Box 86 Tonawanda N.J.							5	7		black				"
22	O.	Toledo		"	$25	"		cousin; Zoltan Adam, 2118 Front St. 434 Toledo O.							5	5		brown				Mezobánd
23	O.	Lorain	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		brother-in-law; Tolduc Zlie, 2104 E. 18 St. Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue			Bulgary	Gurcovo
24	"	"		"	$24	No		brother-in-law; Tolduc Zlie, 2104 E. 18 St. Lorain Ohio							5	11	dk	brown	blue	Wart		Jakabfa
25	"	Alliance		"	$25	"		uncle; Szidor Simon, 831 Broadway St. Alliance O.							5	10						Jakabfa
26	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	$24	"		cousin; Kolnai Mathias, 531 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.							5	5		blue yellow				Mezobánd
27	O.	Akron		"	$30	Yes, 1905	Akron O.	brother-in-law; Klamics Jozsef, 415 S. Main St. Akron O.							5	3		brown	blue			Szolnok
28	N.J.	New York		"	$44	No		cousin; Adler Istvan, 242 E. 77 St. New York							5	4		brown				Kiskér
29	O.	Toledo		"	$24	"		cousin; Patrus Gogu, Front St. 2118 Toledo O.							5	4						Szamos
30	"	"		"	$40	"		cousin; Milusheff Petar, Front St. 2118 Toledo O.							5	5					Bulgary	Tarnovo
															5	8						Gurcovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Mahy Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Mahy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, R G Malins Master, Surgeon of the S.S. Laurentian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

R G Malins

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Whalen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

10

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Agoston	József	32		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőbánd	father, Agoston János Mezőbánd
2			"	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wife, " " "
3			"	József	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " " "
4			"	Klára	1½		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	" " " "
5			Naznán	György	33		m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Székelykocsárd	wife, Naznán Györgyné Székelykocsárd
6			Belascu	Aron	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	father, Belascu Miklósné Kassa
7			Rosu	Milan	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Gajtás	wife, Rosu Milánné Gajtás
8			Dricski	József	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyimbakota	wife, Dricski Josefne Gyimbakota
9			Szopkó	Pál	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Szopkó Jánosné Gyimbakota
10			Fulku	János	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szkoró	" Fulku Jánosné Szkoró
11			Hampin	Teofil	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hampin Teofilné Szkoró
12			Argichan	János	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Segerszollos	wife Anna Argichan született Segerszollos
13			Kremmer	Ferencz	49		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Segerszollos	wife, Kremmer Ferencné Segerszollos
14			Izsak	Miklós	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kiszay	wife, Izsak Miklósné Kiszay
15			Nagy	Kálmán	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Erdőfelek	" Nagy Kálmánné Erdőfelek
16			Prokutor	István	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gönez	" Prokutor Istvánné Gönez
17			Kiss	András	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirtass	" Kiss Andrásné Nyirtass
18			Martin	István	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kiszay	" Martin Istvánné Kiszay
19			Miloff	Kolin Ivanno	38		m	m	"	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Osmanolz	wife Mrs. Miloff Kolin Ivan Osmanolz
20			Mitay	Jon	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajtásó	" " " " Gajtásó
21			Deák	Eszter	13		f	s	servant	No	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisse	aunt, Deák Juliánna Kisse
22			Hampa	A. János	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szkoró	father, Hampa A. Miklós Szkoró
23			Oláh	János	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisse	"
24			"	Eszter	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			Stoika	Sál	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Oledény	father, Stoika Jonas Oledény
26			"	Veronika	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law, " " "
27			Rozenfeld	Emil	14		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyarádgálfalva	mother, Rosenfeld Johannane Nyarádgálfalva
28			"	Dezsö	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " " "
29			Kohn	Géza	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gönez	" Kohn Hermanne Nyarádgálfalva
30			Kardos	József	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gönez	father-in-law, Szaki Ferencz Gönez

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York on the, of May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C. Alliance	O.	Self	$18	yes	1907		cousin: Barkus Demokos 531 Broadway St Alliance	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Ujvidek
2	"	"	husband	"	no	1907									5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	father	U.S. Coin																	Hungary	Alliance
4	"	"	"	"	no	"															"	Hosszufalu
5	Columbus	O.	Self	$24	up			negu: Rosenfeld Jeanne 437 E. Cherry St. Columbus O							5	3	dark	black	black			S. Cacasca
6	"	"	"	$46	"			cousin: Orleans Jeanette 2524 E. 32 St. S. Lorain O							5	7						Hassag
7	"	"	"	$25	"			negu: Mladen Jagoff Boy 5 Step. 10 E. Youngstown O							5	4						Gajtas
8	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	$37	up		brother: Druska Josef 142 E. 3 St. New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Ujvidek
9	"	"	"	"	$38	"		brother-in-law:							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
10	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$50	"		sister: Hampu Elizabeth 44 Washington St. 531 Indianapolis cousin: Mick S. Hampu 957 E. Broadway							6	—	"	"	"		"	Ikvere
11	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$28	"									5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$28	"		friend Ranka Gyorgy 776 Forneloist St Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Segesszolos
13	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$32	"		acqu: Ranka Gyorgy Franklin St. 775 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Ujvidek
14	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	yes	Self	$30	up		brother-in-law: Morovan Milela Mechanick St. 1169 S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Kirgay
15	N.J.	Newark	only	"	$18	yes	1907	acqu: Török Maria 45 Lexington St. Newark N.J.							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Erdobeleb
16	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$19	up		uncle: Lengyel Janos 537 E. 134 St. New York							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Gjon
17	Pa.	Ellenor	only	"	$43	"		brother-in-law: Kovacs Janos Box 201 Ellenor Pa							5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Vajtakos
18	"	S. Bethlehem	yes	"	$37	"		acqu: Mutean Trifu Mechanick St. 1169 S. Bethlehem							5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Kirgay
19	O.	Toledo	"	"	$25	"		acqu: Mitro Sretzi Gidara 434 pour St. Toledo O.							5	9	"	black	"		Bulgary	Gj. Bucovaz
20	"	"	"	"	$22	"		acqu: Niscoff Ivan 1118 Toledo O							5	7	"	"	"		"	Jansova
21	N.J.	Bound Brook	only	father	$3	up		father: Deake Janos Bound Brook Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Kisac
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	mother	$4	"		mother: Hampa Erzsebet 44 Washington St. 531 Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Ikvere
23	N.J.	Bound Brook	only	Self	$17	1910	B. N.J.	acqu: Deak Janos Bound Brook N.J.							5	6	"	"	gray		"	Kisac
24	"	"	"	husband	$6	"	"								4	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	O.	Lorain	yes	brother-in-law	$5	1914	Lorain	brother-in-law: Orleans Demitri 2532 E. 32 St. Lorain O							5	5	"	black	gray		"	Ujvidek
26	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"														"	"
27	O.	Columbus	yes	father	$20	up		father: Rosenfeld Johanna E. Cherry St. Columbus O							6	9	"	black	black		"	Vajtakospuszta
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								/	/	/	/	/		"	"
29	"	"	"	affidavit father	$20	up		father: Kolar Herman E. Cherry St. 931 Columbus O							5	9	dark	brown	gray		"	Gjon
30	N.J.	New York	"	Self	$16	yes	1913	brother-in-law: Lengyel Johan 539 E. 134 New York							5	6	"	gray	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. P. Malm Master, of the Albania, from Fiume, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K P Malm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 5, May, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kiss	Sándor	44		m	farmer laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisfiltpos	wife: Kiss Sandorné Kisfiltpos
2		"	Gizella	9		f	s. child	" "	"	"	"	"	aunt: Kiss Sandorné Kisfiltpos
3		"	Erzsébet	7		f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
4		Czáros	György	47		m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Petrilegyaros	wife: Czáros György Petrilegyaros
5		Bese Kese	Akos Akos	37		m	shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	Nagylonda	mother: Pétsál Zsuzsi Nagylonda
6		Szabó	Ignácz	34		m	laborer	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Bereg	wife: Szabó Ignácné Bereg
7		Kovács	János	46		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Olesva	wife: Kovács János Olesva
8		Fekete	Juszticza	27		f	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Olesva	husband: Fekete Jusztina Olesva
9		Szász	Anna	18		f	s. Servant	2-1007448-4/9/12-505- " "	"	"	"	Szamosszeg	NONE
10		Rákoczy	Pál	43		m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Királydaroez	wife: Rákoczy Pál Királydaroez
11		Galiger	János	38		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Galiger Jánosné Királydaroez
12		Zelenka	György	38		m	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Szászoka	wife: Zelenka Györgyné Szászoka
13		Serdean	János	43		m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Kemenyfelke	wife: Serdean Jánosné Kemenyfelke
14		Kristoka	Mihály	35		m	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Szolyva	wife: Kristoka Mihályné Szolyva
15		Tutás	János	30		m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Kanyahara	wife: Tutás Jánosné Kanyahara
16		Pekri	János	30		m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Pekri János Kanyahara
17		Giff	Mihály	33		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Rózsapallag	wife: Giff Mihályné Rózsapallag
18		Szmik	László	43		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kanyahara	wife: Szmik Lászlóné Kanyahara
19		Polyek	János	36		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Nagyrákócz	wife: Polyek Jánosné Nagyrákócz
20		Angyel	Jakab	30		m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Kanyahara	wife: Angyel Jakabné Kanyahara
21		Kúsmo	Demeter	43		m	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Nagyrákócz	wife: Kúsmo Demeterné Nagyrákócz
22		Sorak	Rade	26		m	s	11-3155 76.50 - 4-21/12 " "	"	Croatian	"	Milutyevac	father: Sorak Milos Milutyevac
23		Sorak	Marko	16		m	s	" "	"	"	"	"	" Klasnya Dragulo
24		Klasnya	Rade	16		m	s	" "	"	"	"	Legaunac	mother: Klasnya Ilinuca Legaunac
25		Klasnya	Proko	16		m	s	" "	"	"	"	Korenica	wife: Kalenber Gyurkovna Korenica
26		Kalenber	Gyurkovna	33		m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Piutyucza Karácsonyné Papfalva
27		Piutyucza	Karácsony	47		m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Papfalva	wife: Nevesi Miklósné Papfalva
28		Nevesi	Miklós	38		m	"	" "	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Zsura Samuel Kiriz
29		Zsura	Samuel	40		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kiriz	wife: Marton Károly Nyaradgálfalva
30		Marton	Károly	35		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Nyaradgálfalva	

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *of May* 25 MAY 1914 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton	yes	brother	$10	no			brother: Miss Jerenec 2020 Florence Ave Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		mil Hungary	Kecskemet
2	"	"	"	father	yes	U.S. born			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								Gr. S. Canton O
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
4	"	Elyria	yes	cousin	$20	no			cousin: Ezere György 124 Woodford Ave Elyria O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown			Hungary Kecskemet
5	"	Lorain	only	husband	$3	—			husband: Bese Sandor 628 St. 2109 Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Nagyiklanda
6	Pa	Scalp Level	only	self	$43	—			mother-in-law: Jeszer Jerenez Box 360 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Veszeg
7	N.J.	S. River	"	"	$25	yes	1908	S. River N.J.	cousin: Kovacs Jerenez Box 715 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ulcsa
8	"	"	"	"	$25	no			husband: Bende Maria 1305 73 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown			" "
9	"	N. Brunswick	"	"	$5	—			cousin: Kovacs Kar 150 Paterson St. N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue			Kaposvar
10	Pa	Scalp Level	"	"	$16	yes	1903	Scalp Level Pa	brother: Pakosy Jerenec Box 26 Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue			Kiraly Daroz
11	"	"	"	"	$48	no	1907		acqu: Junkenhauser Janos Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			" "
12	"	Barnesboro	"	"	$47	yes	1906	Barnesboro Pa	acqu: Kacsur Vaszily Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue			Kisnicka
13	O	Alliance	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	acqu: George Nistor 246 Liberty St. Alliance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Keresztes
14	Pa	Glassport	only	"	$53	—			acqu: Popovics Miklos Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"			Szalgya
15	N.J.	Hatterstown	yes	"	$36	—			acqu: Burka Vasil factory St. 498 Hatterstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown			Kanyabara
16	"	"	"	"	$35	—			brother-in-law: Jovo Vasilic factory St. 498 Hatterstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black			" "
17	"	Massena	"	"	$32	yes	1908	Holland	acqu: Krygilan Mihaly Box 217 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey			Kossapatka
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$14	yes	—	—	brother-in-law: Jurek Alexa 1064 Oakland Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black			Kanyabara
19	Pa	Netleton	only	"	$47	—			brother: Polyak Jerenec Netleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue			Nagyrakon
20	N.Y.	Rotsdam	yes	"	$37	—			acqu: Ardilan Janos Box 9. Rotsdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black			Kanyakert
21	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$46	—			acqu: Polovka György Canal St. 833 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			Nagyrakon
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	—			cousin: Sovak Jovo fiancee Box 1038 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Alibalyog
23	"	"	"	father	$25	—			uncle: Klisurya Illig fiancee Box 1038 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black			" "
24	"	"	"	mother	$25	—			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown			Segarcsa
25	"	"	"	father	$25	—			brother-in-law: Lukic Jovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Keresztes
26	"	"	"	self	$25	—			fiancee St. 1806 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"			" "
27	N.J.	S. Amboy	3rd	self	$48	no	—	—	cousin: Boltis Lorincz 409 Smith St. S. Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		mil Hungary	Kapsalos
28	"	"	"	"	$31	yes	1911	S. Amboy	acqu: Szilagyi Laszlo 409 Smith St. S. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			" "
29	Iowa	Dubuque	yes	"	$32	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Lukacs Janos 2242 Rhamberg Ave Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey			Kiralyi
30	O	Columbus	"	"	$24	yes	1907	Wis. Racine	acqu: Kosbefeld Jacques St. Cherry St. 431 Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown			Ujvidek Galgoc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Malan, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Malan
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing thereto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

R. A. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

12.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alliolia sailing from Fiume via the 5 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Horváth	József	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagybereg	father: Horváth András Nagybereg
2									"	Anna	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									"	Mária	9/12	f	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
4									Szabó	József	23	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sárszentlőrinc	wife: Szabó Józsefné Sárszentlőrinc
5									Szabó	Jenő	36	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Erpád	wife: Szabó Jenőné Erpád
6									Bodnár	László	16	m	s		15-17707-Swe.		"	Roumanian	Hungary	Szaplonca	father: Bodnár Imre Szaplonca
7	335799 1/6/14								Lorka Stáe	György	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kedény	wife: Lorka Stáe György Kedény
8									"	Jakab	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "
9									"	Ábrahám	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10									Toth	Mihály	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Véke	wife: Toth Mihályné Véke
11									Jakács	István	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simonyfalva	wife: Jakács Istvánné Simonyfalva
12									Stanitse	György	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Kedény	father: Stanitse György Kedény
13	ADMITTED								Stanitse	János	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Stanitse Julianna Kedény
14									Sütő	Imre	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tarpa	wife: Sütő Imréné Tarpa
15									Gonda	József	57	m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Tarpa	wife: Gonda Józsefné Tarpa
16									Kis Kasza	Mihály	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szék	wife: Kis Kasza Mihályné Szék
17									Kincsán	Demeter	47	"	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Alsópetenlaka	wife: Kincsán Demeterné Alsópetenlaka
18									Szűcs	János	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakadát	wife: Szűcs Jánosné Szakadát
19									Magyari	István	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tölcsökör	wife: Magyari Istvánné Tölcsökör
20									Szeregi	László	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Alsókaraszló	wife: Szeregi Lászlóné Alsókaraszló
21									Szűcs	János	29	"	s		3-116465		~ 20-36	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Szűcs Jánosné Ruthenian
22									Oniszkó	János	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Oniszkó Jánosné Olsókaraszló
23									Harapkó	László	43	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szolyva	wife: Harapkó Lászlóné Szolyva
24									Kozlák	Márta	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsókaraszló	wife: Kozlák A. V. Alsókaraszló
25									Petrean	Juon	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Keresztelke	wife: Petrean Juonné Keresztelke
26									Darabant	Gábor	36	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Dikardiórvlg	wife: Darabant Gáborné Dikardiórvlg
27									Babics	András	39	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Alsókaraszló	wife: Babics Andrásné Alsókaraszló
28									Geiger	István	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisálydarócz	wife: Geiger Istvánné Kisálydarócz
29									Elek	László	19	"	s		7-138036-4/16/40			"	"	Eger	father: Elek József Eger
30	ADMITTED								Toth Jalovecz	Lajos	52	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajószentpéter	wife: Toth Jalovecz Lajosné Sajószentpéter

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 MAY 1914 *of May* 1914

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	N. Brunswick	only	Self	$40	No	—	—	brother-in-law: Medve György.														
									R.F.D. 3. Box 91 N. Brunswick,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	N. Bereg.
2	"	"	—	husband	—	yes	4	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	fair	"		"	N. Palank
3	"	"	—	father	—	"	4	—	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	N. Bereg
4	Conn.	Norwalk	—	Self	$28	"	"	—	acqu: Miklai Imre														
									R.F.D. 40	W. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	grey		"	S. St. Lörinc
5	Ill.	Elgin	yes	"	$26.	"	"	—	brother-in-law: Sárközi János														
									622 Wallington Ave	Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	blue		"	Arpás
6	Minn.	St. Paul	brother-in-law	$					brother-in-law: Hoza János														
									854 Western Ave	St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	.	brown		"	Szaplonca
7	Ind.	Indianapolis	Self	$120	yes	1904	Ind.		acqui: Stancofülöp														
									S. W. St. 531	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	fair	blue.		"	Vledeny
8	"	"	yes	father	—	no			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	grey		"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	black	brown		"	"
10	N.J.	Maurer	only	Self	$	yes	1912	Maurer N.J.	acqui: Kristian János														
									Box 194	Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	brown	.		"	Cséka
11	Ill.	E. St. Louis	yes	"	$100	yes	1905	E. St. Louis Ill.	acqui: Tatta János														
									85 Brook St.	E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	.	.		"	Endrőd.
12	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	$45	no	—	—	acqui: Lalla Lavel														
									S. W. St. 26	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	.	.		"	Vledeny
13	"	"	only	father	$20.	"	"	—	father:	Stancion János													
									S. W. St. 531	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	black	blue		"	"
14	Pa.	Fredericktown	yes	Self	$40	yes	1905	Bell Telephone Co.	brother:	Fitó János													
										Fredericktown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brown	grey		"	Sarpa
15	O.	Lorain	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	Cousin:	Gonda Mihály													
									28 St. 2177	Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	blue		"	"
16	N.J.	Woodbridge	only	"	$33	"	"	—	cousin: Lóke József														
									Box 411	Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	black	brown		"	Izér.
17	O.	Canton	yes	"	$33	yes	1905	Hungarian Consul	brother-in-law: Koldovan Todor														
									Harford St. 233	Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	.	.	black		"	Oláhpéterlaka
18	"	Lorain	"	"	$26	no	—	—	cousin: Papp Dumitru														
									No. 2117-29 St.	Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	.		"	Szakadát
19	"	Akron	"	"	$44	"	"	—	brother: Magyari János														
									High St. 626	Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	brown	brown		"	Dálnok
20	Pa.	Palmerton	only	"	$31.	"	"	—	acqui: Spat Stefan														
										Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	.		"	Alsókarász
21	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$33	yes	1907	177	wife: Szücs Janosné	Jo Deutsch Cons													
									319 E. Houston St.	New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	black	.		"	"
22	Pa.	Palmerton	only	"	$35	"	"	—	acqui: Bulcza Sandras														
										Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	.		"	"
23	"	Monessen	yes	"	$	"	"	—		Füzer Vazil.													
										Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	brown	.		"	Szolyva.
24	"	Palmerton	only	"	$20.	"	"	—	stepson:	Szemak Dániel													
										Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	.	.		"	Alsókarász
25	O.	Alliance	yes	"	$	"	"	—	cousin:	Detesan György													
									Lehoczky St.	246 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	gray	.		"	Kenyánytelke
26	"	Elyria	"	"	$	yes	1908	Elyria O.	brother-in-law:	Cseko János													
									Vulcan St.	536 Elyria O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	brown	blue		"	15. dinasz
27	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	self	$	yes	1906	Wilkesbarre Pa.		acqui: Nonnyi Mihály					Malodno	bro	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Alsókarász
									Canal St.	832 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Alsó
28	"	Scalp Level	father-in-law	"	$	yes	1905	Scalp Level Pa.	father-in-law:	Papusi Károly														Kisály
									1300 37	Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	fair	.		"	darocz
29	O.	Cleveland	brother-in-law	$					brother-in-law:	Kajdácsik Károly														
			only						2162 W. 28 St.	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	brown	gray		"	Lóger
30	Ind.	Indianapolis	son	$30	yes	1905	Ind.		Son:	Totth Lajos														Sajószentpéter
									708 Darwing St.	Indianapolis Ind.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Mahn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Altonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Mahn
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

1120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hoogle, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R. H. Hoogle

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. D. Thacher

Immigration Officer.

169

14—213

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5 th, of May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Samuel Schlinger Karolta	30	m	s	servant girl	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Crisnero	father: Samuel Schlinger Crisnero
2			Rosa Zsofia	16	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Olesva	" Rosa Jozef Olesva
X 3			Katz Maria	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Jilavel	" Jeier Abraham Jilavel
X 4			" Jeno	3	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
X 5			" Rosa	1	f	s	infant	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Jazekas Erzsibet	25	f	m	housework	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Olesva	mother: Nagy Maria Olesva
7			Filep Miklós	42	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Tarpa	wife: Filep Miklosne Tarpa
8			Frank Tivadar	46	m	m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Kisfülpös	" Frank Tivadarne Kisfülpös
9			Dudás Agnes	18	f	m	housework	7-195104-5-25-42 " "	"	Magyar	"	Jasnok	father: Kilar Janos Jasnok
10			" Janos	2	m	s	child	5-5-1077 no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
11			Dudás Cecilia	21	f	m	housework	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Hodovan Eva Jasnok
12 ADMITTED	1		Bátyai Jeremes	16	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Pilhovics Mihály	53	m	m		2-883194-6-25-41-505-	"	Slovak	"	Kajdanó	wife: Pilhovics Mihályne Kajdanó
ADMITTED 14	1		" Mária	8	f	s	child	2-519506 505 ~~NO574~~ 6-6-38	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
X 15			Pocsai Janos	15	m	s	laborer	(C.O.205 of 9/15/38)	Magyar	"	"	Uikec	grandmother: Kristian Jozsine Feke
16			Babics András	28	m	m	"	" "	"	Ruthen	"	Alsókarászló	wife: Babics Andrasne Alsókarászló
17			Szadovai Lászlo	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Szadovai Lászlone Alsókarászló
18			Jelezán Mihály	39	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jelezan Mihályne Alsókarászló
19			Seregi Dániel	41	m	m	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Seregi Danielné Alsókarászló
20			Schmidt [illegible]	28	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Kassa	mother: Schmidt [illegible] Kassa
21	1		Moldovan Miklos	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szeltes	wife: Moldovan Miklosne Szeltes
DEPORTED 22	1		Kindea Janos	37	m	m	"	no no	"	Rouman	"	"	" Kindea Janosne Szeltes
23			Babics Mihaly	34	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Arashtanc	" Babics Mihalyne Arashtanc
24													
25			Sodar József	26	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Simonyifalva	mother
26			" Katalin	22	f	m	housework	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27			" József	1	m	s	infant	no no	"	"	"	"	"
28			Kerbai Sándor	24	m	m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Tarpa	wife: Kerbai Sándorne Tarpa
29			Jakus László	43	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Simonyifalva	wife: Jakus Lászlone Simonyifalva
30			Nagy Pál	55	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kapolcs	wife: Nagy Pálné Kapolcs

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

13

170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the S.S. May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

14–913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane or idiotic (or any such defect), and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C.	Youngstown	Yes	brother-in-law	$30	No	brother-in-law: Klein Max, 135 Prospect St. Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Austria-Hungary	Brassó
2	N. J.	S. River	"	brother	affidavit $40	No	brother: Kosh Istvan, 1304 364 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Vienna
3	N. Y.	New York	"	husband	$30		husband: Katz Leopold, 221 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Lakás
4	"	"	"	father			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	N. J.	S. River	Yes	husband	$30		husband: Jozsekas Imre, 1304 497 S. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark brown	blue		"	Vienna
7	W.	Lorain	Yes	uncle	$30		uncle: Falls Ferencz, 2919 Vine St. Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black		"	Marosgaz
8	"	Niles	"	brother	$30		brother: Faszily Frank, 1304 56 Niles O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Kapfalva
9	"	Lorain	"	husband	$30		husband: Dudas James, Globe Ave 2823 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Ermata
10	"	"	"	father			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Akron	"	husband	$30		husband: Dudas Jozsef, 1125 S. Main St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	green	brown		"	"
12	"	"	"	brother-in-law			father: Babyai James, 1125 S. Main St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
13	N. J.	Rahway	"	son	affidavit $40		son: Lilliancs Mihaly, Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	blue		"	Nagyidamos
14	"	"	"	father			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/		"	"
15	"	Maurer	"	"	$30		father: Kristian James, Box 194 Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark brown	blue		"	Vike
16	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	Self		$200	1906	acqui: Könnyü Mihaly, Canal St. 833 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Alsó Kubin
17	"	"	"	"	$30	1906 Wilkesbarre	brother-in-law: Babicsorszky, N. Washington St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$34	1906	acqui: Könnyü Mihaly, Canal St. 833 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"		"	"
19	"	Palmerton	"	"	$30	1913 Palmerton	acqui: Csedrik James, Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	"		"	Lapuron
20	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	$30	1913 Braddock	acqui: Haldimay Pál, cousin: Moldovan Juon, Harford St. 1921 Cantono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue		Austria-Hungary	Szlatina
21	O.	Canton	Yes	self	$40		brother-in-law: Yliger Andrea, Harford St. 1921 Cantono	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	black		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	$40		brother: Babics Yliger, Box 16 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown		"	Nagykemeg
23	Mich.	Detroit	"	brother	$40															
24																				
25	N. J.	Keasbey	only	Self	$40		father: Todar András, Box 33 Keasbey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		Austria-Hungary	Simonyi Falva
26	"	"	"	"	"		father-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	grey	"		Bosnia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/		"	"
28	Pa.	Fredericktown	"	"	$75		brother-in-law: Siló James, Fredericktown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown		"	Tarpa
29	Ill.	E. St. Louis	Yes	"	$25	1906 E. St. Louis	acqui: Péter József, 2115 Missouri Ave. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	grey		"	Endrőd
30	Pa.	Stowe	Only	"	$40	1910 Stowe	brother-in-law: Nagy András, Box 237 Stowe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		"	Nyitra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Main Master, of the Ultonia, from Juiuec, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Main
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

171

R. H. Woods

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

14-C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1914

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Gál	Gábor	38		m		8-135955-5/7/37 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Homestead	To father: Gál Ánel Cserepalva
2										"	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Marton	6		m	s	child	8-134475 12/11/36	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
4										"	Gyula	3		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7										Nyul	István	28		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Igal	mother: Nyul Roza
8										Bozić	Blagojémé	53		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Mitrovica	wife: Igal Bozsanić Ilyeka
9										Nyul	János	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Igal	Mitrovica.
10										"	Erzsébet	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Nyul Józsefné
11										"							7-109803 11-19-38 505						Igal
12										"	Mária	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "
13										Bitka	Karl	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Mitrovica	grandmother: " "
14										Nagy	Margit	18		f	s		7-133000-1/30/40	"	"	Magyar	"	Pari	mother: Bitka Barbara
15	†									Buzák	Sándor	11		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovica.
16	†									Toth	Sándor	39		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Peregrán	father: Nagy László
17										Jaddi	Juliánna	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Tamási	Pari
18										Kotetes	József	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Toth Sándorné
19										Kelemen	Dénes	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthen.	Hungary	Kakán	Peregrán.
20										Kelemen	Jergucz	29		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Toth Sándor
21										Pista	László	27		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamási.
22										Farkas	Sándor	16		m	s	Jeife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Királydaróc	grandmother: Vincz Istvánné
23										Purkovics	János	37		m	m		2-703473 1/26/40		"	Ruthen	"	Kisjalud	Jagas.
24										Csoka	Sára	25		f	m	cook	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	wife: Kelemen Erzsébet
25										Sauer	Károly	47		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Németkér	Katan
26										Zöldi	József	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szapáryliget	father: Farkas Sándor
27																							Királydaróc
28																							wife: Purkovics Jánosné
29										Varga	Simon	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vasvég	Kisjalud
30										Szabo	Antal	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szapáryliget	father: Csoka Mihály
																							Kovasberény
																							wife: Sauer Károlyné
																							Németkér
																							father: Zöldi József
																							Szapáryliget
																							father: Varga Simonné
																							Vasvég
																							father: Szabo Antalné
																							Szapáryliget

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 14.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

172

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
														25	26	27			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN. 1	Pa Homestead	Pa	Self	$15	Yes	1909 Homestead Pa	cousin: Kacsó Márton 144 3 St. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Besenyfalu
2	"	"	husband	no										5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	father	/																	
4	"	"																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	O Dayton	O	Self	$30	no		brother-in-law: Papp István 232 Wordsman Ave Dayton O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue		Hungary	Nyal.
9	Mich Detroit	"	husband	$100	Yes	1909 Detroit Mich	cousin: Bozic Blagoje Riopel St 1134 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"	Vardevin
10	O Dayton	"	Self	$33	Yes	1909 Dayton O	brother-in-law: Papp István 232 Wordsman Ave Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		"	Nyal.
11	"	"	husband	no			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	"		"	"
12	"	"	father	"			mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	" Akron	"	"	$15	no		father: Balka József Howard Ave 1298 Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	brown	brown		"	Mihonica.
14	"	"	"	affidavit	no		brother-in-law: Vadasz Gyula S. High St 661 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	"		"	Varga.
15	N.J. N. Brunswick	N.J.	Mother	only	no		mother: Buzak Irma 199 Nelson St N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue		"	Ausztria.
16	N.J. P. Amboy	N.J.	Self	$20	no		brother: Tolle Janos 644 Catharine St P. Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Hardicsa
17	O Akron	Pa	husband	affidavit	no		husband: Jaddi Janos High St 712 Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tamasi
18	Mich Kalamazoo	N.J.	father	only	no		father: Kekeles János Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Dark blue		"	"
19	W Va Maubar	N.J.	Self	$50	no		acqui: Palcsey László Box 435 Maubar W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey		Hungary	Kabarka
20	"	"	"	"	"		acqui: Erdelyova Ulicky Maubar W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	"	"	$46	"		acqui: Kalusi Vasil Box 445 Maubar W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	"
22	Ill Aurora	Yes	"	$24	"		cousin: Benuya Lerinc 365 N. Road St Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Kisalyfalva
23	Pa Palmerton	only	"	$31	"		acqui: Polyanska Ulicky Box 536 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Kispalugy.
24	O Lorain	Yes	"	$32	"		acqui: Agoset Janos 1/2 N. Ujhely Lorain Ohio	10	Blank						11	"	grey			"	Budapest
25	O Akron	"	"	$20	"		son: Sauer Károly 190 W. S. St. Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	brown		"	Nemetkér
26	Pa Uniontown	"	"	$33	Yes	1905 Uniontown Pa	brother-in-law: Kerönni György 32 Akron St Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Kerülő
27																					
28																					
29	Pa W. Homestead	Pa	Self	$46	Yes	1909 W. Pa Homest.	brother: Varga Emanuel 257-8 Ave W. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue		Hungary	Vesző
30	N.J. New York	"	"	$34	Yes	1907 Patterson N.J.	half brother: Pullok Silvánia 549 W. 113 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		"	Kisvarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Malyn Master, of the Ulpania, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Malyn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

1 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing Steerage, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

173

15.0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume on the 5 day of May, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kis	András	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kronló	wife: Kis Andrásné Kronló
2										Dević	Franjó	49		m	w	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Vrbanja	wife: Dević Franjóné Vrbanja
3										Pál	Mihály	48		m	w	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nezsúlicher	None
4										"	Anna	49		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	/
5										Czvejanov	Vitályos	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	Tamaslaka	wife: Czvejanov Vitályosné Tamaslaka.
6										Petrovics	Luka	25		m	s	"	8-144846 4-4-38	"	"	"	"	Kusics	None
7										Kovács	János	37		m	m	minelab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kazár	wife: Kovács Jánosné Kazár
8										Milavanovits	Radó	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Cirkvanie	wife: Milavanovits Radóné Cirkvanie
9										Ján	Anna	18		f	s	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Alsó-Kanyló	mother: Ján Anna Alsó-Kanyló
10										Pesterics	Erzsébet	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Vemelkér	father: Pesterics Elekáty Vemelkér
11										Landeković	Stipan	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Vrbanya	wife: Landeković Stipanné Vrbanya
12										Kacziban	Mária	44		f	w	IN HOSPITAL			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Levelek	son in law: Jakab János Levelek
										"	Mária	19		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
										"	Mihály	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
										"	József	4/12		m	s	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 176359 - 6/3/41		"	"	"	"	" " "
16										Kirik	János	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Honcza	wife: Kirik Jánosné Honcza
17										Fabián	Katalin	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Tamás	father: Pinde János Tamás
18										"	Anna	1/2		m	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Pinde János Tamás
19										Pintarić	Alojza	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Hungary	Kraljevec	mother: Pintarić Alojza Kraljevec
20										Zoldi	Róza	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szapanyiget	mother: orph. Horvath Jánosné Szapanyiget
21										"	Erzsébet	4		f	s	child	no	no	U.S.Born	"	"	"	grandmother: orph. Horvath Jánosné Kapanyiget
22										Veimuth	Sándor	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Budapest	father: Veimuth Ybinó Budapest
23										Kakotić	Filipina	24		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Hungary	Stanilág	father: Kakotić Zakotic Ungvár Stanilág
24										Klaniczay	Erzsébet	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Agglelek	father: Klaniczay Károly Agglelek
25										"	Pál	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
26										"	Erzsébet	1 1/2		f	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	" " "
27										Ozlek	Mányit	16		f	s	servant	8-74187 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ozlek Gábor Aggtelek
28										Lázár	Jovitek	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Cirkvanie	wife: Lázár Jovitekné Cirkvanie
29										Tebán	Sztratonik	36		m	m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mezőpeto	wife: Tebán Sztratonikné Mezőpeto
30										Roska	György	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mezőnyiches	wife: Roska Györgyné Mezőnyiches

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

174

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 MAY 1914 *, of May, 1914*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Insane? Idiot? Maimed, crippled, or otherwise deformed? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$36	yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law: Kobolak András 100 S. St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	w/d	Hungary	Kisuda
2	Pa	Lebanon	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Lebanon Pa.	brother in law: Matyas Stefan 39-3 St. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Urbanya
3	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$115	yes	1910/13	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin: Stephenson Voroszmyi janos 3966 Secondave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Uicso
4			husband							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	grey	"	"	szilvas
5	Mich	Detroit	self		$20				acqu: Anovics Dragoljub 1488 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mezökövés
6	Pa	Steelton	"		$	yes	1907	Steelton Pa.	acqu: Stojkovics Lajos 227 Mayer Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Tamaslaka
7	Pa	Connelsville	"		$35	yes	1911	Connelsville Pa.	brother: Kovács Gáspár Connelsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Kusics
8	"	W. Elisabeth	"		$10	yes	1910	W. Elisabeth Pa.	brother-in-law: Radisavljevic Stanisa Box 324 W. Elisabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kasás
9	"	Palmerton	sister		$40				sister: Jan Julia Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Litvanic
10	O	Akron	brother-in-law		$				brother-in-law: Gungl Mihaly 26 Gottwald St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alsókaza
11	Pa	Lebanon	acqu:		$26				acqu: Matia Stefan 39-3 St. Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaló
12	O	Cleveland	self		$				husband: Kaczoban Janos 2773 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Nemecke
13			mother						father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Urbanya
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								Lerbek
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	N.J.	Carteret	brother-in-law Thomas J.		$	yes	1904/10	Carteret N.J.	brother-in-law: Kuzmyak Adler Box 2. husband: Fabian Zaludek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	blue	"	Slavonia
17	O	Niles	Yes	husband	$	no			232 E. Park Ave. Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tamasi
18				father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Mich	Breckenridge	brother		$	no			brother: Pintarics Gyorgy Route 3 Breckenridge Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Kapanyfa
20	Pa	Uniontown	husband		$	yes	1913	Uniontown Pa.	husband: Foldi Mihaly Asken St. 32 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	fair	blue		"	Nagy Sarmas
21			father						father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	Mezöcsokonya
22	O	Lorain	self		$	yes	1907	Lorain O.	brother: Nemeth Janos % of Mihelyi Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray		Hungary	Budapest
23	N.J.	New York	father		$	no			brother-in-law: Erlich Frank 522-10th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Szarlás
24	Mich	Detroit	husband		$	no			husband: Klanica Pál 30 Bacon St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown		"	Agfalva
25	"	"	father						father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	Mich		Self		$				brother-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	brown		"	"
28	Pa	W. Elisabeth	"		$25				cousin: Dobrosavljevic Stanko Box 28 W. Elisabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Servian	Cikonic
29	Ind	Kokomo	"		$24	yes	1909/11	Simmes, following	cousin: Tobau Jakob 1321 E. Wirile St. Kokomo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		Hungary	Mezökeve
30	Pa	Pittburg	"		$40	no			brother-in-law: Borsonyi Janos 3966 Secondave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Mezöcsokonya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Mahn, Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R P Mahn
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

15.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Hodgs, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R H Hodgs

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

175

14—213

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5, May, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boka Illésa	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezőkövácsháza	wife: Boka Ilésné Mezőkövácsháza
2			Trajan	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Arokeg	father: Illésa József Arokeg
3			" Ilona	20	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			" Perszida	2½	f	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Illésa József Arokeg
5			Magosin Adolf	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Magosin Adolfné Arokeg
6			Bria József	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Valcapáj	wife: Bria Józsefné Valcapáj
7			Kátai Miklós	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Miklósné Valcapáj
8			Rusnyák János	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arszeg	wife: Rusnyák János Arszeg
9			Horváth József	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Szentgálostér	wife: Horváth Józsefné Szentgálostér
10			Rád Gyula	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mezőpete	Rád Gyuláné wife Mezőpete
11			Rád Károly	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mezőpete	wife: Rád Károlyné Mezőpete
12			Nemes Bartolomeus	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezőkövács	wife: Nemes Bartolomeusné Mezőkövács
13			Rusz András	26	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rusz Rebeka Mezőkövács
14			Tolesu Tunchoff	37	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Roumanian	Bulgary	Gregor	wife: Tolesu Tunchoffné Gregor
15			Tronoff Mitrán	28	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgaria	Bulgary	"	wife: Tronoff Mitránné Gregor
16			Werner Konrád	38	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mór	wife: Werner Konrádné Mór
17			Zarkor Pál	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	Serbian	"	Torontalvár	wife: Zarkor Pálné Torontalvár
18			Nemes András	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fedricsbánya	wife: Nemes Andrásné Fedricsbánya
19			Bakran György	47	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sand	wife: Bakran Györgyné Sand
20			Nyers József	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sand	wife: Nyers Józsefné Sand
ADMITTED 21	1		Csabi János	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Péterreve	wife: Csabi János Péterreve
22			Kiss Ferencz	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Péterreve	wife: Kiss Ferencz Péterreve
23			Kistileki Andor	28	m	s.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Székesfehérvár	mother Kistileki Józsefné Székesfehérvár
ADMITTED 24	1		Thoma Jon Bela	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gauro	wife: Thoma Jon Belgyné Gauro
25			Ulches Balazs	54	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	son: Ulches János Budapest
26			" Julia	48	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27			" Julia	19	f	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ulches János Budapest
28			" Anna	16	f	s.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29			György István	44	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ma.	Kárpalota	brother: György János Kárpalota
30			" József	13	m	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: György János Kárpalota

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 167

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of May 25 MAY 1914, 1914

176

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$47	no		brother in law: Rozsonyi Janos 3966 Secondave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown		wil Hungary	Gerencsér
2	Ind	Gary	"	"	$60			brother in law: Schiru Ignacz 1060 Adams St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		" "	Lőrincz
3	"	"	"	husband	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "	"
4	"	"	"	father	"																
5	Pa	S. Bethlehem	Self	"	$16			brother in law: Jokai Ignacz S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown brown		" "	"
6	Ind	Gary	"	"	$26			cousin: Schiru Ignacz 1060 Adams St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		" "	Vaskapu
7	"	"	"	"	$30			brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray brown		" "	"
8	Pa	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$30			cousin: Jokai Ignacz S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		" "	Ersek
9	"	Steelton	Yes	"	$45			brother in law: Szedi Jozsef Box 124 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black yellow		" "	Gyarto
10	Ind	Kokomo	"	"	$70			brother in law: Kabai Lajos 1321 Granite Ave Kokomo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown		" "	Ujvidek
11	"	"	"	"	$32				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "	"
12	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$80	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos	brother in law: Vecsedi Janos 3966 Secondave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		" "	Ujvidek
13	"	"	"	"	$150	No		cousin: Rozsonyi Janos 3966 Secondave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		" "	"
14	Ill	Peoria	"	"	$30	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos	brother in law: Karoff Christo S. Adams St. 2912 Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		" Bulgary	Burgas
15	"	"	"	"	$36	no		brother in law: Stanoff Christo Washington St. 2908 Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black black		" "	"
16	Pa	Lincolnville	"	"	$40			brother in law: Bauer Ferdinand Box 73 Lincolnville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		" Hungary	Nitra
17	N.J.	Trenton	Yes	"	$46			cousin: Belity Lajos St Hospital Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		" "	Tarnaörs
18	"	Stuboy	only	"	$60			brother in law: Lepp Jakob Holton St. 672 Stuboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		" "	Csákvár
19	O	Columbus	Yes	"	$32			cousin: Gerencser Pál Parsons Ave 1991 Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black black		" "	Sand
20	"	"	"	"	$46			brother: Ayers Laura Parsons Ave 1991 Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		" "	"
21	Ind	Mishawaka	"	"	$40			cousin: Szekula Pal 617 St. 315 Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		" "	Lőrincz
22	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos	brother in law: Mishawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "	"
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	$155	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos	cousin: Lovigard Mihaly 349 E. 84 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "	Szepkér. vár
24	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	$35	No		cousin: Angeloff Angel 240 Fahnes St. Waynesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray		" Bulgary	Gyurgevo
25	"	Brownsville	only	"	$160	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos	brother in law: Szöllösi Janos c/o Bajza Pal Box 95 Brownsville Pa	Telegram to "Jews" from Rosa Weiss address "change of address"				good		5	5	"	brown brown		" Hungary	Kaposvár
26	"	"	husband	"	no										5	7	"	black blue		" "	Somogy hóz
27	"	"	father	"	"			brother in law: Kol, Jno 9th & A Louis Ky							5	4	"	brown brown		" "	Lovas
28	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue		" "	Dotty
29	Pa	Easton	Self	"	$350	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos	cousin: György Istvan 6th St. 1054 Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		" "	Vaszalos
30	"	"	father	"	no			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/		" "	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R P Main Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R P Main
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, SWEAR Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Hamill

Immigration Officer.

14—213

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume via Ellis, 5th May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tzecsó Sz.	Loutzoff	29		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gaurov	wife: Tzecsó Krastyoffné Gaurov
2			Pascó M.	Loudeff	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bregovo	wife: Ilcana Pascova Bregovo
3			Krastyo	Doneff	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mechirichta	wife: Lubovicka Krastyonova Mechirichta
4			Fenyes	József	43		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pácztelek	wife: Fenyes Józsefné Pácztelek
5			Gyonya,	Istoán	35		m	"	"	no	no	"	Romanian	"	Erzsog	wife: Gyonya Istoán Erzsog
6																
7			Orsós	Anna	40		f	m	cook	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyboesko	husband: Orsós Mihály Nagyboesko
8	587968 4/9/30		Orosz	Katalin	27		f	m	cook	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagyboesko	husband: Orosz László Nagyboesko
9			Ilyés	István	43		m	m	gardener	no	no	"	"	"	Kaposvár	son in law: Ilyés József Kaposvár
10			"	Mária	38		f	m	housewife	11-172-173-12/28/37		"	"	"	"	" " "
11			"	Erzsébet	16		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " "
12			"	Mária	12		f	s	"	11-33684		"	"	"	"	" " "
13	ADMITTED 1		Hatakai	János	45		m	m	smith	no	no	"	Romanian	"	Kistarcsa	wife: Hatakai Jánosné Kistarcsa
14			Dukát	Julianna	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Alsózsolca	father: Berecz Károly Alsózsolca
15			"	Ilona	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
16			Pogó	János	50		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrabatka	father: Pogó Mátyás Nagyrabatka
17			"	Péter	26		m	m	shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18			"	Péter	16		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
19			"	Mária	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
20			J. Péczki	Lajos L.	24		m	m	laborer	8-159283-12/12/37 no	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egerlövö	wife: Péczki Lajosné Egerlövö
21			Mester	Józsefné	22		f	m	servant	2-992680 7/21/32	7/5/05	"	"	"	Budapest	mother: Mester Józsefné Budapest
22			Kocsis	László	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szemeskéró	Kocsis Laszlone wife: Szamoskéró
23			Bauer	Anna	24		f	m	servant	2-908575	11/19/41	"	"	"	Gradina	father in law: Bauer Anna Gradina
24			Stanco Pop.	Nicoloff	35		m	m	laborer	4-15855-505-8/26/38		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Novo Selo.	wife: Katanna Stanova Novo Selo.
25			Floro J.	Gougouch	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gregov	wife: Ioana Floreva Gregov
26	ADMITTED 1		Csch	Erzsébet	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pestszalasz	" " "
27	ADMITTED 1		"	Erzsébet	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	ADMITTED 1		"	Zsigmund	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	ADMITTED 1		"	Ilonka	8/12		f	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	ADMITTED 1		özv: Péter	Zsuzsanna	60		f	wid	head house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 MAY 1914 *of May 25, 1914*

178

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Waynesboro	Yes	Self	$25.	No	acqu: Mermero Tudor Ferris Ave. 25 Waynesboro Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria	Gansovo.
2	Ill	Peoria	"	"	$24.	"	cousin: Vanoff Petar 2908 Washington St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prapovo.
3	Pa	Johnsonburg	"	"	$30	Yes 1913	acqu: Miloff Dinco Box 389 Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Mechinichi
4	O	Akron	"	"	$30	No	acqu: Fixx Jurak Washington St 439 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Rácz Keve
5	Pa	S. Bethlehem	"	"	$20.	"	acqu: Jokai Ignacz Brosius St. 711 S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Ercsy.
6																					
7	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	Self	$22	No	brother-in-law: Pintye György Grg Market St. McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	grey		with	Hungary	Ó Berek
8	"	"	"	"	$22.	"	acqu:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Derecske.
9	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	$100	"	acqu: Spannenberger Jakab 633-7 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	dark	fair		"	"	P. Szentmárton
10	"	"	"	husband	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	N. Károly
11	"	"	"	father	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"						cousin	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"						with	"	"
13	O	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$25	No	acqu: Amerling Imre 3020 W. Lorain ave. O. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	"	"	Kistarcsa
14	O	Rhodesdale	Yes	Wife husband	affidavit	No	husband: Dukat Ferenc Box 137 Rhodesdale O	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	dark	brown	grey	with	Hungary	Hódmezővásárhely
15	"	"	"	father	25	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Jag Harbor	Yes	Brother-in-law	$60	No	brother-in-law: Leder György Box 261 Jag Harbor N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	with	Hungary	Jánoshalma
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	/	/	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	/	/	brown	"	"	"
19																					
20	Pa	Coatesville	Yes	father-in-law	$40	No	father-in-law: Id. Gombos Samuel Box 900 Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	not	Hungary	Gerlócz
21	"	Clairton	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother-in-law: Gyöngyösi Ferenc Box 449 Clairton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Losonc.
22	"	Lemont Furnace	"	brother-in-law	$25.	"	brother-in-law: Lapaj Demeter Lemont Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Kápolna
23	N.J.	New York	Yes	husband	$0	"	husband: Bauer Hugo 76 Stanton St. 24 Stanton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Kraszó
24	Ill	Peoria	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes 1911	acqu: Spajeff Ilitza 2601 Washington St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	Bulgary	Gradec.
25	"	"	"	"	$38.	"	Cousin uncle: Trutka K. Iluka 2907 Washington St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	yellow	"	"	Bogatic
26	O	Dayton	Yes	husband	$3	No	husband: Csech Balint Monument Ave. 1358 Dayton O	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Pelsőcz
27	"	"	"	Father	/	/	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	"	"	"	son-in-law	/	/	son-in-law: Fred Lentz Sen.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Mahn, Master of the Altona, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Mahn
Louis Heuding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA.

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether S. "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R A Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

14—213

179

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Halmagyi	Jerencz	47		m	s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Medves	wife: Halmagyi Jerencsne Nagyhodos
2			König	Jakos	42		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kassa	" : König Jánosné Kassa u. 16
3			Ruez	Mihály	46		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Orszlya	wife: Ruez Mihályné Arosháza
4			Gémesi	János	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalu	" : Gémesi Jánosné Gyalu
5			Miszkó	Joakim	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumain	U. S. A.	Stirb	" : Miszkó Joakimné Petre
6			Nanenakoff	Pamajeff	42		m	m	"	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bregoro	wife: Maria Manenova Bregoro
7			Stancontzoff	Anguel	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Roumain	"	Gauvoro	" : Tubolina Angelova Gauvoro
8			Todoroff	Panajét	25		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tavalakray	wife: Mrs. Todoroff Panajét Tavalakray
9			Jordan St.	Nedilcoff	23		m	m	"	"	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Uscuetlitsi	wife: Mrs. Jordan Todeloff Uscuetlitsi
10			Bogovic	Teréz	20		f	s	servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	"	father: Bogovic Mato Uscuetlitsi
11			Abundau	Péter	46		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Macrichára	wife: Abundau Péterné Macrichára
12			Konyati	János	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mantouro	wife: Konyati Jánosné Mantouro
13			Sulyan	János	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tsidó	wife: Sulyan Jánosné Tsidó
14			Bagdanov	Tosa	39		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	Servian	"	Bátos	wife: Bagdanov Tosané Bátos
15			Hajdu	Istoán	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Debreczen	wife: Hajdu Istvánné Debreczen
16			Veraszto	Antal	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Puntafölduár	wife: Veraszto Antalné Puntafölduár
17			Gabuári	András	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puntafölduár	wife: Gabuári Andrásné Puntafölduár
18			Jordschieff	Gueló	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bregoro	father: Marin Gueóa Bregoro
19			Stanco	Keloff	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Parca Gyorgyia Bregoro
20			Andreff	Zsica	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Bulg	"	Gradsco	wife: Mrs Andreff Zsica Gradsco
21			Jon St.	Dinco	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Roum	"	Gauvoro	" : Mrs Jon St. Dinco Gauvoro
22			Jantcheloff	Stan	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	Bulg	"	Bregoro	" : Jana Stanova Bregoro
23			Gougouch	M. Mita	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Barbakova Mitova Bregoro
24			Bogdanu	Petroff	38		m	m	labourer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mecherichte	wife: Lenka Bogdanova Mecherichte
25			John J.	Mitroj	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gauvoro	" : Mrs John J. Mitroj Gauvoro
26			Generachoff	Stanco	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradsko	" : Mrs. Generachoff Stanco Gradsko
27			Petroff	M. Ivan	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnoto	father: Todeloff Petro Tarnoto
28			Goumindjélov	Stojan	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mali Gsmorets	wife: Jeana Stojanova Mali Gsmorets
29			Peter N.	Ruzsa	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gauvoro	wife: Peter M. Ruzsa Gauvoro
30			Bojeff	Bojeff	37		m	m	labourer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Mecherichte	wife: Evda Pavnovo Mecherichte

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *of May* 25 MAY 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Beaver Falls	Self	$36	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	Beaver Pa	acqui. Barta Márton 247 Beaver Falls Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown		scl	Hungary	Uagy.
2	N.J.	New York	"	$40.	"	"	"	"	acqui. Kovacs Janos 32 Ave. Hyde Park Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"		"	"	Kassa.
3	Ill.	Elgin	"	$25	"	"	13	Elgin	acqui. Kovacs Janos 319 Locust St. Elgin Ill.							5	8	"	grey		"	"	Arokszo.
4	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	$20	"	"	1908	Bridgep.	acqui. Pasti Jozef Hancock Ave. 229 Bridgeport Conn.							5	8	"	fair blue		"	"	Zámoly
5	Mich.	Detroit	"	$25	"	"	1909	Detroit	acqui. Musta Stepan Kiely St. Freight St. 201 Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	brown		"	"	Petre.
6	Ill	Peoria	"	$46	No		13		acqui. Gaginelloff Strain 2912 Washington St. Peoria Ill.							5	5	"	grey		"	Bulgary	Bregovo
7	Pa	Waynesboro	"	$25.	"				cousin Flore S. Petroff Waynesboro Pa							5	4	"	brown		"	"	Gaidovo
8	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$46	No			acqui. Krstoff Nikola 6 St. St. 102 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		scl	Bulgary	Carabakovo
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	$46	"			acqui. Lazar Ivanoff Lazaroff 5 St. St. 102 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown		scl	Bulgary	Cementsovo
10	"	Manistique	"	Father	$76.	"			brother in law Rubcic Ivan Maple St. 303 Manistique Mich.							5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Vainert.
11	O	S. Lorain	"	Self	$46	"			brother Abudan Lazar 6. 29th St. 226 S. Lorain O.							5	6	"	"		"	"	Marcibás
12	N.J.	S. Amboy	only	"	$40.	"			acqui. Jenes Val 499 Jayne Ave. S. Amboy N.J.							5	6	"	"		"	"	Martonos
13	Pa	Jones Creek	Yes	"	$18.	"			brother Gulyas Mihaly Box 132 Jones Creek Pa							5	5	"	grey		"	"	Zsido
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	1912	acqui. Dangelus Pappas Chesterfield St. 1422 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	brown		"	"	Batos
15	N.J.	Trenton	Only	"	$25.	"	1910	Trenton	acqui. Jekete Istvan Cass St. 716 Trenton N.J.							5	10	"	black		"	"	Debrecen
16	"	S. Amboy	"	"	$40.	"			brother in law Jones Val 499 Jayne Ave. S. Amboy N.J.							5	6	"	brown		"	"	Susztafalva
17	"	"	"	"	$47.	"			cousin " "							5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	Ill.	Peoria	Yes	"	$25.	"			acqui. Lungoff Krusto 2912 Washington St. Peoria Ill.							5	3	"	grey		"	Bulgary	Bregovo
19	"	"	"	"	$46	"			acqui. Catrulea Simion 2908 Washington St. Peoria Ill.							5	5	"	black brown		"	"	Gradsevo
20	O	Cleveland	"	"	$24	"			acqui. Galin Golia Orange Ave 1914 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	black		"	"	Gaidovo.
21	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	$43	"			cousin Nekoff Micael Pa. St. 23 Ave. St. 23 Waynesboro Pa							5	9	"	brown brown		"	"	Bregovo
22	Ill.	Peoria	"	"	$46	Yes	9 yrs	Peoria	cousin Truck M. Surcelaff 2908 Washington St. Peoria Ill.							5	6	"	black		"	"	"
23	"	"	Only	"	$30	"	12	"	uncle Truka K. Buka 2907 Washington St. Peoria Ill.							5	4	"	brown		"	"	Mechenchéz
24	Pa	Johnsonburg	"	"	$24	Yes	9 yrs	Johnsonburg	acqui. Petroff Nicola Box 389 Johnsonburg Pa							5	4	"	grey		"	"	Gaidovo
25	"	Waynesboro	Yes	"	$46	"			acqui. Esobanu Ivan St. 23 Ave. St. 2118 Waynesboro Pa							5	9	"	black brown		"	"	Gradsko
26	O	Cleveland	"	"	$25	"			acqui. Calin Stancoff Orange Ave 1914 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	brown blue		"	"	Tarnuta.
27	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	$24	"			cousin Flore S. Petroff St. 23 Ave. St. 218 Waynesboro Pa							5	5	"	brown		"	"	Mali Izvor
28	O	Cleveland	"	"	$46.	"			acqui. Calin Stancoff Orange Ave. 1914 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	black grey		"	"	Gaidovo.
29	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	$21.	"	1913		acqui. Nikal Petroff St. 23 Ave. St. Waynesboro Pa							5	8	"	black		"	"	Mechenchéz
30	"	Johnsonburg	"	"	$36	Yes	1913	Johnsonburg	acqui. Krastkoff Vasile Box 389 Johnsonburg Pa							5	4	"	brown brown		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Mahon, Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Mahon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Tunney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

19. Canada.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th of May, 1914

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Erdelyan Miklós	27	m s	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dolova	wife: Erdelyan Miklosne, Dolova
2			Milosev Sofia (with 2 children)	50	f m	housewife	no no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Csecsta	son: Milosev Jocza, Csecsta
3			Erdelean Maria (mother)	30	f m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Dolova	mother: Frayla Christina, Dolova
4			" Angelina	11	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "
5			" Ecra	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Peytsheff Ilia	40	m m	laborer	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gorna Verbnitza	wife: Mrs Peytcheff Ilia, Gorna Verbnitza
7			Toth Erzsébet	37	f m	cook	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Adony	father: Toth Istvan, Adony
DEPORTED 8			Korács György	44	m m	laborer	no no	"	Roumanian	"	Dolova	wife: Korács Györgyne, Dolova
9			Vukovics Szilard	31	m s	"	yes yes	"	Servian	Canada	Toronto ont.	mother: Vukovics Maria, Kevevara
10			Laziczki Zsiva	41	m m	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	Tor. udvari	wife: Laziczky Zsivané, Tor. udvari
11			Sztankity Pal	48	m m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" " Sztankity Paliné, Tor. udvari
12			Mladenoff Georgi	45	m m	"	" "	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gornoferentza	wife: Anna Georgeva, Gorna Ferentza
13			Georgieff Prokop	16	m s	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "
14			Liloff Petar	40	m m	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Voynica	wife: Stana Petrova, Voynica
15			Ionoff Naca	36	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Cveta Nacova, Voynica
16			Tsecoff Lazar	27	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Leskovetz	" Stana Lazarova, Leskovetz
17			Anguelоff Christo	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Novo Selo	" Nata Christova, Novo Selo
18			Anguelоff Larco	24	m m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" Ivana Larcova, Novo Selo
19			Davidoff Ivania	23	f m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Gorna Ferentza	" Ivana Ivanova, Gorna Ferentza
20			Ivanoff Filip	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Madena Filipova, Gorna Ferentza
21			Kristeff Simeon	26	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Leskovetz	" Feli Simeonova, Leskovetz
ADMITTED 22			Okolisan Pantaleimon	34	m m	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Baranyo	" Okolisan Pantaleimone, Baranyo
23			Ivanoff Nayden	18	m s	"	" "	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ferdinand	father: Nayden Ivan Ferdinandoro
24			Tchoncoff Petre	40	m m	"	no no	"	"	"	Ganovo	wife: Garastina Petrova, Ganovo
25			Gyorgyeff Ivan	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Mali Esenovetz	" Gyorgyeff Ivanova, Mali Esenovetz
26			Pavunoff Stanca	30	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Pavunoff Stanova, Mali Esenovetz
27			Dragoff St Banco	38	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Gradsco	" Dragoff St Bancova, Gradsko
28			Milioff Calin Paun	35	m m	"	" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/29/14	"	"	Mali Esenovetz	Mrs Miloff Calin Paun, Mali Esenovetz
29			Stojca Gyorgye	28	m m	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Gradsko	" Stojka Georgeva, Gradsko
30			Pountchanoff Karrio	28	m m	"	" "	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Mrs Pountchanoff Karrio, Gradsko

Inspected [illegible] Montenegro Inspector

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 25 MAY 1914 *, of May, 1914*

182

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Sask	Regina	Yes	Self	$28	no			brother: Adelean Mate 1827 Quebec Ave Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Austria	Zolova.
2	Sask	Regina	Yes	husband	$6	no			husband: Milosev Ilko Quebec St. 1900 Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		Austria	Croata
3	"	"	"	Self	$20				husband: Adelean Mate 1827 Quebec St. Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black			"	Zolova.
4	"	"	"	Self	$40				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5										"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Ont	Toronto	"	Self	$25				acqui: Penoff Nino King St. 304 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Bulgary	Ema V.
7	Ont	Windsor	yes	Self	affidavit. $29	no			brother-in-law: Dorsa Lajos Marion St. 132 Windsor Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	brown		Austria	Udony
8	Sask	Regina	"	"	$30				cousin: Szabó Lázár 1827 Quebec St. Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gray			"	Zolova
9	Ont	Toronto	"	"	$34	Yes	9/14	Toronto	acqui: Noji Pera 112 Eastern Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black			"	Kovacs
10	Sask.	Regina	"	"	$29	no			cousin: Yukovavljev Zina Winnipeg St. 1750 Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black			"	Jugoslavia
11	"	"	"	"	$20				brother-in-law: Todador Zsian Winnipeg St. 1770 Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	cataract	"	Jugoslavia
12	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	$34				brother: Alexsander Sliff 364 King St. Toronto Ont.	"	Med.	Cert.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	operation	"	Bulgary Gr. Verona
13	"	"	"	father					uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	Self	$22.				brother: Stojan Petcoff c/o Lano Danoff Box 113 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	gray	blue		"	Cajnica
15	"	"	"	"	$29				brother: Marin Milcoff c/o Lano Danoff Box 113 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$20.				cousin: Velcho Tzonoff 364 King St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown		"	Loskovtz
17	"	"	"	"	$26.				acqui: Sliff Todor 364 King St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Novo Selo
18	"	"	"	"	$26.				acqui: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black			"	G. Ver.
19	"	"	"	"	$26.				uncle: Gavriloff Jordan 364 King St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown			"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$27	Jap	9/13	Toronto	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	Loskovtz
21	"	"	"	"	$25	no			cousin: Velcho Tzonoff 364 King St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	Man	Winnipeg	"	"	$34	Yes	9/09	Winnip.	Rolu Adoorian Sona 96 Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Hunga	Bardinay
23	Ont	Toronto	"	Father	$15	no			acqui: Penoff Nino King St. E. 304 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Bulgary	Serdinan.
24	"	"	"	Self	$25	Jap	9/13	Waynest.	acqui: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Gorni Jamboo.
25	"	"	"	"	$26	up			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	black		"	Mali Izvoroj
26	"	"	"	"	$25				Gravriloff Jordan King St. 364 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$22				acqui: Velcho Penoff E. King St. 364 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Gradsko
28	"	"	"	"	$26.				acqui: Jordan Gavriloff E. King St. 364 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Mali Izvoroj
29	"	"	"	"	$22.				acqui: Alexander Sliff King St. 364 Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue		"	Gradsko
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	$26.				acqui: Todor Sliff King St. 304 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Mahn Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Mahn
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. A. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

183

20,
Canada.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th, of May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dimitroff	Milcu	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gradsko	wife: Dimitroff Milcova Gradsko
2			Radoeff	George	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostretz	" " Radoff Georgeva Ostretz
DEPORTED 3			Gyurics	Ljubomir	27	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Berestzor	" " Gyurkov Ljubomirova Berestzor
4			Guergieff	Michael	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ostretz	father: Tepseff Georgi Ostretz
5			Varbanoff	Varban	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs Varbanoff Zorka Ostretz
6			Siskoff	Radco	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Siskoff P. Radcova Ostretz
7			Siskoff	Petco Todor	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Siskoff P. Todorova Ostretz
8			Batsin	D. Ivan	31	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Batsin D. Ivanova Ostretz
9			Hojanoff	Mitcheff Ivan	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mitcheff Hojan Ostretz
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 MAY 1914, of May, 1914

184

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	$20	No		acqui Alexander Hioff King St. 364 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Bulgary	Gradskoe
2	"	"	"	"	$25	"		acqui Guetchoff Colio Trinity St. 119 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	Gotsch
3	"	"	"	"	$34	"		acqui Iagi Pero Kine St. 12 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Hungary Benitza
4	"	"	"	father	$31	"		acqui Yalchu Izoneff King St. 364 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bulgary Gotsch
5	"	"	"	Self	$30	"		acqui Boku T. Guroff King St. 364 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$27	"		acqui Yeko Bataff 364 King St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$11	"		acqui Yelko Bataff 364 King St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$30	"		acqui Yalpoff Bolio 364 King St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	father	$24	"		acqui Guetchoff Yako Trinity St 119 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Malin, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK Thos. D. Nicol
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S.S. Ultonia sailing from Queenstown, 7 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25 MAY 1914 May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shahinian	Armenak	32	6	M	S	Van	Naturalized August Term Boston Court 9 th November 1903 #16568 Passport Washington 4/X. 1913	28 Kneeland Street Boston Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. (State whether Assigned "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Thos. H. Murrell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

186

22.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 5th May, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9			Anco Petroff	30	m		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Laborer		wife Anco Petroffné Laborer
DEPORTED 10	1		Abrasoff Gyorgye	30	m		Bulgary	Armenian	Bulgary	Gardener		wife Abrasoff Györgyné Gardener
11			Russin Evetkoff	37	m		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ferdinand		wife Russin Evetkoffné Ferdinand
DEPORTED 12	1		Manu V. Gavroj	21	m		Bulgary	"	"	Gregovo		wife Manu V. Gavrojné Gregovo
13			Lokan Demeter	44	m		Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Marcihaza		wife Lokan Demeterné Marcihaza
14			Tritou A. Neyeoff	28	m		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Laborer		wife Tritou A. Neyeoffné Laborer
15			Fondor Istvan	40	m		Hungary	Magyar	"	Orgyártónál		wife Fondor Istvánné Orgyártónál
DEPORTED 16	1		Marinoff ~~Kevin~~ Nine	45	m		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Gardener		wife Marinoff Vaillovo
17			Vucsanovits Teodor	40	m		Hungary	German	Hungary	Rácegres		wife Vucsanovits Teodorné Rácegresen
18			Bischof Janos	40	m		"	Magyar	"	"		wife Bischoff Janosné Rácegresen
19			Anna Josef	44	m		"	"	"	Kaporvár		wife Anna Josefné Kaporvár
DEPORTED 20	1		Ivan Petroff	36	m		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Gardener		wife Ivan Petroffné Gardener
21			Janco Teneff	23	m		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Vajda Hunyad		wife Janco Teneffné Vajda Jenny
22			Páll Péter	28	m	3-14731	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hallószegyén		wife Páll Péterné Hallószegyén
23			Roxsalyak Mihály	43	m		"	"	"	Hallószegyén		wife Roxsalyak Mihályné Hallószegyén
24			Mihajla Lásylo	34	m	7-104	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nyeresháza		wife Mihajla Lászlóné Nyeresháza
25			Pap György	27	m		"	Roumanian	"	Sövényfalva		wife Pap Györgyné Sövényfalva
26			Pepirk János	41	m		"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nyeresháza		wife Pepirk Jánosné Nyeresháza
27			Mihajla Peter	32	m	12-18279	Hungary	"	"	"		wife Mihajla Péterné Nyeresháza
28			Laudel Ivan	26	m		"	Croatian	"	Rudenice		father Laudel Antonné Rudenice
29			Kornya Gneja	35	m	6-60302	"	Roumanian	"	Szentjános		wife Kornya Jánosné Szentjános
30			Dunits Demeter	26	m		"	"	"	"		wife Dunits Demeterné Szentjános

4

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

25 MAY 1914

187

Arriving at Port of New York on the , of May , 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or polygamistic practices (or open and avowed advocate thereof, or supported by charity? If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no								
2										"	"	"	"	"	"								
3										"	"	"	"	"	"								
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$24.00				acqui: Minchoff Dimitar S. St. 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	blue			Bulgary	Covachan
10	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	$8.	X			240 Walnut St. Waynesboro acqui: G. G. Beneff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black				Gauzoro
11	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	$22.50				2nd 508 St. Louis Mo cousin: Paraulesoff S. Marin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey				Ferdinandovo
12	Ill	Peoria	"	"	$40.				Setam St. 2417 Peoria Ill acqui: Obradovy Lazar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Hungary	Macsházo
13	O	S. Lorain	"	"	$48.				E. 29th St. 2126 S. Lorain O acqui: Marinoff Todor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bulgary	Cavalacdan
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$20.				S. St. 102 Detroit Mich. brother: Kozuter Gergely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Hungary	Ersecuts
15	Pa	Scalp Level	"	broker	$6.				Name: Scalp Level Pa cousin law: Angeloff Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown			Bulgary	Kraly
16	Pa	Waynesboro	"	Self	$14.	X			240 Walnut St. Waynesboro acqui: Bitchoff Matias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue			Bulgary	Gauzoro
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$60.				358 E. 32 St. New York. brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown			Hungary	Racz-gorzony
18	"	"	"	"	$3.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue			"	"
19	W.Va	Virton	only	Husband	$8.				acqui: Peter Jan Jure Virton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair			"	Kapovár
20	Pa	Waynesboro	"	Self	$25.	Yes 9th/13	Wayneb.	Pa	acqui: Merzexo Tudor Ferry Ave 23 Waynesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Bulgary	Mausoro
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25.00				acqui: Marinoff Dimitar 434 Front St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black			"	Fajlakany
22	N.J.	Trenton	only	"	$50.				sister: Vall Marica Warren St. 809 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown			Hungary	Kallosenjen
23	"	"	"	"	$40.				brother: Bozselyak Janos Warren St. 805 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	both arms tattooed		"	Kallosenjen
24	Pa	United	"	"	$20.				brother: Milvajla Janos United Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	left		"	Nyiresbaz
25	O	Boston	"	"	$48.				acqui: Szalay Joszef 1308 Boston O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Lörinyfalva
26	Pa	United	"	"	$60.	9th/10	United	Pa	brother: Hepritz Mihaly United Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Nyiresbaza
27	"	"	"	"	$65.				Milvajlo Janos United Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	"	$25.				brother: Laudel Frank 2318 N. Bleiendre St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	fair blue			"	Rudmér
29	"	"	"	"	$20.				uncle: Jonna Mister N. Broadway 3618 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black black			"	Lendjanos
30	"	"	"	"	$31.50				brother-in-law: Mister Jonna Warren N. Broadway 3616 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue			"	"
										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Malen Master, of the Alsonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R H Malen
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R St Hodgdon, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R St Hodgdon

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos D Stoneall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

188

23.0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume ou Ilie 5, May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jou O. Keloffé	25	m	m	labourer	no	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bregovo	wife: Jou O Keloffué Bregovo
2		Georgi Adama Georgieff	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavalakiary	wife: Georgi Adama Georgieffué Cavalakiary
DEPORTED		Manuco Kladoff	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roum	"	Gauxoo	wife: Manuco Kladoffué Gauxoo
DEPORTED		Angeloff Andreff	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Gauxoo	wife: Adamay Andreffué Gauxoo
5		Kirmaicca Marie	25	m	m	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Bregovo	wife: Kirmaicca Marieme Bregovo
6		Tripon Tripanoff	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gauxoo	wife: Tripon Tripanoffué Gauxoo
ADMITTED 7	I	Jon Trouca de Troucaesca	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bregovo	wife: Trouca de Troucaescué Bregovo
8		Baltasaroff Grigor	38	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Caracalay	wife: Baltasaroff Grigoriué Caracalay
ADMITTED 9	I	Dragancic Bozó	38	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ploca	brother: Dragancic Jouca Ploca
10		Gasparovic Milla	25	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Croat	"	D. Modres	father: Gasparovic Stepan D. Modres
11	I-174/48	Schön Sándor	31	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirtass	sister: Schön Maria Nyirtass
12		Schneider Julius	26	f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	Deutsch	"	Pécs	father: Schneider János Pécs
ADMITTED 13	I	Gulyás József	42	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Trizs	wife: Gulyás Józsefué Trizs
ADMITTED 14	I	Gulyás Pál	8	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Gömör	brother: Gulyás Józsefué Gömör
ADMITTED 15	I	Vikárius Erzsébet	4	f	s	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"
16		Zlatáu Dimchoff	31	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Grad-Ferdinand	wife: Zlatáu Dimchoffué Grad-Ferdinand
17		Rakus Rada	36	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	Nitrovica	father: Rakus Rada Nitrovica
18		Zarka Izidor	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Temiskei	wife: Zarka Erzsebath Temiskei
19		Gyergyák Fáni	33	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Fiume	father: Gyergyák János Rudolfo
DEPORTED 20		Jon O. Anoff	26	m	m	labourer	"	"	Bulgary	Roum	Bulgary	Gauxoo	wife: Jon O. Anoffué Gauxoo
21		Macroff Mitraty	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bregovo	wife: Macroff Mitratyné Bregovo
DEPORTED 22		Jouka P. Abrakoff	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gauxoo	wife: Jouka P. Abrakoffué Gauxoo
23		Baldour Stáu	23	m	m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bregovo	wife: Baldour Stanné Bregovo
24		Paládi Alek	37	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Badalo	wife: Paládi Elekné Badalo
25		Biró Sándor	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodola	wife: Biró Sándorné Bodola
26		Jakab Imre	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jakab Imréné Bodola
27		Kemeri György	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apsa	wife: Kemeri Györgyné Apsa
28		Ujvárdei Lajos	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vedrosábrany	father: Ujvárdei Lajosné Vedrosábrany
29		Szukos Ferenz	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Éradony	wife: Szukos Ferenzné Éradony
30		Kovacz György	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Zujánkara	wife: Kovacz Györgyné Zujánkara

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

189

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 25 MAY 1914, of May, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Peoria	Yes	Self	25	no	—	cousin: Krista Stan Washington St. 2908 Peoria Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown		mil	Bulgary	Bregovo
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	—	acqu: Georgieff Andjel 2 St. 102 Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown grey		"	"	Varalakkay
3	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	122	"	—	acqu: Lapadat S. Nita 23 Walnut St. Waynesboro Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Gauzkoo
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	acqu: Angel Angeloff 240 Walnut St. Waynesboro Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
5	Ill	Peoria	"	"	23	"	—	uncle: Mariuscoff Stanco 2806 S. Washingt. St. Peoria Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		"	"	Bregovo
6	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	—	acqu: Nicoleff Ivan 2 St. 431 Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Yourukkay
7	Ill	Peoria	"	"	23	"	—	acqu: M. Yega Tuechoff 2406 Washingt. St. Peoria Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown		"	"	Bregovo
8	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	—	brother: Baltasarroff Yancis 2 St. 102 Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		"	"	Cavalley
9	Minn	Coleraine	Bro	brother	50	no	—	brother: Dragaviè Stanislav Box 119 Coleraine Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray brown		"	"	Hungy Rezo
10	Ill	Rolville	Wheeling	brother-in-law	26	"	—	brother-in-law: Turkaly Vito Box 187 Rolville Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Vidreo
11	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	brother	89	"	—	brother: Schön László 209 Hallem St. Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		"	"	V. Dobra
12	N.J.	S. Amboy	"	brother-in-law	44	"	—	brother-in-law: Csokonay Emeric 479 Haate St. S. Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair brown		"	"	Lunoy
13	Pa	Rankin	Braddock	wife	28	no	—	brother in law: Szymonik Istvan 209 + 3rd St. Rankin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Hungary Trizs
14	"	"	"	stepfather	"	"	—	stepfather:		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
16	Mo	St. Louis	Yes	Cousin	40	no	—	Cousin: G. G. Boneff 2nd St. 508 St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black brown		"	Bulgary	Ferdinandovo
17	O	Akron	"	wife	26	"	—	wife: Brakus Lenka 1134 S. Main St. Akron O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	Hungary	J. Csikaja
18	"	"	"	brother-in-law	43	"	—	brother-in-law: Schmidt Janos 777 Allyn St. Akron O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		"	"	Vönöcske
19	N.J.	Witherbee	husband	wife	26	"	—	husband-in-spe: Baxsika Zdravko Box 132 Witherbee N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black grey		"	"	Zsbenyi
20	Pa	Waynesbro	N.J.	self	664	"	—	uncle: Lapadat S. Vetka 238 Walnut St. Waynesboro Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown		"	Bulgary	Janovo
21	Ill	Peoria	"	"	28	"	—	acqu: Tamanoff A. Tuca 2406 S. Washingt. St. Peoria Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	for holes	"	"	Bregovo
22	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	115	"	—	cousin: Stan J. Belica 240 Walnut St. Waynesboro Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red dirty brown	mil	"	"	Janovo
23	Ill	Peoria	"	"	22	7 yrs	Yes 13	acqu: Grabotinoff Jozo 2406 Washingt St. Peoria Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black black		"	"	Bregovo
24	Pa	Duquesne	Ohio	"	21	8 yrs	Yes 08	bro-in-law: Bird Karl Lindenau 57 Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown		"	Hungary	Badalo
25	O	Lorain	Yes	"	42	4 yrs	1904 Lorain O	bro-in-law: Kapolo Simon c/o Ujhely 28 Zsincze Lorain O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
26	N.J.	Kreischerville	"	"	23	7 yrs	1907 Kreischer	bro-in-law: Biró Simon Kreischerville N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	"	Ujvar
27	Pa	Windber	only	"	26	no	—	father-in-law: Kato Jolek Box 54 Windber Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue		"	"	V. Ujvary
28	N.J.	S. Amboy	"	"	28	"	—	aunt: Török László 706 Cortlandt St. S. Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	"	Csadony
29	Pa	Mc Keesport	Yes	"	25	"	—	brother-in-law: Magda Janos c/o David Rosenberg 409 Market St. Mc Keesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		"	"	Bujanbaja
30	N.J.	Mc Afee Valley	only	"	25	"	—	cousin: Komidz Kazsik Box 20 Mc Afee Valley N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Malin, Master, of the Illinois, from Fiume, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Malin
Commanding
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Hodges, Surgeon of the **ULTONIA.** sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.I. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. Howell

Immigration Officer.

190

14—213

24.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hilonia sailing from Fiume on the 5 May, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nagy József	29 ✓	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsószolcza	mother: Nagy Andrásné Alsószolcza
2			" Zsófia	25 ✓	f	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
3			" József	1 ✓	m	child	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Nagy Andrásné Alsószolcza
DEPORTED 4		1	Ljubotina Sofija	24 ✓	f	servant	yes yes	"	Croatian	"	Brlog	father: Ljubotina Brlog
5			Eremia P. Costalimoff	27 ✓	m	"	no no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Bregovo	wife: Mitka Eremiova Bregovo
6			Tzvetkoff Todor	33 ✓	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Cavalcary	wife: Tsvetkoff Todorie Cavalcary
DEPORTED 7		1	Flori Rizzle	23 ✓	m	"	" "	"	Roum	"	Gauzovo	wife: Flori Rizzlé Gauzovo
8			Costandie Grigoroff	38 ✓	m	"	" "	"	Bulg	"	Koprivetz	wife: Costandie Grigoroffé Koprivetz
9			Roussan Mamoff	23 ✓	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Cavalcary	wife: Roussan Mamoff Cavalcary
10			Vladeff Stanir	27 ✓	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Koprivetz	wife: Vladeff Stanirié Koprivetzene
11			Stan T. Dzigoff	37 ✓	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Bregovo	wife: Stan T. Dzigoffé Bregovo
ADMITTED 12		1	Szabó Mária	20 ✓	f	servant	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarkanizsafalva	grandfather: Szabó Istvánné Magyarkanizsafalva
DEPORTED 13		1	" Jánosné	16 ✓	m	child	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
ADMITTED 14		1	" Katalin	12 ✓	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
15			Plavsics Java	31 ✓	m	laborer	yes yes	"	Servian	"	Obecse	father: Plavsics Vikolo Obecse
16			" Szófia	23 ✓	f	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Mamoff Vatchie Koprivetz
17			Mamoff Natchi	17 ✓	m	laborer	" "	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Koprivetz	
18												
19			Horvath Veronika	18 ✓	f	servant	11-27179 - 11/16/40 - yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemokbödöge	father: Horváth István Nemokbödöge
20			" Margit	14 ✓	f	child	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
DEPORTED 21		1	Zarics Ljubomir	39 ✓	m	laborer	" "	"	Rumanian	"	Lelova	wife: Zarics Ljubomirné Kelova
22			Henning István	34 ✓	m	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Kis & St. Kassló	" Henning Istvánné Kis & St. Kassló
23			Goldstein Apanka	35 ✓	f	housewife	" "	"	Magyar	"	Ujbecsereh	father: Goldstein Lipót VI. Aréna u. 35 Ujbecsereh
24			" Olga	9 ✓	f	child	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
25			" István	8 ✓	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
26			" Lili	— ✓	f	infant	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
27			" Klára	8 ✓	f	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" "
28			Kosinec Jakab	45 ✓	m	laborer	" "	"	Croatian	"	Zágráb	father: Kosinec Stépán Zágráb
29			Misics Vladimir	34 ✓	m	"	" "	"	Servian	"	Fiume	wife: Misics Vladimirné Fiume
30												

6 99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

V. Piazzo

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York ville, on May 25 MAY 1914, 191 6 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Mont Braddock	Self	Yes	$50 Yes	Yes	1907	Braddock Pa.	brother-in-law: Gyongyosi Josef Box 48 Mt Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue		Hungary	Szikszó
2	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			Box " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey		"	Kisdobsa
3	"	"	father	"	"	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	"
4	Wash.	Burnett	Tacoma Wash.	"	$25 "	"			requi: Smilkanike Peter Burnett Wash. Dr " Cirkl. " Defustini	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bulgary	Bregovo
5	Ill.	Peoria	"	Yes	$27 Yes	9/11/13	Peoria Ill		requi: Spadeff Miake 2601 Washingt. St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Cavadarci
6	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$28 no	"			cousin: Kristo Euloff F. St. 102 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Turnovo
7	Pa	Waynesboro	"	"	$25 "	"			uncle Gioban Ivan 23 Walnut St. Waynesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kopriva
8	O.	Sandusky	"	"	$21 "	"			requi: Nick Nickoloff 601 Hayes Ave Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cavadarci
9	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$25 "	"			requi: Petcoff Nikolaj 63 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black		"	Kopriva
10	O.	Sandusky	"	"	$25 "	"			requi: Nickoloff Nicola 601 Hayes Ave Sandusky O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dragovo
11	Ill.	Peoria	"	Yes	$30 Yes	9/10/12	Peoria Ill		brother: Stancevitz Vasseff F. Adam St. 2412 Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hung.	Alpin Jalva
12	O.	Poston	Athens	father	Affidavit no	"			father: Szabó József Box 7 Poston O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ó Becse
15	O.	Akron	Yes	Self	$29 "	"			father: Klavsics Mirko F. Cuyahoga St. 130 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black		"	Stara Gaora
16	"	"	"	husband	"	"			father-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Kapriva
17	"	Sandusky	"	father	$28 "	"			uncle: Uladi Ladoff 601 Hayes Ave Sandusky O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black			
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Ind.	Shelburn	Yes	husband in spe	$23 no	"			husband in spe: Stuban Milisa R.D. 4. Box 19 Shelburn Ind.	"	"	"	"	no	no	4	10	fresh	fair	grey		Hungary	Kovacica
21	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"	Dolova
22	Pa	Harrisburg	"	Self	$25 "	"			uncle: Trif Mitru 1213 N. St. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Kr. Selo
23	"	Homestead	"	"	$47 "	6/10	Homestead		brother: Hemming Janos God St. 136 Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tótsóka
24	N.J.	P. Amboy	"	husband	$11 no	"			husband: Goldstein Henrik c/o B. Weiss 207 Smith St. P. Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black		"	Tátrahely
25	"	"	"	father	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 no	"			wife: Kosinec Anna 4201 Kapfenwood Ave Chicago Ill. brother: Dragolub Stanovics 1988 Russell St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Zácrak
30	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$26 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bump on nose	"	Semmeorac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Baker, Master, of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. G. Baker
Commanding

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. Hodges, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number hereto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Hodges

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Thos. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

38

192

May 26 1914

Actual
870 3 Cat
873 Tot

25.

72 S1
62 Tr
3 Cal

Revised
867 3 Cat
870

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *5th*, of *May*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Czolos* *Peter*	26	M	S	*labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Roumain*	*Hungary*	*Veresfalva.*	*wife:* *Czolos Peterne* *Veresfalva.*
2			*Todoroff* *Hanas*	40	M	"	"	"	"	*Bulgary*	*Bulgarian*	*Bulgary*	*Semendria*	*" Todoroff Anna Hanasne* *Semendria*
3			*Mehmedoff* *Abdil*	25	M	"	*none*	"	"	"	*Turkish*	"	"	*" Hafize Abdilne* *Semendria*
4			*Popovits* *János*	24	M	S	*labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*Hungary*	*Serbian*	*Hungary*	*Sajkasgyörgye*	*father:* *Popovits Gyura* *Sajkasgyörgye*
5			*Molnár* *Papp Ferencz*	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	*Magyar*	"	*Encs*	*wife:* *Molnarlaki Erzsebetne* *Encs*
6			*Marinkás* *Sándor*	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	*N. Sonkut*	*" Marinkás Sándorne* *N. Sonkut.*
7			*Tyrus* *Eudokia*	18	F	S	*servant*	*none*	"	"	*Roumain*	"	*Batarcs*	*acqu:* *Gusa Terinka* *Batarcs*
8			*Lolyom* *Ferencz*	33	M	M	*tailor*	*yes*	*yes*	"	*Magyar*	"	*Marcsucs*	*wife:* *Lolyom Ferenczne* *Csaholcz*
9			*Candrl* *Marija*	31	F	S	*servant*	*no*	*no*	"	*Croatian*	"	*Rudenica*	*father:* *Candrl Antun* *Rudenica*
10			*Junarić* *Andrija*	45	M	M	*labourer*	"	"	"	"	"	*Petrovci*	*wife:* *Junarić Andrijaine* *Petrovci*
11			*Binder* *András*	49	M	M	*labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	*German*	*S.*	*U.S.A.*	*Elwood*	*father:* *Binder András* *Péterfalva.*
12			*Bolos* *Istvan*	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	*Roumain, Hungary*		*Bihorkaba*	*brother:* *Bolos Gyula* *Bihorkaba*
13			*" Janka*	34	F	M	*housewife*	"	"	"	"			*wife:* *Ghirdea Ilzsone*
14			*Ghirdea* *Moses*	40	M	M	*labourer*	"	"	"	"		*Lugos*	*Lugos*
15			*Czibok* *Péter*	48	M	M	*Labourer*	*no*	*no*	*Hungary*	*Roumanian*	*Hungary*	*Bihorkaba*	*Wife.* *Czibok Péterne* *Bihorkaba*
16			*Farkanye* *Prokop*	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*" Farkanye Prokopné* *Bihorkaba*
17			*Czibok* *Dömjén*	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*" Czibok Dömjénné* *Bihorkaba*
18			*Mitikel* *Simon*	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		*Lugos*	*Lugos* *Mitikel Simonne*
19			*Kövés* *Ostina*	36	F	M	*Servant*	"	"	"	"		*Lugos*	*husband:* *Kövés Miklos* *Lugos*
20			*Marku* *János*	24	M	S	*labourer*	*yes*	*yes*	"	"	"	"	*wife:* *Marku Jánosne* *Lugos*
21			*Diener* *Janos*	25	M	S	"	"	"	*German*	"	*Jelsorenok*		*father:* *Diener Johann* *Jelsorenok*
22			*Petrovics* *Lucretia*	28	F	M	*housewife*	"	"	*Roumain*	"	*Mezőszadany*		*sister-in-law:* *Petrovics Margella* *Mezőszadany*
23			*Szabó* *József*	38	M	M	*labourer*	*no*	*no*	*Magyar*	*Magyar*	*Batar*		*wife:* *Szabó Józsefné* *Batar*
24			*Hauer* *Roza*	18	F	S	*servant*	*yes*	*yes*	"	*Jew*	"	*Kerhalom*	*father:* *Hauer Johannes* *Kerhalom*
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DETAINED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED 5/27/14

3-12+19 11-5-36

7-12 7 9 65 (60 5) 10-25-40

5/26/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the *S.S. May* 25 MAY 1914, 1914 193

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C	Lorain	only	self	$38	No		brother Tivlos Gyorgy 2164 E. 28 St. Lorain O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	grey		Austria	Hungary	Csepel
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	$28	Yes	9 mos 3 Detroit	acqu: Mich George 277 Jefferson St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		brown			Austria	Bolgony	Szuszdjeo
3	"	"	"	"	$25			acqu:							5	4							
4	O	E. Akron	"	"	$150	Yes	9 mos 1/2 Akron O	uncle Istvan Rade 139 Cook Ave E. Akron O							5	11					Hungary	S. Gyorgye	
5	Pa	Westland	only sister in law Hannonsburg	Sister				bro-in-law: Jamber Andrai Box 53 Westland Pa					Hernia	Yes	5	6						Lucs	
6	N.J.	Roebling	only friend	self	$60	Yes		wife: Mariukas Sanderne United St. 1231 Roebling N.J.							5	6						V. Somkut	
7	N.J.	Passaic	yes	Husband	$70			cousin: Brosz Zsofia Rizsak John 179 Lee St. Passaic N.J.							4	11		black				Barany	
8	O	Cleveland	"	brother	$25			mother: Zelyeni Davidne 1515 W. 52 St. Cleveland O							5	5		black				Marosvas	
9	Mo	St. Louis	"	brother	$30			brother: Csandrl Frank 2318 N. Blaer Ave St. Louis Mo.							5	7		fair	blue	Deep scar on the neck		Rudenfon	
10	O	Brier Hill	only sister	self	$25			son: Januarie Andrejs Division St. 125 Brier Hill O							5	6		brown	brown		wife	Verbasc	
11	Pa	Ellwood City	"	"	$65	Yes	9 mos Illinois	wife: Bieder Andriana Ellwood City Pa							5	3			blue			Pekerfalu	
12	N.J.	Chicago Jersey City	yes	"	$15	No		~~Box. Frank Dorfmeier~~ 1237 2 Ave New York 636 E. 59 St Chicago Ill.							5	5			brown			Bihardarb	
13	"	"	"	Husband	"	"		acqu: Peter Radu							5	7						Lonyodar	
14	O	Canton	only	Self	$52	Yes	10 Canton O	Madison St. 602 Canton O													Ent	Bihardarb	
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$38	No		acqu: Frank Hank 636 E. 59 St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		dark	black	black			
16	"	"	"	"	$38	"		half brother:							5	6		brown	brown				
17	"	"	"	"	$40	"		acqu:							5	6						Lonyodar	
18	O	Canton	"	"	$60	Yes	9 mos 1/2 Canton O	acqu: Pumuca Juon Madison St. 602 Canton O							5	5		Gray					
19	"	"	Husband	"	$30	No		brother: Mutasticolay corner the 1895 Canton O							5	7		black	black				
20	"	"	Self	"	$56	Yes	9 mos 1/2 Canton O	acqu: Nika Todor Madison St. 602 Canton O							5	2		brown	brown			Felsöcsuszt	
21	Pa	S. Bethlehem	father	"	$30	No		half brother: Konrad Lukas Kiefer St. 833 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6						Mosó	
22	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	Self	$40	No		husband: Schonics Janos Niagara St. 1980 Buffalo N.Y.							4	11		black	black			Szadany	
23	Pa	McClellandtown	only friend	brother-in-law	$25			acqu: Katrucs Mihaly McClellandtown Pa.							5	6		brown	grey			Batar	
24	N.J.	New York	yes	brother	$ no			brother: Hauer Abraham 803 E. 5 St. New York							5	—		fair	brown			Csernahaza	
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Mabut, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Altona, from Juive, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Mabut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1914 day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Tunney
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Open card No. W

S. S. ULTONIA CUNARD #1 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from 191

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	Gulyas, Jozsef	23	13	3	lpc	1000	Zmosh							5/28	167	4gs	3 05							6	9	6
8m		Juhasz, Pal																									
4m		Vikarus, Erzsebet																									
45m	2	Hofeken Hofekon, Janos	17	13	1	lpc	1155	Wub							5/28	24	Mog	3 45							2	3	
34m	3	Okolisan, Pant	19	22	1	lpc	1155	Monty	5/29	106	Mun						Laundcliff 6/2 - 408								7	8	7
38m	4	Abrasoff, Jonika	23	22	1	lpc cl	1145	Zsm	5/29	142	JAS								2 40	6/1/14	Ultonia				6	7	6
15m	5	Bancsi, Janos	7	2	2	under 16	11	Wub	5/29	88	7	6/3	86	Gr	6/5	83	M	11 40							20	20	20
8m		Mihaly																									
28m	6	Draganic, Bozo	23	9	1	lpc	1130	Zsm							5/28	147	AS	4 15							2	3	
22m	7	Hochman Hoffman, Sale	5	13	1	lpc	1100	Bauer							5/28	198	Lark	11 30							2	2	
34m	8	Russa, Peter N	18	29	1	cl	1130	Dyck	5/29	139	JAS	6/6	4th	G					145	6/10/14	Saxonia				15	16	15
14m	9	Rozenfeld, Emil	10	27	2	lpc under 16	1111	Macsta							5/29	121	Mun	10 50							6	6	6
13m		Denso																									
9m	10	Thoma, J-Beby	16	24	1	lpc cl	12	Bauer	5/29	141	JAS				6/1	55 K	3 40								6	7	6
12m	11	Stancoutzoff, Anghel	18	7	1	cl	1125	Dyck	5/29	138	JAS								2 40	6/1/14	Ultonia				6	7	6
	12	Petcoff, Ivan	22	20	1	cl	1100	Pieg	5/29	145	JAS								"	"	"				6	7	6
	13	Abrasoff, Gyorge	28	10	1	cl	1105	Pieg	5/29	135	JAS								"	"	"				6	7	6
	14	Uhl, Teres	7	10	1	lpc	950	Wub							5/29	75	Id	10 11							3	3	3
	15	Szabo, Maria	24	12	3	sec 11 under 16	1040	Pieg	5/29	102	Id				6/1	33	Lar	3 10							18	21	18
		Janos																									
		Katalin																									
44m	16	Marmaras, Costentino	5	16	2	lpc	1100	Fitz	5/29	115	Mun				5/29	43	Lark	4							6	6	6
8m		Denis																									
25f	17	Grama, Emma	6	14	4	lpc	1040	Bauer	5/29	71	Id				6/1	9	Lar	1 50							24	28	24
3f		Johana																									
2f		Irene																									
12f		Maria																									
38m	18	Csabi, Janos	16	21	1	lpc	1000	Bauer							5/28	172	Hgs	3 20							2	3	2
28m	19	Barbarian, Bedris	2	4	1	lpc	1000	Healy							5/28	148	M	12 50							2	3	2
40	20	Cohen Bando, Victoria Parts Solomon	4	84	8	lpc under 16	1050	Mainz							5/27	160	Lark	1 35							2	4	2
					31																						

Ultonia 5/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ULTONIA CUNARD #2 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from 195

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offence.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	21	Kakm, Gersio	10	29	1	lpc under 16		1130 Macate							5/29	124	Mon	1055							3	3	3
		Antsoff ataxiaand																										
24m	22	~~Angeloff, Angel~~	23	4	1	lpc cl		1130 Sam	5/29	136	JAS								2 X	6/1	N	Altonia			6	7	6
26m	23	Angoff, Jan	23	20	1	lpc cl		1130 Sam	5/29	133	JAS								"	"	"	"			6	7	6
38m	24	Goldstein, Efraim	2	20	1	lpc		1030 Healy							5/26	50	BPS	250							-	1	-
21m	25	Marin, V Gavroj	22	12	1	lpc pd hold		1041 Piag	5/29	181	JAS								2 40	6/1	N	Altonia			6	7	6
45m	26	Tomfanic, Franko	23	7	1	lpc		1100 Sam							5/28	26	Mack	933							2	3	2
15m	27	Kotz, Bertalan	6	12	1	under 16		1100 Bauer	5/26	247					5/27	137	K	1130							1	1	1
4m	28	Stanciou, Janos	12	15	1	lpc under 16		1145 Piag	5/29	114	Mon				6/3	20	OPS	11							8	8	8
	29	Gyurica, Ljubomus	20	5	1	lpc		1130 Macate	5/29	113	OPS								2 40	6/1	N	Altonia			6	7	6
	30	Flore, Riastd	24	7	1	cl		1230 Piag	5/29	120	JAS								"	"	"	"			6	7	6
	31	Paksi, Lidia	6	1	5	lpc cert		100 Bauer	5/29	105	EA				6/1	67	1195	N							18	18	18
		Juliana																										
		Marie																										
	32	Vrissiotis, Gherilaos	1	6	2	lpc cert		110 Book							5/28	52	7	425							4	6	4
		Antonio																										
	33	Stefanneff Mita	5	25	2	lpc cert		150 Ojos	5/29	131	OPS								2 40	6/1	N	Altonia			12	12	12
		" Maria																	"	"	"	"						
	34	Molnar ~~Molnar~~, Pop Ferenes	25	5	1	lpc cert		145 "	5/29	86	Jd	6/1	67	1195					"	"	"	"			6	6	6
	35	Ljubetina, Sofya	24	4	1	lpc cert		120 Piag	5/29	118	OPS								"	"	"	"			6	7	6
	36	Kampa, James	10	28	1	lpc under 16		110 Macate	5/29	117	Mon				6/1	196	JAS	150							6	7	6
	37	Vladoff, Marincow	23	3	1	lpc cl		150 Samoa	5/29	143	JAS								2 40	6/1	N	Altonia			6	7	6
35m	38	Yeremian, Serabet ~~Sem~~	3	20	4	lpc cert		100 Ojos							5/28	146	M	12							8	8	8
		Salonik																										
		Arang																										
		Yeremia																										
	39	Czech Czech, Rusebet	17	26	5	lpc cert		130 Fab	5/28	148	HJS				5/29	113	Jd	150							15	20	15
		"																										
		Sigmund																										
		Ilonka																										
		Peter, Maria																										
					61																							
		Ultonia 5/26 Trans.																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 196

S. ~~Ant~~ ULTONIA CUNARD #3 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40	Kecede, Josef	7	20	1	lpc	105 Wub	5/29	23	1d				6/4	140	1195	2 40							9	10	9
41	Bocskov, Josef	7	19	1	lpc cert	135 Wub	5/19	83	1d														6	6	6
42	Kovacs, Georgy	19	8	1	lpc cc	300 Monty	5/19	101	Mon										1	"	"		6	6	6
43	Lazocz, Lynborinde	24	22	1	lpc	135 Plag	5/28	3	Mon										"	"	"		6	6	6
44	Coutoleon, Panagiotis	4	1	1	lpc cert	200 Macint							5/29	118	Mon	1045							3	3	
45	Rusolan, Maria	6	20	2	lpc	1100 Tadesko							5/26	63	OPS	4 20									
	" "																								
46	Marinoff, Neim Nine	22	16	1	lpc cert	210 Plag	5/29	126	JAS										Left Ellis Island				6	6	
47	Pilhovics, Mihaly	13	13	2	lpc	245 Zaosh							5/28	136	M	11							4		
	Maria																								
48	Kindea, Janos	13	22	1	lpc cert	250 Zam	5/19	104	Mon										Left Ellis Island				6	6	
49	Toth, Lajos	12	7	1	lpc pd cert	305 Plag	5/19	107	1d				6/5	97	Mon	12 40							10	10	10
50	Kaczaban Maria	15	13/15	3	LPC.	Fr. Nyfkm. 7/1/14 10 40 Edsco	7/1/14	3	Mon.				8/5	158		3 30							2	3	2
	Mihaly					" " "																			
	Jozef					Fr. Lasp. 8/5/14. 12 45																			

Ultonia 9726

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

TONIA Cunard Line arrived May 26, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:05						
	Hlach, Janos & son	7	22		2	To Milwaukee	Wid; Milwaukee Wis						
	Schleier, Heinrik (Cabin)	2	1		1	" father-Lansing.	RR to fid, John Kein Mich Lansing Mich	A	26	11.05	—	—	—
	Beleak, Maria & 2 ch	19	3		3	" tel $	Hdk Jack, Jno. Fio Niles dale Mich	A	"	11.15	—	—	—
	Wyskowski, Stefan (Cabin)	1	1		1	" friend	Hust Mater 1827 Quebec St Regina Can Sask	A	28	12	6	6	6
	Lustig, Zseni	4	8		1	" cousin	RR Asst 52-32 St Dubuque Ia fid Jan Cadunka	J	26	1.45	—	1	—
	Szabo, Irma & daughter	5	27		1	" tel $	Clara de Hirsch Home	A	28	2	2	3	2
	Lakotic, Filipina	15	23		1	" b-i-l	Hust Karoly 7605 Stanton St Cleve O	A	27	4	1	2	1
	Buyak, Sandor and Toth, Sandor	14	15		2	" sister & mother	Sis, Pauline Yale, 522-10 Ave, New C / Hdc mother Lorna B 45 Sommerson St New Brunswick NJ	J	26	1.15	—	—	—
	Bulika, Amalia	6	19		1	" tel $		T	27	10.05	2	2	2
	Elek, Laslo	12	29		1	" tel $	Dtr Jacob Demeter 7717 E Rawley Ave Cleve O	A	27	4	1	2	1
	Semeniuk, Tekla	5	16		1	" friend	Bil Lasla Kojdach 2162 W 28 St Cleve O	A	27	4	1	2	1
	Kis, Erzebet	6	6		1	" tel $	Dtr Mrs Mary Goldberg 377 Sherman Ave Bklyn NY	A	28	10.05	2	2	2
	Kopor, Irma	6	9		1	" tel $	Sis Rosie Sayo 2075 E 62nd St Cleve O	A	28	12	2	2	2
	Kovacs, Ilona	6	10		1	" sister	Dtr Kalman Box 30 of Stivers Pa	T	27	10.05	1	2	1
	Bauer, Anna	17	23		1	" husband	Sis Eliz Tuhor 4728 St Nyc	T	27	10.05	1	1	1
	Baicich, Maria	2	14		1	" uncle	Hus Hugo, P/Br, Babylon LI	J	26	11.45	—	—	—
	Hauer, Rosa	25	24		1	" brother	Unc John Carmalich 517 W 42 St Nyc	J	27	10	1	1	1
	Seibert, Katerina & 3 ch	1	2		4	" husband	Bro, Chas #18 E. 3 St Nyc	B	26	1.15	—	—	—
	Neretich, Gasperina & 2 ch	2	6	1	2	" husband	Hust Peter 345-9 St Nyc	Bv	27	10	4	4	4
	Rusolan, Maria & dau	6	20		2	" b-i-l	Hust John 604-1 Ave Nyc	C	28	4	4	6	4
	Milei, Regina	8	5		1	" med exm.	Steed — J — So Bend Ind	J	26	1.15	—	—	—
	Nagy, Gizella	1	9		1	" friend	Sons Mrs Dr Pesti 1412 Tendall St 308 E 75 St Nyc	T	28	10	2	2	2
	Balazsi, Ilona	6	22		1	" daughter	Fid Fid Mother-Emma Jozi	J	26	11.0	—	1	—
	Katz, Maria & 2 ch	13	3	1	2	" husband	Dau, Mariska 139 No 3 Ave	J	26	2	—	1	—
	di Martino, Giulia	2	27		1	" husband	Hus Leo 731 E 10 Nyc 6 Ave	A	"	1.0	—	—	—
	Czigler, Zali	6	23		1	" uncle	Hus Valentine 2 Pl, 104 63 St	J	"	1.15	—	—	—
	Jakocs, Balint	14	13		1	" tel $	Fid Jos Steadkovics 344 E 9 Nyc	J	"	1.0	—	—	—
	Bosteriez, Erzsebet	15	10		1	" tel $					—	—	—
	Bator	10	21		1	" father	Sis Viola Horvath 347 Hart St Detroit Mich						
							Dtr Jano Mariska						

Vol II

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

..... arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from ..... 198 .....

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
						11:20						
[illegible]ester, Josefine	17	21		1	To tel $	Sis Adele Gyongyossy Box 449 Clairton Pa	C	27	4	1	2	1
[illegible]osz, Zsofia	13	2		1	" brother	Bro Istvan Box 364 So River NJ	T	27	12am	1	1	1
Petrovics, Lucrezia	25	22		1	" tel $ husband	Hust Jos 950 Niagara St Buffalo NY	A	27	4	1	2	1
Goldstein, Aranka & 4 ch	24	24	1	4	" husband	Hus, Heinrich 90 French New Brunswick NJ	D	26	5pm	—	4	—
[illegible]kovic, Lukvica	2	11		1	" aunt	Co, Ina Angelic 536-45 St. Bay 6	J	9	4pm	—	1	—
[illegible]s, Agnes & ch	13	9		2	" tel $	Hust Jos 2873 Glenwood Ave Lorain O	A	28	12	4	4	4
[illegible] Cecilia	13	11		1	" tel $	Hust Josef 331 N Tuscarawas St Canton	A	27	4	1	2	1
[illegible] Fani	23	19		1	" be married	Hungarian Home Coatsville Pa	J	26	5pm	—	1	—
[illegible]ajos	17	20		1	" tel $	Sath Jos Sons Lombus Box 905 Princeton Bay 6	A	27	4	1	2	1
[illegible]i, Rosa and						Bro & Co, Chain Canke 38	B	26	7pm	—	1	—
[illegible]rahi, Bohor	5	29		2	" b-i-l	State P. Amboy NJ	J	26	12pm	—	1	—
[illegible]aifer, Julia	23	12		1	" b-i-l	Bil, Imre Csokonay 45,	J	26	12pm	—	—	—
[illegible]idczuk, Stefan	5	9		1	" tel $	Bro Peter Belfield ND	A	28	3pm	2	3	2
[illegible] Paig + ma in hosp 6/12 1:30 Pm						Ret 6/9 1:40 Pm						
[illegible]szczuk, Ma & 3 ch	5	3		4	" await ch in Hosp.	Hust Mary Belfield ND	D	9	3:30	3	5	3
						Belfield Nostalgia				9	3	5
Holomadczyk, Tatiana	5	15		1	" tel $	AK to Uncle Isaac Chapman	B	6/10	4pm	6	6	6
[illegible]s Ocdina, Frank & bro.	1	1		2	" med exm.	AK to Bil, Joe Carter Roanoke Va	A	26	4pm	—	2	—
[illegible]kyai, Ferenez	13	12		1	" tel $	Sath Jos 1125 S Main St Akron O	A	27	4	1	2	1
[illegible] Jozsef in hosp 6/8 9 Pm						do	T	7/6	10	117	114	117
[illegible]kuszban, Ma & 2 ch	15	13		3	" await mo in Hosp.							
[illegible]rcsak, Janos	13	15		1	" Parents	Bro Kraszlan Janos Manager Inn Berlin	T	27	4pm	1	1	1
[illegible]yerman, Secretary of Cab	3	—		1	Too late 5:30 Pm Adm by bond 5/28	Sch rly to cash check & proceed to dest	J	29	10:20	4	—	4
[illegible]ruszczuk, Mitro	—	—		1	Dtom hosp 6/9 P'Pm Sath	via # 44	D	9	3pm	—	—	—

5829 58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5320

MAY 26, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 13 1944, 194.....

Lee Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1519

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume# 5 3 2 1								
								Both volumes contain
Volume # 5 3 2 1								a majority of pages
								that are partly
								photographed
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1519

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume# 5321								
								Both volumes contain
Volume # 5321								a majority of pages
								that are partly
								photographed
								Reshecked PH.

Inspected by: Jean Shusran Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1519

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume# 5 3 2 1								
								Both volumes contain
Volume # 5 3 2 1								a majority of pages
								that are partly
								photographed
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 4/28/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Volume #5821

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From May 26 to May 27, 1914

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 26	Laura	Palermo, Trieste	
	Coamo	Nassau	
	Antilla	Tampico, Progresso	
27	Olympic	Cherbourg, Southampton	
	Argentina	Palermo, Patras, Trieste	
	Victorian	Liverpool	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5371

MAY 26-27, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 13 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 13 1944
.....
Date

Eleanor Fleming
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sothar Junwald, Surgeon of the T. S.S Saxa, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5321

Dr Junwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

.....aturalization papers.
.....ation may be made upon

Form 500 A
...rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. FILADELFIA sailing from TRIESTE, , 191

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Smole	Helene	23	9	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Ratsch	mother: Katharina Smole Ratsch - Austria
2			Andritsch	Theresia	16	6	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dreulach	uncle: Martin Krauca Dreulach - Austria
3			Graffenauer	Theresia	30	7	f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian				
4			Graffenauer	Theresia	4	7	f	s	child	no						
5			Graffenauer	Frank		11	m	s	infant	no						
6			Schwab	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Otgram	husband: Schwab Wilhelm Otgram - Hungary
7			Zeccinati	Giovanni	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Castelnuovo	father: Zeccinati Emilio Castelnuovo - Italy
8			Siring	Maria	37		f	m	housewife	yes		German	German	Brazil	S. Paolo	nobody
9			Siring	George	11		m	s	child	yes		German	German	Brazil	S. Paolo	
10			Siring	Hermann	5		m	s	infant	yes		German	German	Brazil	S. Paolo	
11			Vanzekovic	Anton	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rauschkof	father: Josef Veith Rauschkof - Austria
12			Vanzekovic	Katherina	24		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Rauschkof	
13			Vanzekovic	Margerethe	2		f	s	infant	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Rauschkof	grandfather: Josef Veith Rauschkof - Austria
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
29																
30																

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 25 , 1914 . 2

11—4637

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$26	no	no	no	uncle: Martin Smole 466-25 St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Watsch
2	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$23	no	no	no	aunt: Maria Kuckera 1239 23 Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Deutlach
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	cousin: Benkberg or Dragica 1946 Prospect Ave N. York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Triest
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother: Zachmati Anton 6-10 Barrow St. New York N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelmuovo
8	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bronsdorf
9	N.J.	New York	yes	self	—	no	no	no	Rudolf Coucher 6505 Hamm Ave N.Y.C. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	2	2	none	Austria	Holstein
10	N.J.	New York	yes	self	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	2	2	none	Austria	Holstein
11	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Brother: Smckovic Martin N.J. 213 1/2 1/4 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reikowetz
12	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trim
13	N.J.	New York	yes	self	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Austria	Wien
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

...uralization papers.
...on may be made upon

Depart[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, of the T/S Sarna, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—103

IMPORTANT NOTI[illegible]

3. Failur[illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 2 MAG. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 25, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Graffeaner	Theresia	30		f	m	-	Milwaukee Wisc.	496. 29 Ave Milwaukee Wisc.
2	Graffeaner	Theresia	4		f	s	1910 Milwaukee Wis. -		
3	Graffeaner	Franz		11	m	s	1913		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luther Jumould, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Saxonia, Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lumould

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

11—4638

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lazzaro", sailing from Palermo, 11th. May, 1914.

11—463.

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to Nat'l. & Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1	DEPORTED		Regalbuto	Pietro	30	M	S	farber	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	father Regalbuto Calogero Valguarnera	
2	DEPORTED		Regalbuto	Francesca	23	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera		
3			Cutighene P-7/63837-E.I.-3/20/37	Giuseppe	11	M	S	nothing	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera		
4			Pensovecchio	Giovanni	58	M	M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Pensovecchio Antonino Piazza Stazione Cantrano 7 - Palermo	NON
5			Vicari	Pietro	29	M	M	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Reina Rosalia via Simone Corleo 1 - Palermo	
6			Catalano	Antonino	62	M	M	trader	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	brother in law Varsotta Michele Menfi	
7			Cumino	Rosalia	28	F	S	housework	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Pespindrosa Piazza Kalsa 34 - Palermo	
8			Chiello	Paolo	32	M	S	trader	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Chiello Francesco Corleone	
9			Giardina	Concetta	45	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	son Graffeo Calogero Menfi	
10			Graffeo	Angela	14	F	S	housework			Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi		
11			Cusimano	Giuseppa	16	F	S	dressmaker	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	father Cusimano Giovanni Menfi	
12			Burla	Teresa	39	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera		
13			La Loggia	Alessandro	9	M	S	nothing	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	mother Piazza Domenico Valguarnera	
14			La Loggia	Filippo	3	M	S	nothing	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera		
15			Ferrera	Cristofaro	38	M	M	proprietor	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	wife Bernunzio Stella Valguarnera	
16			Arena	Giuseppa	14	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera	aunt Arena Vincenza Valguarnera	
17			Salvia	Raffaele	35	M	M	proprietor	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	Eusberville	father Salvia Ignazio Valguarnera	
18			Ferreri	Giuseppa	48	F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	daughter Lanfranca Vita S. Ninfa	
19			Lanfranca	Gaetano	9	M	S	nothing	no		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa		
20			Brunto	Pietro	42	M	M	countryman	no		Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Brunto Alfonso Palermo	
21			Vento	Onofrio	21	M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Vento Antonino Naso	
22			Ciccio	Giuseppa	57	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	daughter in law Greco Federatrice Mussomeli	
23			La Greca	Emanuele	21	M	S	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli		
24			Asaro	Gaspare	25	M	S	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	father Asaro Giuseppe Castellammare	
25			Guidotti	Gaspare	24	M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	wife Campisi Francesca S. Margherita Belice	
26			Brancato	Francesco	16	M	S	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Brancato Giuseppe Licata	
27			Sarrica	Domenica	30	F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Mauro	father Sarrica Sebastiano S. Mauro castelverde	
28			Calderone	Vincenza	46	F	M	housework	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	Nobody	
29			Milione	Calogera	16	F	S	housework	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	father Milione Arcangelo S. Margherita	
30			Cumminello	Filippa	14	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	Agrigento - father Ciccione Calogero S. Margherita	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 25, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	no	himself	$100	no		brother-in-law Settembre Salvatore 126 Hebard St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	skyblue	mark cheek	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
2	N.Y.	Rochester	no	herself	6	no	no	no														
3	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	=	-	-	=	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
4	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	20	yes	9/0/14	New York	wife Ascuitto Maria + 5 sons 511 E 37th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	mixt	chest	small-pox scar	Caltanissetta	Vallelunga
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	300	no	no	no	brother-in-law Bacci Antonino 73 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	25	no	no	no	wife Libra ci Benedetta 188 Bushman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mixt	chest	none	Girgenti	Menfi
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn		herself	25	no	no	no	sister Cannizzo Maria 76 Dicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	flax	chest	small-pox	Palermo	Palermo
8	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	400	no	no	no	uncle Sanicello Claudio 204 Front Lyn St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		mark eye - scar	Palermo	Corleone
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	40	no	no	no	husband Graffeo Stefano 332 Millerox St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	chest	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn		mother	-	no	no	no														
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	50	no	no	no	brother Carmano Salvatore Matteo + Chiaramma 133 Central St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Menfi
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	herself	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		mark front	Caltanisetta	Barrafranca
13	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	-	no	no	no	husband La Loggia Giuseppe 381-83 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Caltanisetta	Barrafranca
14	N.Y.	Rochester	no	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Caltanisetta	Barrafranca
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	40	yes	9/0/10	Chicago	brother-in-law Bernuzzio Michele 173 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		mark in front	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
16	N.Y.	Rochester	no	herself	50	yes	no	no	father Arena Liborio + mother 8 Merritt St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut		mark front	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
17	N.Y.	Cuyleville	no	himself	50	yes	9/0/14	Cuyleville	wife Leonardi Maria Box 94 Cuyleville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		mark front	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	18	yes	9/0/14	Brooklyn	husband Barranco Pietro 256 Humboldt St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	mixt	chest	patch cheek	Trapani	S. Ninfa
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	S. Ninfa
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	25	yes	9/0/14	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Caminizzaro Paolo 84 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo	Capaci
21	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Naso
22	N.Y.	Passaic	no	herself	40	no	no	no	husband Lo Greco Vincenzo 64 Market St Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
23	N.Y.	Passaic	no	mother	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	dark	chest	mark near eye	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
24	N.Y.	New York	-	himself	50	yes	8/0/14	New York	brother Asaro Vincenzo 12 Prince St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Trapani	Castellammare
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	himself	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Parano Lo Stefano 1704 Market Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	S. Margherita
26	Ohio	Sandusky	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Brancato Giovanni 511 Tilmon St Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		mark l.h.	Girgenti	Licata
27	N.Y.	Jonker	no	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Lito Giuseppe 500 Midland Av Jonker N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut		mark front	Palermo	S. Mauro
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	15	no	no	no	husband Mortellaro Antonino 148 Wijana St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	skyblue	pock chin	Girgenti	S. Margherita
29	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	20	no	no	no	aunt Schillonda Calogera 158 Chrystie St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Girgenti	S. Margherita
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	herself	25	no	no	no	father Cammarello Giuseppe + mother 117 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut		full eyebrows	Girgenti	S. Margherita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo John (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S Savoia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bolmey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lotha Spencer, Surgeon of the T. ss Saxonia, Cunarder, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Spencer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Fiume

Immigration Officer

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Palermo 11th May, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sarno	Raffaele	28		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Baiano	father Sarno Alessandro Baiano
2			Sarno	Angela Maria	34		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Baiano	father Sarno Alessandro Baiano
3	1		dau. Sarno	Aquilina	4		f s		no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Baiano	
4			Colucci	Giovanni	17		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Baiano	as above father Colucci Carmine
5			Bertone	Luisa	26		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	father in law Bertone Luigi S. Angelo in Grotte
6			son Bertone	Giovanni	7		m s		7-123562	8/17/14	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	as above father in law Bertone Luigi S. Angelo in Grotte
7			Bertone	Maria	25		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	mother Bertone Angela S. Angelo in Grotte
8			Narducci	Domenica	34		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Angelo	wife Carusoia Rosa S. Angelo in Grotte
9			Natale	Raffaele	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Capurso	father Giuseppe Capurso
10			Villetta	Rosaria	30		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Confluenti	father Giuseppe Confluenti
11			son Marotta	Antonio	4		m s				Italian	South	Catanzaro	Confluenti	as above
12			Marotta	Giuseppe	68		m m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Confluenti	daughter in law Marotta Confluenti
13			wife Nero	Nicoletta	58		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Confluenti	as above
14			Brunetti	Pasquale	61		m s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Agnone	no kdg
15			Freda	Salvatore	65		m m	vivian	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Postiteri	Nephew: Antonio Freda
16			wife	Carolina	60		f m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South			
17			Ricci	Stefano	18		m s	taylor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Cori	Father: Natale
18			Nomicos	Nicola	38		m m	mucreka	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Amorgos	Amorgos	Wife: Urania
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4608

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1, 191 4

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg		himself	$40	yes	3yrs	Pittsburg	brother in law G. Mappolitano 4 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	dark	dark		Avellino	Baiano
2	Pa	Pittsburg		herself	$40	yes	8yrs	Pittsburg	husband G. Mappolitano 4 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not blood	dark			Avellino	Baiano
3	Pa	Pittsburg		mother	—	—	—	—	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Avellino	Baiano
4	Pa	Pittsburg		himself	$40	no			Uncle G. Colquicci 147 Spring alley Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	dark	dark		Avellino	Baiano
5	Ohio	Ashtabula		herself	$40	no			husband A. Bertone 69 Pacific St Ashtabula Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosey	black	dark		Campobasso	t. Ag. Frotte
6	Ohio	Ashtabula		mother	—	—	—	—	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	t. A. in Frotte
7	Ohio	Comeaut		himself	$30	no			husband Felice Barbone 736 Broad St. Comeaut O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	dark	dark		Campobasso	t. A. in Frotte
8	Ohio	Comeaut		herself	$30	no			husband Joni Arcaro Box 54 Comeaut	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosey	dark	dark		Campobasso	t. A. in Frotte
9	Ohio	Wellsville		himself	$30	yes	6yrs	Wellsville 1908	father Manfredo Natale 233 3rd St. Wellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		red	dark	dark		Bari	Capurro
10	N.Y	New York		herself	$40	no			husband Joni Marotta 413 Adam St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Confluenti
11	N.Y	New York		mother	—	—	—	—	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catanzaro	Confluenti
12	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~		~~herself~~	~~$40~~	no			son Joni Marotta 413 Adam St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	grey	dark		Catanzaro	Confluenti
13	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~		~~father~~	~~$40~~	—	—	—	same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	grey	dark		Catanzaro	Confluenti
14	Col	Pueblo		himself	$40	no			son in law Luigi Manisha Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	grey	dark		Campobasso	Agnone
15	NJ	Newark	yes	husband	$30	~~no~~			~~Daughter Freda~~														
16									Daughter: Freda Lucchesano 22 Wood St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grizzled			Salerno	Contursi
17	Pa	Philadelphia		husband	$30	no			Brother: Luigi Ricci 801 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	nat.	brown			Roma	Cori
18	~~Pa~~	~~Newark~~		~~himself~~	~~$30~~	yes	10yrs	N.Y.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	brown		small pocks on back	Amorgos	Amorgos
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. s/s Soana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lothar Kunwald, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Laura," Austrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Lothar Kunwald

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	Dom.		CANADA	CUBA	
1st Cabin						
	4					4 57 61 1. —

5 8

May 26 — 14

actual Revised

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 57 4 61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Laura," sailing from Palermo, 11th May, 1914

11—463

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ciccione	Giuseppa	18		F. S.	housewoman	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	father Ciccione Calogero S. Margherita
2			Bilello	Paola	16		F. S.	dressmaker	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	grandmother Bilello Paola S. Margherita
3			Mendolia	Calogera	19		F. S.	housewoman	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	S. Margherita	father Mendolia Vincenzo S. Margherita
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

11

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for persons and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn		herself	$25 up	no			sister Ciccione Libonia 117 Evergreen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. chestnut	nat. chestnut	none	Grigenti	S. Margherita
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn		herself	$25 up	no			father Bellelle Rosario & mother 228 Frankman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	nat. chestnut	none	Grigenti	S. Margherita
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn		herself	$25 up	no	no	no	sister brother Alisi Cousins 95 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Grigenti	S. Margherita
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T. S/S Laura, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each~~ of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lotha Kennedy, Surgeon of the T. S. S. LAURA, Austrian, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

T. S/s LAURA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE, -8 MAG. 1914, 191 4

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Swizej	Jan	34		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	wife: Hanna Swizej Borszczowka - Russia
2			Holnyk	Janko	29		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	wife: Paulina Holnyk Borszczowka - Russia
3			Luthowski	Jan	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Russia	Trembowla	father: Stanislaw Luthowski Trembowla - Russia
4			Pyzmakowski	Dmitro	51		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trembowla	wife: Tekla Pyzmakowska Trembowla - Austria
5			Kuzminuk	Martin	30		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Zarucezyn	wife: Katarina Kaczmirowka Zarucezyn - Russia
6			Siemicki	Apolony	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Zarucezyn	mother: Maria Siemicka Zarucezyn - Russia
7			Bobratiuk	Oleksy	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korszkowcy	father: Kyryl Bobratiuk Korszkowcy - Russia
8			Gruszowsky	Tielon	27		m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wyszkorowolok	mother: Gonka Gruszowska Wyszkorowolok - Russia
9			Karpowicz	Marya	23		f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rozdwiany	mother: Katharina Karpowicz Rozdwiany - Austria
10			Karpowicz	Eugenia	3		m	s	child	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Rozdwiany	grandmother: Katharina Karpowicz Rozdwiany - Austria
11			Chmaruk	Prokopi	28		m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Miakoty	wife: Dionikia Chmaruk Miakoty - Russia
12	ac Riga 7/23/14 MS		Chmaruk	Michael	36		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Miakoty	wife: Jaryna - Chmarukowo Miakoty - Russia
13			Werbowec	Lydor	40		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Miakoty	wife: Olena Werbowecowe Miakoty - Russia
14			Welbowec	Wasyly	38		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pluzne	wife: Marna Welbowec Pluzne - Russia
15			Konowalczuk	Iwan	23		m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Miakoty	father: Michal Konowalczuk Miakoty - Russia
16			Poberezniuk	Andry	30		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Derewnia	wife: Alexandra Poberezniuk Derewnia - Russia
17			Marutkewyez	Ewstafy	30		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korshkowcy	wife: Antonia Marutkiewicz Korshkowcy - Russia
18			Yanczyszyn	Iwan	35		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korshkowcy	wife: Matrona Yanczyszyn Korshkowcy - Russia
19			Gergel	Serhej	29		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyntkowcy	brother: Jakow Gergel Lyntkowcy - Russia
20			Gergel	Matrona	26		f	m	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyntkowcy	mother: Jaroslawa Gergel Lyntkowcy - Russia
21			Gergel	Iwan	20		m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyntkowcy	brother: Jerkow Gergel Lyntkowcy - Russia
22			Iraluk	Wasyl	28		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotowice	wife: nalena Iraluk Kotowice - Russia
23			Tomeruk	Wasyl	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Waskowcy	mother: Maria Tomeruk Waskowcy - Russia
24			Tomeruk	Marya	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Waskowcy	mother: marya Tomeruk Waskowcy - Russia
25			Luzezynski	Felix	27		m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Waskowcy	father: Ladan Liszczynski Waskowcy - Russia
26			Gyrejko	Kaystyan	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskow	wife: Warwara Dereyko Koskow - Russia
27			Kyrowacz	Iwan	32		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskowce	wife: Krystya Kyrowacz Koskowce - Russia
28			Hrodzki	Iwan	40		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Simowce	wife: Katrina Hrodzki Simowce - Russia
29			Bonolarec	Petro	27		m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskowce	wife: yedosia Bonolarec Koskowce - Russia
30			Primas	Simofej	24		m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kuska	brother: Iwan Primas Kuska - Russia

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 1914, 191[illegible]

11

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1 Mich	Hountranck	no	self	39	no	no	no	friend: Jan Ratusnik Pr. 1230 - Hountranck mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Borszczowka
2	2 Mich	Hountranck	no	self	39	no	no	no	friend: Jan Ratusniak Pr. 1230 - Hountranck mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Borszczowka
3	3 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	31	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Iguscuk Pongo Bank 55 East Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trembovla
4	4 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Iamoluk Pongo Bank 65 East New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Trembovla
5	5 N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Ben Gerker 555 - Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Lazuczyn
6	6 N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Wawrzyniec Wroblewski 2. 6. Norton St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lazuczyn
7	7 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	58	no	no	no	brother: Michal Bogatnik Pa. - Westmoreland St. 2596 - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Korsekovcy
8	8 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Leonti Schewczuk 2263 - Mercer St. Phila Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wyszkorodek
9	9 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband: Jan Chmyrnik p. ant. Karpowicz 130 E. St. 507 W. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Rozdwiany
10	10 N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	no	accomp by his mother friend: Jakob Schostak	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Rozdwiany
11	Pa	Chester	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Pulaski St. 4 Chester Pa friend: Jakim Szostak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Miakoty
12	12 Pa	Chester	yes	self	33	no	no	no	Pulaski St. Chester Pa friend: Hryhory Cyganiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Miakoty
13	13 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	33	no	no	no	Reed St. 105 - Philadelphia friend: Hryhory Cyganiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Miakoty
14	14 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Reed St. 105 - Philadelphia uncle: Jan Romasiuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Miakoty
15	15 Pa	Chester	yes	self	36	no	no	no	Tyrem St. 721 Chester Pa. brother: Kolodzany Eugen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Miakoty
16	16 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	60	yes	1912/13	Phila Pa	N. 2328 - 11 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Zakrzewice
17	17 Oh.	Steubenville	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nephew: Piotr Lorecki 8 St. N. 214 - Steubenville Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Korskovcy
18	18 Oh.	Steubenville	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Krivanek Nort 9 St. 25 Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Korsikovcy
19	19 Mex.	Hartford	yes	self	22	yes	1912/13	Boston mass.	brother: Pawel Gergel Pr. 67 - Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Lyukovcy
20	20 Pa	Potsdam	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Pawel Gergel Pr. 67 - Potsdam Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Lyukovcy
21	21 Pa	Stowe	no	self	24	no	no	no	uncle: Pawlo Mero Pr. 67 - Stowe Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Lyukovcy
22	22 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	yes	1912/14	New York N.Y.	friend: Aleon Kalemik 326 - 28 & 102 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kotonice
23	23 N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	50	yes	1912/14	New York N.Y.	brother: Domenic Daniel # 151 Georgetty St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Waskowcy
24	24 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Daniel Domanuk # 151 George St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Waskowcy
25	25 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1911/14	New York N.Y.	brother: Piotr Kwaczenuk Morning Star 162 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Waskowcy
26	26 Pa	Du Bois	no	self	41	no	no	no	brother in law: Dmitro Moroz 117 Evergreen St Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Hoskow
27	27 Pa	Du Bois	no	self	37	yes	no	no	friend: Afanasi Krystyn 117 - Evergreen St Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Hoskow
28	28 Oh.	Steubenville	no	self	40	yes	no	no	brother in law: Karp Stanko Ofess Str. 700 - Steubenville Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Sinovce
29	29 Oh.	Steubenville	no	self	39	no	no	no	brother in law: Jozolik Maseenik Str. 700 - Steubenville Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Hoskovce
30	30 N.Y.	Wallkalla	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Fiodor Kwasnik Wallkalla N.Y. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kuska

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the T. S. S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ludwig Janowski, Surgeon of the T.S.S. LAURA, Austrian (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Janowski

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Vera Cruz

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE -8 MAG 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Krawczuk	Kiryło	32	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthen Russian	Russia	Koskow	wife: Teodosia Krawczuk Koskow - Russia
2		Kitajczuk	Wasyl	27	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Koskowce	wife: Paraska Kitajczuk Koskow - Russia
3		Krawruski	Jan	40	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Korcowka	wife: Josefa Krawruski Korkowka - Russia
4		Piontkowski	Władysław	25	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Korcowka	father: Wincyslaw Piontkowski Korcowka - Russia
5		Kratowicz	Piotr	45	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lazaczynek	wife: Salomea Kratowicz Lazaczynek - Russia
6		Juszka	Semen	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Ruthen Russian	Russia	Koskowcy	wife: Bariana Juszkowa Koskowcy - Russia
7		Popow	Sarafina	33	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowcy	wife: Jaryna Popow Lanowcy - Russia
8		Krue	Nykyta	34	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowcy	wife: Finowia Krue Lanowcy - Russia
9		Racinik	Timofej	42	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowcy	wife: Katerina Racinikowa Lanowcy - Russia
10		Demczuk	Roman	40	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowcy	wife: Antonina Demczuk Lanowcy - Russia
11		Kozak	Teodor	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pysarowka	wife: Jefrozyna Kozak Pysarowka - Russia
12		Szymczuk	Andrej	33	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pisarowka	wife: Maryn Szymczuk Pisarowka - Russia
13		Bilyk	Jawa	21	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pisarowka	father: Bilimon Bilyk Pisarowka - Russia
14		Petryna	Anna	30	f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Jwan Petryna Serafince - Austria
15		Petryna	Maria	13	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	grand father: Jwan Petryna Serafince - Austria
X 16		Tecza	Zofia	19	f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lwolas	father: Stanislaw Jakob Lwolas Lwolas - Austria
17		Gorrelana	Katarzyna	24	f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zargbki	father: Marcyn Gorrelana Zargbki - Austria
18		Kaleta	Teofil	46	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pieszcice	wife: Agata Kaleta Pieszcice - Russia
19		Klasperek	Maryanna	21	f	s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klojecenka	mother: Karolina Rachana Klojecenka - Russia
20		Kielian	Stanislaw	25	m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wojeczka	sister: Agnieska Kielian Wojeczka - Russia
21		Zagrodnik	Hipolit	20	m	s	joiner	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Przemyskow	father: Marcin Zagrodnik Przemyskow - Russia
22		Pinczak	Daniel	37	m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czystohorb	wife: Enfrosina Pinczak Czystohorb - Austria
23		Juszko	Paul	34	m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czystohorb	wife: Jewa Juszko Czystohorb - Austria
24		Juszko	Andreas	36	m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czystohorb	wife: Maryna Juszko Czystohorb - Austria
25		Czuchraj	Andrej	24	m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalcze	wife: Anna Czuchraj Michalcze - Austria
26		Pawlosir	Anna	22	f	wd	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czechy	father: Michał Lucenka Czechy - Austria
27		Bolota	Filip	27	m	m	tinsmith	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Skomarowka	wife: Maria Bolota Skomarowka - Russia
28		Szamborki	Władimir	25	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Skomarowka	wife: Paraska Szamborka Skomarowka - Russia
29		Hornicenko	Iwan	22	m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Grombor	sister: Anastazia Hornicenko Grombor - Russia
30		Filipiuk	Igor	19	m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Szumska	father: Dimaf Filipiuk Szumska - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 26, *1914*

14-613

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Wathalla		self	25	no		brother in law: Samuel Prynasnik Box 4 Wathalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Koskow
2	N.Y.	Wathalla		self	34	no	no	friend: Jozef Harplute P.O. Box 442 Wathalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Koskow
3	N.Y.	Buffalo		self	50	no	no	friend: Wawrzyniec Wroblewski 1 Mutton St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Korcowka
4	N.Y.	Buffalo		self	25	no	no	friend: Wawrzyniec Wroblewski Mutton St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Korcowka
5	N.Y.	new york	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Aleksander Zalewski 319 Huston St. New Yo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray blue	none	Russia	Laraczynek
6	N.Y.	Wathalla		self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jozef Puschka Box 442 - Wathalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Kochowy
7	N.Y.	new york	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Piotr Demczuk First St. 179 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lanowy
8	N.Y.	Wathalla		self	46	no	no	no	friend: Jozef Melnyk Box 442 - Wathalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lanowy
9	N.Y.	Wathalla		self	27	no	no	no	friend: Jozef Melnyk Box 442 - Wathalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lanowy
10	N.Y.	new york	yes	self	42	no	no	no	cousin: Piotr Demczuk 179 - First St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lanowy
11	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Maryhory Tkaczuk Court St. 52 Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Tyszarowka
12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Maryhory Raczuk Court St. 52 - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Pisarowka
13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Maryhory Raczuk Church Court St. 52 - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Pisarowka
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	54	no	no	no	husband: Wasyl Petryna 1934 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Serafinec
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	54	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	none	Austria	Serafinec
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	38	no	no	no	cousin: Katarzyna Wojciekza Rocht 145 - Lenoxave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Rusolas
17	Mass.	Adams	yes	self	24	no	no	no	sister: Anela Gorelawa 15 Richmond St. Adams Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Zarzycki
18	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	self	27	yes	1907/8 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law: Stanislaw Baran 332 - 13th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Pesseriec
19	N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Josef Kasperek Gender St. 457 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Wojcerka
20	N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	self	52	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Kasperek Gender St. 457 Lackawanna N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Wojcerka
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	37	yes	1911/12 Coatesville Pa	brother: Jan Zagranicki Ohio St. 1640 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Przemyslow
22	Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	29	yes	1901/10 Greensburg Pa	sister: nastia Pinczak Greensburg Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Czystohorb
23	Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	26	yes	1906/08 Greensburg Pa	friend: Kenya Warlaj Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Czystohorb
24	Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	25	yes	1907/11 Mahoney C. Pa	friend: Juan Lovitko Greensburg Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Czystohorb
25	Pa	Hazleton	yes	self	38	yes	1909/11 Hazleton Pa	friend: Mark Osadczuk Centre St. 500 - near Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Michalocze
26	N.Y.	Elizabeth Port	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Juan Yurwiczuk Elizabeth Port N.Y. Jefferson St. 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Czechy
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcicki Clinton St. 67 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Skomorowka
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcicki Clinton St. 67 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Skomorowka
29	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	41	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Klimek Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Szumbar
30	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Juan Filipuik Perry St. N. 4 - Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Szumba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S. LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephan Jannaba, Surgeon of the T. S. S. LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Jannaba

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, -8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Klimink	Grigori	19	s	smith	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Saumbar	father: Wasili Klimink Saumbar - Russia
2			Jakobowski	Eugen	19	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilia	father: Bolesław Jakobowski Wilia - Russia
3			Wojcicki	Piotr	21	m/s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ciciniawka	father: Wincenty Wojcicki Ciciniawka - Russia
4			Chruszczuk	Pawel	24	m	shoemaker	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berestecka	mother: Jedosia Chruszczenk Berestecka - Russia
5			Chruszczuk	Jewaokia	30	w	dressmaker	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Berestecka	mother: Sofia Jemba Stadtchen - Russia
6			Jemba 9/7/14	Roman	23	s	smith	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stadtchen	father: Emil Bornstein Chorol Alexandra - Russia
7			Bornstein	Chmiel	23	s	photograph	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Lawa Racunk Markowce - Russia
8			Racunk	Sylvester	19	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Markowce	father: Nikolo. Vrkic Knisevo - Russia
9			Vrkic	Petar	16	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Russia	Knisevo	mother: Maria Bitanga Runovic - Austria
10			Bitonga	Tripan Martin	12	s	labourer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	mother: Ana Pulje Runovic - Austria
11			Pulje	Marya	44	w	labourer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Runovic	wife: Nikora Sloi Krasoow - Hungary
12			Rama	György	43	w	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Krasoow	wife: Barna Juliana Iranosz - Hungary
13			Rihor	Janos	42	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Iranosz	father: Trifonski Rada Temesböking - Hungary
14			Paniecki	Demeterné	33	w	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Temesböking	grandfather: Trifonski Rada Temesböking - Hungary
15			Paniecki	György	8	s	child	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Temesböking	
16			Paniecki	Katalin	6	s	child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Temesböking	
17			Vukelic	Jelka	22	s	domestic	no	7-2-10	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Janjagora	father: Mara Vukelic Janjagora - Hungary
18			Medovic	Anna	36	w	domestic	yes	036-12-6-43	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Illava	mother: Maria Medovic Illava - Austria
19	Q		Radic	Antica	29	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rogornica	mother: Mika Radic Rogornica - Austria
20			Gabric	Maria	46	w	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Liechtenwald	brother: Anton Teras Liechtenwald - Austria
21			Gabric	Maria	15	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Liechtenwald	uncle: Anton Teras Liechtenwald - Austria
22	X		Hotzler	Crippe	18	s	domestic	yes	2-490824-1-27-85	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bersched	father: Leib Hotzler Bersched - Russia
23			Juskin	Gittel	11	s	child	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bersched	
24			Pjatiew	Jakow	22	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Konkowce	father: Iwan Pjatiew Konkowce - Russia
25			Kaszczuk	Tyschon	18	s	labourer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lymylymey	father: Nykolay Kloszczuk Lymylymey - Russia
26			Kazmyczuk	Prokop	24	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klytenka	wife: Alexandra Kazmyczuk Klytenka - Russia
27			Kuchamik	Iwan	31	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klytenka	father: Anton Kuchamik Klytenka - Russia
28			Kowal	Maksymow	42	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stefanowka	wife: Ksenia Kowal Stefanowka - Russia
29			Spira	Max	38	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Budwitz	wife: Regina Spira Budwitz - Austria
30			Wiesler	Hermine	23	s	dressmaker	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Julian Wiesler Wien - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1911

15

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or person likely to become a public charge; or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor; or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and that no exclusive provision of law exists, and establish to the satisfaction of the inspection officer that he is not excludable; and state whether the examination of any such alien was conducted with the assistance of an interpreter, and the name of such interpreter.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	Mass.	Springfield	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Klimek Springfield Mass. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Semmbar
2	2	N.Y.	new york	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Dionisi Jakubowski 77 - Ridge St - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Russia	Wilia
3	3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Piotr Wojciki 67 Clinton St - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kisiniowka
4	4	N.Y.	Endicott	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Sirby Chmierenk Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Brestecka
5	5	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Sarhej Klamserenk Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Brestecka
6	6	Ill.	Peoria	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Lemba Jefferson St - 101 - Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Dunajpol
7	7	N.Y.	new york	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle: Moris Berger 6 Willett St - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	New Alexandria
8	8	Pa	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jerzy Wy Raicuk Lowet St - 52 - Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Markowcy
9	9	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother: Frane Vrkic 1134 - Lebeaume St - St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krusevo
10	10	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	father: Mate Bitanja Front St - 1323 - Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black		none	Austria	Runovic
11	11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nostro Vona Mahoes Park - N.1 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Runovic
12	12	N.Y.	Massena Spring	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Ketcespost	brother in law: Erizma Laslo R.M. 205 - Massena Spring N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Krascovo
13	13	N.Y.	massena Spring	yes	brother in law	25	yes	no	no	brother in law: Erizma Laslo R.M. 205 - Massena Spring N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Scamosc
14	14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband: Demeter Paniczki Ill. - West W. 2000 - Ashland ave - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Hungary	San Peter
15	15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	San Peter
16	16	Ill.	Chicago	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	yes	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	San Peter
17	17	Oh.	Lorain	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ilia Rolic 2510 - E. 29 St - Lorain Oh.	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Janjagora
18	18	Col.	Colorado	yes	aunt	25	yes	no	no	aunt: Jelena Prosen Pr. 709 - Colorado City Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Klana
19	19	W.Va	Bergo	no	self	25	no	no	yes	sister, Ivona Lakic Ramp 8 - Bergoo W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rogoznica
20	20	N.Y.	new york	yes	self	100	yes	1904	new york	friend - Alois Zokal P 35 - W. 71 436 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lichtenwald
21	21	N.Y.	new York	yes	mother		no	yes	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ybanbarn
22	22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: David Kristen 729 - 31 - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Russia	Berschied
23	23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes			yes	no	no	accomp by Rosa	no	yes	no	no	good	no	0		fair	brown		none	Russia	Berschied
24	24	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	friend: Weinstein R. 1119 - E. Baltimore Md.	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Ybonkowce
25	25	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend - Jaworski Dominik 100 Lincoln St - Boston Mass.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zyhynoy
26	26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	yes	no	cousin: Atanas Panasciuk 290 - Grand St - New York N.Y.	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ybytenka
27	27	W.Va.	Grand Town	no	self	45	no	yes	no	brother: Michael Kucharuuk Pr. 154 - Grand Town W.Va	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ybytenka
28	28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	yes	no	no	brother: Ywan Kowal 250 - 2 nd - St - Philadelphia Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Jancrka
29	29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle: Mort Kirsen 342 - E. 42 St - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Brodnicky
30	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Moritz Hirsch 78 St - E. 942 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo John, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. S. S. LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Zohny
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Julius Finnveld, Surgeon of the T.S.S. LAURA, Austrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Finnveld

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Farema Nikola	26	m	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalerow	brother: Ivan Farema Michalerow - Austria
2			Farema Mary	21	f	m	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalerow	brother in law: Ivan Farema Michalerow - Austria
3	6 30 1/2 1/4/3		Liesdrik Anton	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalere	father: Stefan Liesdrik Michalere - Austria
4			Lierant Jos	42	m	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalere	wife: Paraska Lierant Michalere - Austria
5			Makszymiuk Dawid	37	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalere	brother: Andrej Makszymiuk Michalbe - Austria
6			Makszymiuk Wasyluna	29	f	m	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalere	brother: Andrey Makszymiuk Michalbe - Austria
7			Makszymiuk Dimitri	7	m	s	child	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalere	
8			Makszymiuk Maria	3	f	s	child	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Michalere	
9			Lutyk Nikolaj	26	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hreczany	mother: Hanna Lutyk Hreczany - Russia
10			Lazaruk Andrzej	6	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hreczany	father: Lewko Lazaruk Hreczany Russia
11			Nahnia Julian	29	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hreczany	wife: Sofrona Nahnia Hreczany - Russia
12			Pilipetki Michal	22	m	s	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pereszkowe	father: Saby Filipecki Pereszkowe - Russia
13			Ciopiak Simeon	23	m	s	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pereszkowe	father: Nicolay Ciopiak Pereszkowe - Austria
14			Farema Ivan	46	m	s	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rudrynce	mother: Maria Farema Rudrynce - Russia
15			Bolko Michal	16	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudrynce	mother: Nobohyna Bolko Rudrynce - Austria
16			Ficus Nastala	10	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudrynce	mother: Kristine Ficus Rudrynce - Austria
17			Makszymowicz Michal	6	m	s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudrynce	father: Ivan Makszymowic Rudrynce - Austria
18			Hreco Alecsi	46	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kmahnin	wife: Hanna Hreco Kmahnin Russia
19			Bolak Alecsio	44	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostroverany	wife: Olga Bolak Ostroverany - Russia
DESERTED 20			Pijaczka Jerzy	26	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostroverany	wife: Rosina Pijaczka Ostroverany - Russia
21			Dopiel Mikolaj	19	m	s	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kwanc	mother: Caralina Dopiel Kwanc - Russia
22			Limczuk Mikolay	30	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podlibiec	wife: Justina Limczuk Podlibiec - Russia
23			Slomenuk Jercei	42	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Dobrovola	wife: Malenka Slomenuk Dobrovola Russia
24			Lacykyn Aksentij	28	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podlibiec	mother: Juliana Lacykyn Podlibiec - Russia
25			Dolky Michail	32	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pokalaki	wife: Anna Sarka Pokalazi - Russia
26			Ivaniuk Ivan	31	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pokalaki	wife: Jelisiwe Ivaniuk Pokazalzi - Russia
27			Zielinski Kalenink	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Port Artur	father: Wikolay Zielinsky Pokalaki - Russia
28			Katarinink Ivan	50	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalalaki	mother: Maria Katarinink Pokalaki - Russia
29			Seranczuk Wasil	35	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pokalaki	wife: Katiana Seranczuk Pokazazi - Russia
30			Szmorhun Wezon	22	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pokalaki	wife: Anuska Szmorhun Pokalaki - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914.

14—913

17

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
91	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	$04 yes	1910	Montreal		brother in law: Leyko Lazarek Winnipeg Man. acc. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nikolarow
92	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nikolarow
93	Que	Montreal	yes	self	35 yes	no	no		friend: Tom Palamarenk 130 233 Montr. Que. brother in law: Mitro Lazaruk Winnip. Man. father in law: Stefan Nikiforuk Radom Russ acc. by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Michalcze
94	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	26 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Michalcze
95	Sa	Radisson	yes	self	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Michalcze
96	Sa	Radisson	yes	self	250 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Michalcze
97	Sa	Radisson	yes	father	no	no	no		acc. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	..	..	fair	brown	none	Russia	Michalcze
98	Sa	Radisson	yes	father	no	no	no		acc. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	..	..	fair	brown	none	Russia	Michalcze
99	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25 no	no	no		friend: Dorosy Lazaruk 207 York str. Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Russia	Krecrany
100	Ont	Toronto	yes	father	25 no	yes	no		brother: Josef Lazaruk 207 York str. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krecrany
101	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25 no	no	no		uncle: Jean Kowalski 207 York str. Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krecrany
102	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25 no	no	no		friend: Anton Pracznik Creek str. nr. 12 Mon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	Russia	Perebybone
103	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25 no	no	no		friend: Anton Pracznik Creek str. 12. Mon. voyage acc. by Nr. 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Perebybone
104	Que	Montreal	no	mother	6 no	no	no		uncle: Semion Zaiko P. O. Espagnola Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kudrynce
105	Ont	Espagnola	yes	self	25 no	no	no		uncle: Daniel Lazaruk P.O. Sandy Lake & Exp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Austria	Kudrynce
106	Ont	Espagnola	yes	mother	26 no	no	no		evening: Dimitro Makarski P. O & Exp. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Austria	Kudrynce
107	Ont	Espagnola	yes	father	35 no	no	no		St. Rafael Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Austria	Kudrynce
108	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25 no	no	no		St. Rafael Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Kuchinin
109	Que	Montreal	yes	self	26 yes	1913	Fraserville Ont.		St. Rafael Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Russia	Ostrovcany
110	Que	Montreal	yes	self	23½ no	no	no		friend: M. B. Ram & C. 209-91 Dominion str. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	none	Russia	Ostrovcany
111	Que	Montreal	yes	mother	35½ no	no	no		brother in law: Atanasi Lakachmuk 123 Str. Richerolem Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ivanec
112	Que	Montreal	yes	self	26 yes	1906	Montr.		brother: Engl. Hromnik St agatha av. nr 33 Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Podbilipec
113	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25 yes	3 months	Montr.		friend: Onufri Kasarenko St. Denis Saint West. 60. Mon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dolinovala
114	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25½ no	no	no		brother in law: Ivan Petruro St. agathe ave 123 Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Dolinovala
115	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25 no	no	no		cousin: Fiodor Fiorczuk Montr. Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Russia	Dolinovala
116	Que	Montreal	yes	self	50 yes	1910 12	Montr. Que.		uncle: Petruro Ivan Rychardson St. 123 Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dolinovala
117	Que	Montreal	yes	self	50 yes	1912 14	Petit Artam		friend: Tachnin Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Russia	Dolinovala
118	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25 yes	3 months	Montr.		Daniel Farandiuk brother 6 St. nr 32 Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dolinovala
119	Que	Montreal	yes	self	37½ yes	1912 13	Montr.		cousin: Ivan Budrew Richardson St. 625 Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Dolinovala
120	Que	Montreal	yes	self	30 yes	1912 13	Montr.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Russia	Dolinovala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Arthur Fawcett, Surgeon of the U.S.S LAURA, American, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Fawcett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Ellis Island

James Regan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Mular	Pawlo	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Goklak	father: Anton Mular Goklak - Russia
2											Monastereenk	Petro	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Goklaki	wife: Chafia Monastereenk Goklaki - Russia
3											Imoshim	Leon	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Goklaki	father: Timofej Imoshim Goklaki - Russia
4											Zuna	Teofil	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Poklaki	father: Jemian Zuna Poklaki - Russia
5											Siporcer	Roman	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Poklaki	father: Simon Siporcer Poklaki - Russia
6											Solonko	Iwan	41		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hadikowe	wife: Teodosia Solonko Hadikowe - Russia
7											Powhaniuk	Andrej	31		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hadikowce	wife: Teodokia Powhaniuk Hadikowce - Russia
8											Stryminski	Ignati	33		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hadikowce	wife: Amila Stryminski Hadikowce - Russia
9											Kilinik	Mikolaj	25		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hadjowce	father: Ksenti Kilinik Hadjowce - Russia
10											Woloszyn	Pawel	30		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hadjanow	wife: Ksenia Woloszyn Hadjanow - Russia
11											Wyczynski	Franciszek	38		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Workowce	mother: Jakowjena Kateryna Workowce - Austria
12											Wyczynska	Kasia	30		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Workowce	mother: Kateryna Jakowyela Workowce - Austria
13											Wiznink	Iwan	20		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wodkowce	wife: Marya Wiznink Wodkowce - Austria
14											Bogacz	Katarzyna	17		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wodkowce	mother: Maria Bogacz Wodkowce - Austria
15											Kaszczak	Taras	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mekkasze	wife: Wawara Kaszczak Mekkasze - Russia
16											Oerkocz	Michail	33		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wargwotka	wife: Hanka Oerkocz Wargwotka - Russia
17											Klaposzczenk	Kiryl	36		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czeltuszow	wife: Fiodora Klaposzczenk Czeltuszow - Russia
18											Wender	Konstanti	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czeltuszow	mother: Paraska Wender Czeltuszow - Russia
19											Kuczyk	Iwan	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Romanowe	wife: Paraska Kuczyk Romanowe - Austria
20											Kroszko	January	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Karaczyowce	wife: Anastasia Kroszko Karaczyowce - Russia
21											Cerkowny	Iwan	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Karaczyowce	wife: Tatiana Cerkowny Karaczyowce - Russia
22											Drozda	Iwan	48		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Podfilipie	wife: Anastasia Drozda Podfilipie - Russia
23											Kanosiewicz	Sidor	46		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Podfilipie	wife: Wassasia Kanasiewicz Podfilipie - Russia
24											Pomeryuski	Iwan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polona	father: Petro Pomeryuski Polona - Russia
25											Bilinsky	Nykola	20		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruckszyn	father: Andrej Bilinsky Ruckszyn - Russia
26											Pohorecy	Iwany	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruckszyn	wife: Maria Pohorecy Ruckszyn - Russia
27											Bilowskij	Wasyl	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruckszyn	wife: Jerzyna Bilowsky Ruckszyn - Russia
28											Raczuk	Wasyl	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruckszyn	wife: Aleksandra Raczuk Ruckszyn - Russia
29											Palandiuk	Fedor	19		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruckszyn	father: Iwan Palandiuk Ruckszyn - Russia
30											Raczuk	Nykita	25		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ruckszyn	wife: Darya Raczuk Ruckszyn - Russia

V 4482/591

8-17160-8/23/38505 NO CLA 1/5/40

2-1013356 - 10/19/42 - 505 - No C/4

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN 1	One	Montreal	yes	self	49	no	no	no	uncle: Gatvan Twan H. Ryckerson st. 133. Montreal	One	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Poteleki
22 2	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Ywan Bnozoj H. 629 - Ryckerson St. Montreal	One	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Potelaki
23 3	One	Montreal	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	friend: Ywan Rucy H. 629. Montreal One -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Potelaki
24 4	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Ywan Barej Richardson St. 628 - Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Poklaki
25 5	One	Montreal	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Andrejs Lipowic H. 205 - Grandtrunk Montreal	One. - no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Poklaki
26 6	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	1912 / 11	Montreal One	brother in law: Ivvan Lavrenik St. Denguet H. 99 Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hublikowce
27 7	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Strenniki 342 St. James - Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hradikowce
28 8	One	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Josef Strenniki 342 St. James - Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hradikowce
29 9	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ywan Savvenik H 99 Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hradyowce
30 10	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Ywan Bilons 181. Pochelaga P.O. Montreal	One no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hradyowce
31 11	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Saranenik 874 - Bojga ave Winnipeg	Man. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Workowce
32 12	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Saranenik 874 - Bojga ave - Winnipeg	Man. - no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Workowce
33 13	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Anton Kolaer P.O - Gardentown Man.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Worokowce
34 14	Man.	Winnipeg	no	self	14	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Kolaer Gardentown Man.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wonkowce
35 15	Ont.	Montreal	no	self	26	yes	no	no	brother: Fedor Hanvenik Montheven ave 1931 - Fort William	Ont. no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Heklaszeze
36 16	One	Montreal	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Hnatola Notredame St. H 220 - Montreal	One. - no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Warywotka
37 17	One	Montreal	yes	self	51	yes	1914 / 13	Montreal One	friend: Alex Tkaczuk H 17 St. Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Czethnu
38 18	One	Montreal	yes	self	48	no	no	no	cousin: Katerenick Onisy Forbert St. 92 - Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Croinsow
39 19	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother: Jan Shuryn Sorel ave 63 - Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Romanow
40 20	N.B.	Little River	no	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Andrej Morgan Little River - St. John N.B.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Karacyowce
41 21	N.B.	Little River	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Morgan P.O. Little River - St. John N.B.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Karacyowce
42 22	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	son in law: Afanasi Tabaczynski Adressey St. Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Podfilipie
43 23	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Yahim Josnita Shearn St. 19. Montreal One	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Russia	Podfilipie
44 24	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Michael Yaropatin 617 Manitoba av. Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Polonna
45 25	Ont.	Walkerville	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Prokop Bilinszky Brid. Co. 621. Walkerville Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Rudeszyn
46 26	Ont.	Walkerville	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Wasily Pahorenny Pr. 538 - Walkerville Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Rukszyn
47 27	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Wasyl Bilinski Asbestos Prov. Pr. 64 - Montreal	One no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rukszyn
48 28	One	Montreal	yes	self	25	yes	yes	no	friend: Wasyl Stupak Pr. 6408 - Asbestos Prov. Montreal	One no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ruckszyn
49 29	One	Montreal	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	cousin: Timo Fej Yarkiwsky Pr. 984 - New Glasgow N.S.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ruckszyn
50 30	One	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Mytro Jan Lewko Pr. 146. Thorold Ont.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Ruckszyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at Genoa

J Allen Gregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Arthur Sunwald, Surgeon of the LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sunwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Okopowy	Charitan	36		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zemelince	wife: Fopkania Okopowy Zemelince - Russia
DEPORTED 2			Wylczuk	Kalemy	36		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Zemlince	wife: Juliana Wylczuk Zemlince - Russia
3			Czorny	Ivan	35		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dankowtz	wife: Verena Czorny Dankowtz - Russia
4			Chorozczuk	Jelisei	37		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holsrany	wife: Maria Chorozczuk Holsrany - Russia
DEPORTED 5			Jelia	Jelia	38		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Parasowtz	wife: Alexandra Jelia Parasowtz Russia
6			Besarab	Chrisjap	38		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polany	wife Fenoaska Besarab Polany - Russia
7			Mazur	Jakob	24		m	s.	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polany	father: Ivan Mazur Polany - Russia
8			Mazur	Sam	40		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polany	wife: Pelka Mazur Polany - Russia
9			Krasnuk	Larva	36		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanerany	wife: Maria Krasnuck Hanerany - Russia
10			Dankanuk	Irini	30		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanerany	wife: Dankanuka Anna Hanerany - Russia
11			Krasovan	Fedor	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanerany	wife: Anna Krasovan Hanerany - Russia
12			Krasovan	Leonbras	32		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanerany	wife: Hanka Krasovan Hanerany - Russia
13			Dankiw	Witolas	30		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hanerany	wife: Alexandera Dankiw Hanerany - Russia
14			Morlinn	Maria	24		f	m	domestic	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Barlin	uncle: Kiellko Luban Barlin - Austria
15			Lakowski	Dimitrev	33		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Plaszowa	wife: Jwolokaya Lakowska Plaszowa - Russia
DEPORTED 16			Zagarneska	Fadie	35		m	m	gioiner	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Galrowce	wife: Kristina Zagarneska Galrowce - Russia
17			Paiecka	Lakanik	24		m	s.	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werbeny	father: Witold Paiecka Werbeny - Russia
18			Hacruk	Witowan	42		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werben	cousin. Hamenska Hacruk Werben - Russia
19			Sadowski	Ivan	26		m	m	forger	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polonizyn	wife: Zoska Sadowski Polonizyn - Russia
20			Lolodzuk	Jurko	44		m	m	farmlab.	yes	two	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czertowce	wife: Anna Lolodzuk. Czertowce - Austria
21			Mikselnuk	Ivan	40		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czertowce	mother: Marya Kalya Czertowce - Austria
22			Mikselnuk	Jelina	32		f	m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czertowce	
23			Mikselnuk	Ivan	10		m	s.	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czertowce	
24			Mikselnuk	anna	7		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czertowce	
25			Kalya	Ilko	37		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czertowce	wife: Maria Kalya Czertowce - Austria
26			Dolenoky	Maria	24		f	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerkowce	father: Petro Seramuk Czerkowce - Austria
27			Roolczuk	Peslor	25		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerkowce	wife: Maria Roolczuk Czerkowce - Austria
28			Bernaslowski	Witold	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korinow	wife: Vasylyna Bernaslowski Korinow - Austria
29			Kazmirczuk	Ivan	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korinow	wife: Fozia Kazmirczuk Korinow - Austria
30			Srogyczuk	Semca	50		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Patoczyska	wife: Lesia Srogyczuk Patoczyska - Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914

14—913

21

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or cared for as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1 Ont	Chapleau	Yes	self	35	no	no	cousin: Ignacy Dzobsky P.O. Chapleau Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lemlince
152	2 Ont	Chapleau	yes	self	25	no	no	mother: Fedor Onovski Chapleau Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Lemlince
153	3 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Herasim Karpinka 289-91 Dominique th. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Russia	Dankantz
154	4 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Herasim Karpian 289-91 Dominique th. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stolzany
155	5 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Wasil Kmidla 91 Notre Dame th. No 320 Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarasouka
156	6 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Ivan Banari 289-91 Dominique Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Russia	Polany
157	7 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Ivan Banari 289-91 Dominique th. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Polany
158	8 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Ivan Banari 1289-91 Dominique Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Polany
159	9 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin: Anton Kremink 8 Sanena Gogny th. M. Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stanczany
160	10 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Drach Dokan St. Lendormenk 86 Mont. Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Russia	Stanczany
161	11 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Drach Dokan St. Lenormand 86 Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stanczany
162	12 Que	Montreal	yes	self	36	no	no	friend: Drach Dokan St. Lenormand 86. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stanczany
163	13 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Drach Doukis St. Lenormand 86. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stanczany
164	14 Ont	Tagnef	no	self	35	no	no	husband: Nikolay Kwarlum P.O. T. Re Tagnef Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	none	Austria	Zaelin
165	15 Ont	Ludbury	yes	self	16	no	no	cousin: Nikansf Orinski Lubbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	none	Russia	Peszkowa
166	16 Ont	Ludbury	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Zawitey Umia Beck Lumber Co. P.O. Sturgeon F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Russia	Galowica
167	17 Ont	Ludbury	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Wolotinsky Jerky P.O. Sturgeon Falls. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Werbany
168	18 Ont	Ludbury	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Ignati Zalcalski Beck Lumber Co. P.O. Sturgeon F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Russia	Werbany
169	19 Ont	Ludbury	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Serhen Wolotinsky P.O. Sturgeon Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Dalgorzyn
170	20 Que	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	friends: Nikodem Kashimczuk Richard court 35 Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Austria	Czerlonce
171	21 Que	Montreal	yes	self		no	no	brother: Wasil Ali Dietnik Brow th. 214 Mont. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Czertonce
172	22 Que	Montreal	yes		50	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czertonce
173	23 Que	Montreal	yes		50	no	no	Acc. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czertonce
174	24 Que	Montreal	yes			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	none	Austria	Czertonce
175	25 Que	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	friend: Nikola Wasilanczuk Richardson th. 35 Montr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Czertonce
176	26 Que	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	husband: Dymitro Dolenko Brow St. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	none	Austria	Czertonce
177	27 Que	Montreal	yes	self	29	no	no	friend: Nikola Wasilanczuk Richardson St. 35 Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Austria	Czertonce
178	28 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Dimitro Lasach Montcrachs th. 199. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tarnowa
179	29 Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Peter Montinsky 199 St. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wolmin
180	30 Que	Port Prince	yes	self	25	no	no	son in law: Vasil Hrikorsek Box 65 Prince Port. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	none	Austria	Potoczenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Bihm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bihm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sotha Summald, Surgeon of the T.-S.S LAURA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Austrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Summald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

14—213

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boduarcenk	Wasylyna	28		f	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerniatyn	father: Stefan Osadczenk Czerniatyn - Austria
2			Boduarcenk	Teodor	1	6	m	s	infant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerniatyn	grandfather: Stefan Osadczyk Czerniatyn - Austria
3			Iwaszkiw	Tomko	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potoczyska	mother: Anna Iwaszkiw Potoczyska - Austria
4			Lwyczka	Maria	14		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	mother: Justyna Lwyczka Serafince - Austria
5			Gerzlak	Maria	23		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	sister: Parastka Gerzlak Serafince - Austria
6			Lazarowa	Dmytro	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Maria Lazarowa Serafince - Austria
7			Sawczynski	Mykola	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potoczyska	wife: Aleksa Sawczynski Potoczyska - Austria
8			Krasowski	Franciszek	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Potoczyska	mother: Kataryna Krasowski Potoczyska - Austria
DEPORTED 9			Bojnk	Wasyl	44		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Maria Bojnk Serafince - Austria
10			Lazarewicz	Iwan	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Wasylyna Lazarewicz Serafince - Austria
11			Lazarowicz	Antoni	48		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Justyna Lazarowicz Serafince - Austria
12			Matejczenk	Teodor	36		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Justyna Matejczenk Serafince - Austria
13			Bojnk	Petro	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Jose Bojnk Serafince - Austria
14			Hajdasz	Georgi	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Maria Hajdasz Serafince - Austria
15			Lazarowicz	Jose	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Georgi Lazarowicz Serafince - Austria
16			Hawilnicki	Wasyl	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Yasinow	mother: Marya Hawilnicka Yasinow - Austria
17			Sliwka	Iwan	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Antonia Sliwka Serafince - Austria
18			Nikiforuk	Les	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Yasinow	wife: Anna Nikiforuk Yasinow - Austria
19			Jawczuk	Tomko	16		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potoczyska	father: Dmitro Jawczuk Potoczyska - Austria
20			Srajczuk	Iwan	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Wasylyna Srajczuk Horodenka - Austria
21			Srajczuk	Teodor	31		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Wasylina Lucak Horodenka - Austria
22			Luczak	Pawlo	32		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strylcze	wife: Marinia Wowakowska Strylcze - Austria
23			Kowakowski	Teodor	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	father: Andrej Jasan Horodenka - Austria
24			Jasan	Iwan	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	step father: Les Leszyszyn Serafince - Austria
25	655241		Czerniecki	Wladyslaw	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Potoczyska	mother: Wasylyna Flesser Potoczyska - Austria
26			Flesser	Marcin	25		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Horodenka	father: Hnat Parasczenk Horodenka - Austria
27			Parasczenk	Docia	17		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerniatyn	mother: Marie Buczowska Czerniatyn - Austria
28			Buczowska	Parasko	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Yerena Bilowky Serafince - Austria
29			Bilowky	Danilo	46		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Yasienow	wife: Maria Horodenko Yasienow - Austria
30			Horodenko	Mykola	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	Serafince - Austria

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	$23	no			husband: Wasyl Bodnarczuk St. W. 142 - Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Horodenka
182 2	Ont	Montreal	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother friend: Petro Yencenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	black		none	Austria	Horodenka
183 3	Ont	Fort Frances	yes	self	28	no	no	no	St. 20 - Fort Frances Ont. brother in law: Henry Dragan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Potoczyska
184 4	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sudbury Ont. - Elisabeth St. 96 cousin: Wasyl Mulanyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
185 5	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Elisabeth St. 96 - Toronto Ont. brother: Jan Lazarowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Serafince
186 6	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	29	no	no	no	Espanola, Ont. brother: Prokip Lawerynuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
187 7	Ont	Victoria Mines	yes	self	24	no	yes	no	Victoria mines Ont. father: Jan Krasowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Potoczyska
188 8	Ont	Heronatin	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Heronatin Ont. - brother in law: Georgi Lazarowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Potoczyska
189 9	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Copperclift - Sudbury Ont. cousin: Mikola Lazarowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
190 10	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	44	yes	no	no	Copperclift - Ont. brother: Teodor Lazarowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
191 11	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Sayabill Mine - Sudbury Ont. cousin: Iwan Bojnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	gray		none	Austria	Serafince
92 12	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Espanola Ont. brother: Mikolaj Lazarowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Serafince
93 13	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Copperclift Ont. cousin: Malenka Mikolaj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
14	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Copperclift Ont. uncle: Oblusky Andrej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
95 15	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Copperclift Ont. cousin: Iwan Mikiforuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Serafince
96 16	Que	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	St. 33 - Montreal Que friend: Yanko Kowalczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Yasienow
97 17	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Espanola near Sudbury Ont. cousin: Iwan Mikiforuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Serafince
98 18	Que	Montreal	yes	self	29	no	no	no	C. P. St. 33 - Montreal Que. uncle: Petro Krajka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Yasienow
99 19	Ont	Fort Frances	yes	self	24	no	no	no	St. 765 - Fort Frances Ont. brother: Wasyl Krajczuk	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Potoczyska
00 20	Ont	Copperclift	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Copperclift near Sudbury brother: Wasyl Krajczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Horodenka
01 21	Ont	Copperclift	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. 26 - Copperclift Ont. brother in law: Yurko Klaczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Horodenka
02 ALIEN 22	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Mountain Sta 610 - Fort William brother: John Nowakowski	Ont. yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Zeylesz
03 23	Que	Montreal	no	self	28	no	yes	no	St. 204 - Lachenaye Lacte brother in law: Dmitro Yasnau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Horodenka
ANT ALIEN 24	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	27	no	yes	no	Copperclift Ont. brother: Anton Czerwicki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Serafince
05 25	Ont	Heronatin	yes	self	29	no	no	no	Heronatin Ont. - Richardson St. 142 - Montreal Que. friend: Wasyl Bodnarczuk	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Potoczyska
06 26	Que	Montreal	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Richardson 142 - Montreal Que. friend: Wasyl Bodnarczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Horodenka
07 27	Que	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	St. Richardson St. 142 - Montreal Que. brother: Andrej Bucerowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Czerniatyn
08 28	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sudbury Ont. cousin: Ilka Kuzyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Serafince
09 29	Ont	Ottawa	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Rochester St. 324 - Ottawa Ont. cousin: Atamanuk Mikolaj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Yasienow
ANT ALIEN 30	Que	Montreal	yes	self	21	no	no	no	St. 527 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Serafince

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. S. S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Lothar Fenerald, Surgeon of the T.S.S LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Fenerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, -8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
											13					8-144682	3-14-38		NO/A 3/8/39				
1										Bojak	Teodor VL 454/166	33		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Mariya Bojak Serafince Austria
2										Rypak	Stefan	44		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Dacia Rypak Horodenka, Austria
3										Pemczuk	Semen	8		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Potoczyska	father: Ivan Pemczuk Potoczyska - Austria
4										Krywaczer	Ivan	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austrian	Potoczyska	mother: Anastasia Krywaczer Potoczyska - Austria
5										Kiwak	Maria	2		f	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryjcze	father: Ivan Kiwak Stryjcze - Austria
6										Skomkowicz	Wasiling	23		m		domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Onufry Berezowskay Serafince - Austria
7										Skomkowicz	Witalia	3		m	s.	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	
8										Petrowna	Maria	25		f	m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	father: Ivan Petrina Serafince - Austria
9										Rapsia	Ivan	32		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Limakowce	wife: Wasilina Rapsia Limakowce - Austria
10										Palamarczuk	Ivan	42		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kraniowce	wife: Endrkia Palamarczuk Kraniowce - Austria
11										Baran	Stefan	47		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kraniowce	wife: Katarina Baran Kraniowce Austria
12										Manila	Nikolay	28		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kraniowce	wife: Maria Manila Kraniowce - Austria
13										Bojak	Semen	34		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Maria Bojak Serafince - Austria
14										Nowowalyk	Les	26		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Katarina Nowowalyk Horodenka - Austria
15										Petrowna	Ivan	38		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Austrina Petrowna Serafince - Austria
16										Onuck	Dimitro	26		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Maria Pinecka Serafince - Austria
17										Stamanuk	Fedor	44		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Serafince	wife: Justina Stamanuk Serafince - Austria
18										Czelak	Dimitro	19		m	s.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zarasincow	father: Czelak Wasil Zarasincow - Austria
19										Kwasnik	Mathey	33		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stonczany	wife: Teodozia Kwasnik Stonczany - Russia
20										Hubczuk	Peter	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czarnokonce	wife: Pecela Hubczuk Czarnokonce - Austria
21										Galas	Josef	19		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podkamien	none
22										Harasymczuk	Parasken	23		m	s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bacrina	father: Michael Harasymczuk Bacrina - Austria
23										Martinuk	Maria	23		f	s.	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jazlowczyk	mother: Maria Martianiuk Jazlowczyk - Austria
24										Klos	Alexa	5		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podkamien	wife: Troponia Klos Podkamien - Austria
25										Switojanska	Anna	38		f	m	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podkamien	husband: Michal Switojanska Podkamien - Austria
26										Bereznuk	Petro	25		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Panovce	wife: Sabina Bereznuk Panovce Austria
27										Bereznuk	Nikolay	33		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Panovce	wife: Maria Bereznuk Panovce - Austria
DEPORTED 28										Pimeczuk	Wasyl	26		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chmielowce	wife: Parasken Pimeczuk Chmielowce - Austria
29										Semuk	Mathey	22		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hobodka	wife: Sofia Semuk Hobodka - Russia
30										Czernomas	Semen	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hobodka	father: Petro Czernomas Hobodka - Russia

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914

25

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Coppercliffe	self	26	no	no		brother in law: Michael Polnik Copper Cliffe Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
212 2	Que	Montreal	self	44	no	no		brother in law: Frainenk Vasil 28 St. 36 Cooper Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		none	Austria	Hrusdalenca
213 3	Ont.	Sudbury	self	28	no	no		brother: Dimitar Jencenik Hamilton miner. Sud.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Potocnyaka
214 4	Ont	Port Frances	self	18	no	no		father: Michael Kuminkes Port Frances 2653.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Potocnyaka
215 5	Ont	O'Brien	self	23	no	no		husband: Alex Anselk Brecenik 28. 529.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	fair	none	Austria	Strylcze
216 6	Ont.	Sudbury	self	40	no	no		brother: Dimitar Jencenik Sudbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
217 7	Ont	Sudbury	self	38	no	no		acc. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
218 8	Que	Montreal	self	25	no	no		husband: Stefan Zeglen Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Lerajince
219 9	Que	Montreal	self	29	no	no		brother in law: Zdralup Pavelk B.361 Montr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Austria	Simekovec
220 10	Que	Montreal	self	22	no	no		friend: Ivan Baran Center St. 363 Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Kamenovec
221 11	Que	Montreal	self	42	no	no		brother: Ivan Baran Center St. 363	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair		none	Austria	Kamenovec
222 12	Ont	Sudbury	self	36	no	no		brothers in law: Ivan Baran Center St. 363	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair		none	Austria	Kamenovec
223 13	Ont	Sudbury	self	35	no	no		friend: Mavil Jasrem P.O. Cooper St. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
224 14	Ont	Toronto	self	25	no	no		friend: Gruenen Fryol Box 529 P.O Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Austria	Noradlenka
225 15	Ont	Sudbury	self	25	no	no		friend: Wasil Mikaulenk Elizabeth St. 96. Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
226 16	Que	Montreal	self	33	no	no		brother in law: Nikolai Hrabinka P.O Engenola	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
227 17	Ont	Cashtown	self	brother	24	no	no	brothers: Stanislaus Nikolay Box 527.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lerajince
228 18	Que	Montreal	self	30	no	no		brother: Evicenta Daniel Saskatoon St. Box 15.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hranimov
229 19	Man	Winnipeg	self	26	no	no		brother: Anton Hrvatinek Demmitt Quy B.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lincany
230 20	Ont	Berlin	self	45	no	no		brother: Nikolay Lukacucnk P.O Berlin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Granicary
231 21	Ont	Berlin	self	32	no	no		wife: Katarina Galus Berlin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	black		none	Austria	Paalzalin
232 22	Ont	Berlin	self	30	no	no		brother: Ivan Jivanista Berlin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Baczinn
233 23	Man	Winnipeg	self	22	no	no		uncle: Waturny Galus Berlin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Laslovczik
234 24	Man	Winnipeg	self	20	no	no		brother in law: Porembanec Tenk Steelton 765	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Paalzalin
235 25	N.S.	Stellarton	self	25	no	no		friend: Dominik Elenen Stellarton 701 Winst.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair		none	Austria	Panovec
236 ALIEN 26	N.S.	Sidney	self	23	no	no		brother in law: Ivan Mikanovik Sidney Box 650	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair		none	Austria	Panovec
237 27	N.S.	Sidney	self	20	no	no		brother: Pavel Brzol 656 Sidney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	fair		none	Austria	Simekovec
ALIEN 28	N.S.	Sidney	self	25	no	no		brother in law: Ivan Mikanovik Box 686. Sidney.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Austria	Lobodka
ALIEN 29	N.S.	Bilnick Lake	self	25	no	no		friend: Wlodzimid Trunk Box 62 Town	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair		none	Austria	Slobodka
ALIEN 30	N.	Sidney	self	25	no	no		uncle: Stefan Dudka N.S. P.O. Sydney.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair		none	Russia	Slovenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914, 19...,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lothar Jurenitz, Surgeon of the T.S.S LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jurenitz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Polturak	Josef	45		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	brother: Jedrej Polturak Podkamica - Austria
2			Polturak	Ludwika	36		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	brother in law: Jedrej Polturak Podkamica - Austria
3			Polturak	Bronislaw	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	
4			Polturak	Elisabeth	15		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	
5			Polturak	Stanislaw	11		m	s	child	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	uncle: Jedrej Polturak Podkamica - Austria
6			Polturak	Franciszek	4		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	
7			Polturak	Emilia	2		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	
8			Polturak	Eugenia		9	f	s	infant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Podkamica	
9			Cromomas	Iwan	21		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	wife: Paranka Cromomos Slobodka - Russia
10			Kostasz	Jano	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorod	father: Iwan Kostasz Pryhorod - Russia
11			Jmernk	Kasian	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorod	father: Jerzej Jmernk Pryhorod - Russia
12			Korban	Wakan	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pryhorod	father: Ilia Korban Pryhorod - Russia
13			Rowinski	Zachari	34	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Spirowka	wife: Piowotta Rowinska Spirowka - Russia
14			Onczaruk	Andrej	24	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pizowka	father: Onczaruk Pimian Pizowka - Russia
15			Lupowicz	Aksenti	24		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pozarsko	wife: Dominika Lupowicz Pozowka - Russia
16			Yhuent	Michal	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pizowka	wife: Alexandra Yhuent Pizowka - Russia
17			Horiaruk	Filip	39		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pizowka	wife: Anastasia Horiaruck Pizowka - Russia
18			Rubonsky	Semen	33	✓	m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Warywatki	wife: Anna Rubanska Warywatki - Russia
19			Melnicznk	Stanasi	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czelhurow	wife: Pania Melnicznk Czelhurow - Russia
20			Yhual	Prokop	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Czelhurow	wife: Jabowna Yhual Czelhurow - Russia
21			Yhuent VL 347/529 2/5/38a	Eugeni VL 453/169	3-134730 22		m	m	farmlab	yes	7/12/38 10 9/8 2/20/39	Russian	Russian	Russia	Czelhurow	wife: Daria Yhuent Czelhurow - Russia
22			Kolesnyk	Athanian	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pizowka	wife: Warwara Holesnyk Pizowka - Russia
23			Osipczuk	Petro	18	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilkowce	father: Juntyn Osipczuk Wilkowce - Russia
24			Slaniak	Hryhory	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zawal	wife: Wassia Horolczk Zawal - Russia
25			Horolczk	Timofej	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zawala	father: Atmeon Atamczuk Zawala - Russia
26			Atamczuk	Jake	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodok	father: Stefan Horzkowy Slobodok - Russia
27			Horzkowy	Aronti	78	✓	m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodok	wife: marya Stefanczuk Slobodka - Russia
28			Stefanczuk	Anton	36	✓	m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	mother: Woloszyn Anisia Slobodka - Russia
29			Woloszyn	Iwan	16		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	father: Stefan Woloszyn Slobodka - Russia
30			Woloszyn	Iyoo	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 191 4

27

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN	1	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	self		no	no	no	friend: Jaremczuk Pawlo 4-7208 - Fortunde hotel. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Podkamnica	
42	2	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podkamnica	
43	3	Man	Winnipeg	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podkamnica	
44	4	Man.	Winnipeg	yes		150	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Podkamnica	
45	5	Man	Winnipeg	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Podkamnica	
46	6	Man	Winnipeg	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Podkamnica	
47	7	Man	Winnipeg	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Podkamnica	
48	8	Man.	Winnipeg	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Podkamnica	
49	9	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	32	no	no	no	uncle: Stefan Dutka Pr. 21 - Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Slobodka	
50	10	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Trofim Pierniak Ontario St. 14-15 - Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pryhorod	
51	11	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Trofim Pjemara N. 15-19 - St. Ontario Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pryhorod	
52	12	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Andrej Pennko St. Ontario Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Pryhorod	
53	13	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Serhej Wasilewski Black Lacke - Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Spirowka	
54	14	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Wasily Yaccuisski Dominique N. 711 - Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Spirowka	
55	15	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wasyli Kowarowski Norbert St. 100 - Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Borowka	
ANT ALIEN	16	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Sergej Wasilowski P.O. Black Lacke Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pirowka	
57	17	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Misko Mykolaj manufacturer 26 - Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Pirowka	
58	18	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Lucas Stypeko address St. Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Warywodki	
59	19	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Kravonyk St. James St. 250 - Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Crelkuow	
60	20	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	61	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Todalinik 257 Notre Dame St. Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Crelkuow	
61	21	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	58	no	no	no	friend: Pawlo Daniuk N. 250 St. Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Crelkuow	
62	22	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	44	no	no	no	friend: Iwan Zystka St. Richeraugu N. 160 - Montreal Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Liszowka	
63	23	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Mytro Wobek St. Maria St. 14 - Montreal Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Zawale	
64	24	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	21	no	no	no	father in law: Jos: Kocalnik P.O. Crockcourt Nip. P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Zawale	
65	25	Ont	Sudbury	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother: Jozef: Howalnik Lyceum St. P.O. Sudbury Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Zawale	
66	26	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	55	no	no	no	brother: Wojciech Stanawczyn P.O. Thefford Mines Queb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yodaty	
67	27	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Ludyn Partnicek marble Mount. Sydney N.S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Slobood	
68	28	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Dmetr. Stanin K marble Mant. Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Slobodko	
69	29	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Trofim Iwanyn Marble mount - Sydney Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Slobodka	
ANT ALIEN	30	N.S.	Sydney	yes	self	62	no	no	no	cousin: Mokonyn Andrej Marble Manuf. Co. Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Slobodka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T.S.S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at New York

James Regan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Arthur Fennwald, Surgeon of the U. S. S. LAURA, Louisiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Fennwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, -8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Enquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.		Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1												Rusa	Ivan		27		✓	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Montenegrin	Austria	Holubica	wife: Maryska Rusa Holubica - Austria
2												Racanovic'	Lovica V/L 661/655		27		✓	m	housewife		yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Sid	father: Racanovic' Milan Sid - Hungary
3												Hardum	Grgo		26		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skabrnja	wife: Monica Hardum Skabrnja - Austria
4												Vichovich	Giuseppe		17		✓	m	labourer		yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father: Vichovich Leo Trieste - Austria
5	DEPORTED							1				Dobrovic'	Franz		25		X	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Letaj	mother: Dobrovic' Franca Letaj - Austria
6												Krajanovic'	Simo		25		✓	m	farmlab		no	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Botun	father: Pero Krajanovic' Botun - Montenegro
7												Nikolac	Stipan		17		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Plina	father: Ivan Nikolac Plina - Austria
8								1				Cronic'	Dragutin		16		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tikovo	father: Antoni Cronic' Tikovo - Hungary
9												Radakovic'	Lovran		36		✓	m	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Josan	wife: Anglelja Radakovic' Josan - Hungary
10												Mandic'	Dane		46		✓	m	farmlab		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Josan	wife: Emiljana Mandic' Josan - Hungary
11												Spehar	Franka		29		✓	f	housewife		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerovnik	father: Marko Pavlic' Cerovnik - Hungary
12												Spehar	Kate		8		✓	f	school		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerovnik	grandfather: Marko Pavlic' Cerovnik - Hungary
13												Hrmanic'	Maria		20		✓	f	domestic		no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bajnvert	father: Joco Hrmanic' Bajnvert - Hungary
14												Walte	Franz		18		✓	m	labourer	11-85 TTM	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rečica	mother: Maria Walte Rečica - Austria
15												Revic'	Stana		32		✓	f	housewife		no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Virie'	friend: Radak Jerie' Virie' - Hungary
16												Atanasoff	George		28		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hulat	wife: Atanasa Atanas Hulat - Bulgaria
17												Bajcheff	Peter		28		✓	m	farmlab	5-505 H 3/37	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Hulat	wife: Milana Petroff Hulat - Bulgaria
18												Todoroff	Vasil		24		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dolapci	mother: Vera Todoroff Dolapci - Bulgaria
19												Galinovic'	Petar		16		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prolaja	father: Mate Galinovic' Prolaja - Austria
20												Roglic'	Josip		40		✓	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dusina	wife: Roglic' Stana Dusina - Austria
21												Mihaljevic'	Stipan		16		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Crvenigrn	mother: Iva Mihaljevic' Crvenigrn - Austria
22												Galinovic'	Petar		39		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zurina	wife: Martin Galjman Zurina - Austria
23												Krecg	Toma		20		✓	m	farmlab		no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Prlog	wife: Matja Krecg Prlog - Austria
24												Wisznowska	Anna		32		✓	f	housewife		no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Borki vielka	father: Pecko Damun Borki vielka - Austria
25												Hordis	Franic		36		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Presid	wife: Maria Hordis Presid - Hungary
26												Jagar	Anton		38		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Presid	wife: Jula Jagar Presid - Hungary
27												Hrmsaka	Makary		38		✓	m	farmlab		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Withowce	father: Jurlin Osipenk Withowce - Russia
28												Melnyk	Anna		18		✓	f	domestic	6-22446	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Popoltca	father: Lazylasy Melnyk Popoltca - Russia
29	28/7421 - 6/c/32											Kapitina	Tatiana		19		✓	f	domestic	6-9482 (605-1/1914)	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Popoltca	father: Demion Zaprina Popoltca - Russia
30												Afanasew	Marta		20		✓	f	domestic	1-337-736 9/6/14	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Popoltca	father: Mark Syon Afanasew Popoltca - Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914 29

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
71	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	23	no	no	no	aunt: Hanka Bojko Ashburn Pl. 55 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Volubica
72	2	Oh.	Cleveland	yes	husband	19	no	no	no	husband: Raconovic Tretomir 1404-06 - Subunitive - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Privlaglava
73	3	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Grgo Beteic 1636 - Franklin Ave - St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Shabonja
74	4	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	31	no	no	no	cousin: Valencic Ojin seppe 1411 W. Oxford St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Velikeloce
75	5	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pulic Victor 2247 - Clountenance - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Latoje
76	6	Iowa	Marsonelity	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Savo Karic Panaer Str. 836 - Marsonelity Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Montenegro	Botinn
77	7	N.Y.	West Camp	yes	brother	16	no	yes	no	brother: Yore mikolac B.N.Y. - near West Camp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Plina
78	8	Wis	Hibbing	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Mikelic Josef Box 442 Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Telovo
79	9	Ill.	S. Chicago	yes	self	28	yes	1903	Omaha Neb.	cousin: Rade Radakovic Co. N. 89 26 - S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Josan
80	10	Ill.	S. Chicago	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Vujo Nikolac Strand St. 8926 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Josan
81	11	Pa	McKeesport	yes	husband	17	no	no	no	husband - borno Ipselon 401/03 - Jerome St. & McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bajnved
82	12	Pa	McKeesport	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Hungary	Cerovnik
83	13	Pa	McKeesport	yes	brother	16	no	no	no	brother: Franjo Hrvmaric Jerome St. P.O. 315 McKeesport Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bajnvert
84	14	Wis	Sheboygan	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father: Walter Julian 115 N. 10 St. Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jessica
85	15	Oh.	Mingo Junction	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Nicola Ovcic Mingo Junction Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Divia
86	16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	39	yes	1907½	Chicago Ill.	friend: Ike Ian Petroff 820 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Bulgaria	Kulat
87	17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Jordan Marinoff W. Adams St. 926. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Bulgaria	Kulat
88	18	Oh.	Toledo	yes	self	26	no	no	no	father: Ruhleff Teodor 424 - Front St. Toledo Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Dolapste
89	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Salinovic Box 21. Roslyn Cliff New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prilog
90	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	no	no	brother in law: Vidoja Salinovic Box 21 - Roslyn Cliff. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Drenica
91	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stojan Ilijeg Box 174 - Cementon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Pveni Gru
92	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law: Vaso Salinovic Box 121 - Cliff - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrusina
93	23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin: Petar Erceg Olsen, Green Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Austria	Prolog
94	24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: John Lyscbic 234 - E. 21 St. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vorki
95	25	La	Shreveport	yes	self	20	yes	1909	Shreveport La	friend: Hobler Ratzko 9. N. 103 - Shreveport La. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Presid
96	26	La	Shreveport	yes	self	19	yes	1910	Shreveport La.	brother in law: Frank Jercalni P. N. 907 - Shreveport La —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Presid
97	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Mulnyk Kreutzneck St. 168. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Peses
98	28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother: Anton Mulnyk Kreutzneck St. 168 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Doporka
99	29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	19	no	no	no	sister: Maria Mulnick Kreutzneck St. 168 - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Doporka
100	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Mulnyk Kreutzneck St. 168. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Doporka

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at [illegible]

J. Mulligan
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lothar Gumwald, Surgeon of the T.S.S LAURA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Austrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gumwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, -8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Berezsnitz	Nikolay	35	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dolinany	mother: Elena Berezsnitz Dolinany Russia
2										Berezsnitz	Maria	27	f	m	domestic	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dolinany	mother: Helena Berezsnitz Dolinany Russia
3										Berezsnitz	Paulenna	7	f	s	child	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dolinany	
4										Berezsnitz	Anna	4	f	s	child	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dolinany	
5										Berezsnitz	Michal	1	f	s	child	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dolinany	
6										Zurul	Nikolay	49	m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Maria Zurul Nizlobantze - Russia
7										Walpowski	Georgij	18	m	s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	father: Ivan Walpowski Nizlobantze - Russia
8										Zurul	Mirin	38	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Paraska Zurul Nizlobantze - Russia
9										Zurul	Milan	23	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Verena Zurul Nizlobantze - Russia
10										Chrobenz	Josefin	29	✓	m	s. farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	father: Nikefor Hrabar Nizlobantze Russia
11										Hraban	Wasil	27	✓	m	s. farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	father: Nikefor Hrabar Nizlobantze - Russia
12										Musurmirski	Ivan	22	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Maria Musurmirska Nizlobantze - Russia
13										Slopaczan	Simonski	18	✓	m	s. farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	father: Pawlo Slopaczan Nizlobantze - Russia
14										Musurmirski	Pentoly	30	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Helena Musurmirski Nizlobantze - Russia
15										Koval	Wasil	32	✓	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Helena Koval Nizlobantze - Russia
16										Starczuk	Ivan	42	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Maria Starczuk Nizlobantze - Russia
17										Starczuk	Nikolay	34	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Lucia Starczuk Nizlobantze - Russia
18										Starczuk	Peter	37	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Evafia Starczuk Nizlobantze - Russia
19										Chrzyk	Nikolay	37	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Wasilia Chrzyk Nizlobantze - Russia
20										Bodnar	Michal	33	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	father: Nikolay Bodnar Nizlobantze Russia
21										Bodnar	Anastas	30	✓	m	domestic	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	
22										Bodnar	Pawlo	6	5	m	s. child	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Zakarina Melnik Nizlobantze - Russia
23										Melnik	Ivan	30	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Nizlobantze	wife: Alexandra Zulowski Nizlobantze - Russia
24										Zulowski	Aksenti	29	✓	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lubowlka	wife: Josefina Melnyk Nizlobantze - Russia
25										Melnyk	Ivan	24	✓	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lubowlka	wife: Anna Opalowski Dzikowa - Russia
26										Opalowski	Zacharia	39	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dzikowa	wife: Paulina Horaczak Dzikowa - Russia
27										Horaczak	Onufrey	27	✓	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dzikowa	wife: Lywaka Anna Nizlobantze - Russia
28										Lywak	Anton	32	✓	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Korbka	wife: Antonina Jarkow Nizlobantze - Russia
29										Jarkow	Emilian	28	✓	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lubowlka	wife: Antonia Bodnar Nizlobantze - Russia
30										Bodnar	Josefin	25	✓	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lubowlka	

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 4, 191 11

31

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Que	Montreal	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Pretty: Pavel Penczuly Pet 662 Hideway brother in law: Pavel Berezuik Box 656 Fiorney Ace by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Austria	Galizmanz
302	2	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
303	3	Que	Montreal	no		25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
304	4	Que	Montreal	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
305	5	Que	Montreal	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
306	6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
307	7	Que	Montreal	yes	self	26	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
308	8	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black blue	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
309	9	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
310	10	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
311	11	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
312	12	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
313	13	Que	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
314	14	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
315	15	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
316	16	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
317	17	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
318	18	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Krone	Nicolaeuzye
319	19	Que	Montreal	yes	self	36	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Krone	Jezierany
320	20	Que	Mines West	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Krone	Holowaczo
321	21	Que	Mines West	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Krone	Holowaczo
322	22	Que	Mines West	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Krone	Holowaczo
323	23	Que	Montreal	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Melvoulz St. Alexander St. 184.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Krone	Holowaczo
324	24	Que	Montreal	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law: Jaroslaw Molinyk St. Elezander St. 184.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Krone	Hilyhorod
325	25	Que	Montreal	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Jaroslaw Malinyk St. Elezander St. 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Krone	Hilyhorod
326	26	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friends: Sergi Paulaver Box 566	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Krone	Kerkow
327	27	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vladimir Lavrin Andreevny St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	fair	fair	none	Krone	Kopilow
328	28	Ont	Walkerville	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friends: Nikita Selinsky Walkerville Ont. 96.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Krone	Mukacz
329	29	Ont	Leach Lake	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Pjotr Tweraly P.O. Leach Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Krone	Holowaczka
330	30	Ont	Leach Lake	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikifar Bodnar Leach Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Krone	Holowaczka
											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Krone	Holowaczka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. LAURA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at New York

J. Mc Gregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lothar Fennwald, Surgeon of the T. & S. LAURA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Austrian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

L Fennwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S. LAURA sailing from TRIESTE - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Zumowoj	Fiodor	29		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrublik	mother: Stefania Zumowoj Hrublik - Russia
2									Sorokin	Mikolaj	25		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrolik	wife: Jelisawetta Soronin Hrolik - Russia
3									Stratyczuk	Stefan	30		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrublik	wife: Lukera Stratyczuk Hrublik - Russia
4									Wejczenko	Iwan	35		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrublik	wife: Maria Wejczenko Hrublik - Russia
5									Rusiniak	Parfely	30		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrublik	wife: Katarzyna Rusiniak Hrublik - Russia
6									Stratyczuk	Iwan	26		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrublik	wife: Rosena Stratyczuk Hrublik - Russia
7									Veljanc	Kristina	46		f	housewife	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Dolovo	brother: Roman Bicanian Dolovo - Hungary
8		1							Veljanc	Katalin	20		f	IN HOSPITAL domestic	DISCHARGED no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Dolovo	
9									Veljanc	Maria	17		f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Dolovo	uncle: Roman Bicanian Dolovo - Hungary
10									Veljanc	Gyorgy	13		m	child	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Dolovo	
11									Veljanc	Dragomir	10		m	child	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Dolovo	
12									Sroficzyn	Wasyl	28		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Borszczow	wife: anna Sroficzyn Borszczow - Austria
13									Michalkow	Nestor	39		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strzalkow	wife: Fotka Michalkow Strzalkow - Austria
14									Skaropad	Petro	17		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strzalkow	father: Wasyl Skaropad Strzalkow - Austria
15									Lukasz	Wasyl	46		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strathowce	father: Petro Lukasz Strathowce - Austria
16									Bobyk	Wasyl	34		m	laborer	no		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strathowce	wife: Reska Bobyk Strathowce - Austria
17									Kiryluk	Mikolaj	17		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strathowce	mother: marya Kiryluk Strathowce - Austria
18									Sawa	Józef	26		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Austria	Byszow	wife: Julia Sawa Byszow - Austria
19									Stywka	Iwan	37		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strzalkowce	wife: Justyna Stywka Strzalkowce - Austria
20									Zamojski	Iwan	32		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Piszczatynce	wife: Marya Zamojski Piszczatynce - Austria
21									Michajlyk	Andry	39		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Piszczatynce	wife: Hanka Michajlyk Piszczatynce - Russia
22									Harpus	Anna	21		f	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Piszczatynce	mother: Jerena Boby k Piszczatynce - Austria
23									Korpus	Franciszek	3		m	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pyszczatynce	grandmother: Jerena Boby k Piszczatynce - Austria
24									Korpus	Stanislaw	6		m	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pyszczatynce	
25	DEPORTED								Jalowica	Anna	49		f	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Piszczatynce	daughter in law: Marya Jalowica Piszczatynce - Austria
26	DEPORTED								Jalowica	Wasyg	12		m	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Piszczatynce	
27	DEPORTED								Jalowica	Wasylina	9		f	child	no		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Piszczatynce	
28									Lowski	Michal	24		m	farmlab	no		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olchowiec	wife: Wasylina Lowska Olchowiec - Austria
29									Falinsky	Iwan	28		m	farmlab	yes		austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olchowce	wife: Yerena Falinsky Olchowce - Austria
30									Jaremy	Iwan	35		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olchowce	wife: Anna Jaremy Olchowce - Austria

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1914

33

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Wyhman Winnipeg. Montreal Que St. Rafael Verein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hrulick
32	2	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hrulick
33	3	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Wasyli Wratyczuk Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Hrublik
34	4	Que	Montreal	yes	self	17	no	no	no	cousin: Spiridion Wyhman Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Hrublik
35	5	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demontigny Sta. Montreal Que brother: Semon Rusniak Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hrublik
36	6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Wasyl Stratyczuk Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Hrublik
37	7	Sask	Regina	yes	husband	44	no	no	no	husband: Velja Lunovic Quebec Sta. 1827 Regina Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Dolovo
38	8	Sask	Regina	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Dobovo
39	9	Sask	Regina	yes			no	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Dobovo
40	10	Sask	Regina	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	.	none	Hungary	Dobovo
41	11	Sask	Regina	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	.	none	Hungary	Dobovo
42	12	Que	Shawinigan Falls	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle: Michal Bobyk Shawinigan Falls Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Borszczow
43	13	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	28	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Straszyn
44	14	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Hose Hynka Kent St. 145 - Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kralkow
45	15	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Wasyl Hyrciuk Kent Sta. N. 145 - Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Strathcona
46	16	Que	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Wyhory Hwanik Brown St. 81 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szatkowce
47	17	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Wasyl Hyrciuk Kent Sta. 145 - Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Szatkowce
48	18	Man	Winnipeg	yes	self	42	no	no	no	husb: Nikita Rnolyk Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rzzow
49	19	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	33	no	no	no	brother: Hon Hinka Kent Sta. 145 - Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Strathcona
50	20	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Labaclaxe Toy - Weston Ro. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Pisiatynce
51	21	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	24	no	no	no	nephew: Petro Labaclaxe 389 Hesten St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
52	22	Que	Shawinigan	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Michal Korpus Shawinigan Falls Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
53	23	Que	Shawinigan	yes	mother	16	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	.	none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
54	24	Que	Shawinigan	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	.	none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
55	25	Man	Gypsumville	yes	self		no	no	no	son in law: Julian Glinen Gypsumville Man. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
56	26	Man	Gypsumville	yes	mother	156	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	.	none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
57	27	Man	Gypsumville	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fair	.	.	none	Austria	Pyszczatynce
58	28	Que	Montreal	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Fiodor Lewadnuuk P.O. Franklin Morotyn Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Olchowice
59	29	Que	Montreal	yes	self	41	no	no	no	friend: Michal Hostir Bjonn St. 106 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Olchowice
60	30	Que	Montreal	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Yurko Petrow Craig St. 14 - Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Olchowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Böhm, of the T. S. S. LAURA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Lothar Gennerich, Surgeon of the T. S. S. LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Gennerich

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—213

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
							6-40686	VDr 10-23-26					
1			Uebranski Josef	26	m	s	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lubich	father: Simon Uebranski Lubich Russia
2			Myskietzuk Wasyl	19	m	s	farlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lavalch	father: Iwan Myskietzuk
3			Hajbel Luma	32	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wizhowalch	wife: Alte Hajbel Vizhowalch Russia
4			Kielka Aksenti	44	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Likiniece	wife: Fatima Kielka Likiniece Russia
5			Szczur Stefan	29	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Likiniece	wife: Vera Szczur Likiniece Russia
6			Szczurow Wasyly	18	m	s.	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Likiniece	mother: Maria Szczurow Likiniece Russia
DEPORTED 7	1		Shuchow Peter	18	m	s.	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Likiniece	father: Wasyl Shuchow Likiniece Russia
8			Poliszuck Laurenti	25	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ozterfelza	wife: Maria Poliszuck Ozterfelza Russia
9			Naumetz Anton	17	m	s.	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ozterfelza	father: Prosper Naumetz Ozterfelza Russia
10			Melnyk Stefan	27	m	s.	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belcov	father: [illegible] Melnyk Russia Belcov
11			Szeneziuk Lawra	25	m	s.	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belcov	father: Jesaszy Szeneziuk Belcov Russia
12			Szewczuk Stefan	19	m	s.	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Belcov	father: Jakow Szewczuk Belcov - Russia
13			Waytiuka Alexanyra	20	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lasnowka	wife: Katerina Waytiuka Lasnowka - Russia
14			Wozna Jozefatia	30	f.	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Biznecerka	father: Stefan Worna Biznecerka - Russia
15			Wozna Katarzyna	17	f.	s.	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Biznecerka	mother: Maria Worna Biznecerka - Russia
16			Hlivcak Hlivcak	26	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Mielnowka	wife: Ehreyna Hlivcak Mielnowka - Russia
17			Kwaminiuk Stanislaw	25	m	s.	farmlab.	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Perkamorka	brother: Simis Kwaminiuk Perkamorka - Russia
18			Zelovac Aleksa	38	m	m	barber	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Copilanovce	wife: Sofica Zelovac Copilanovce - Hungary
19			Mathes Marko	35	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Petarcin	wife: Marica Mathes Petarcin - Hungary
20			Szanzer Terezia	23	f.	m	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	Kula	another: Anna Szanzer Kula - Hungary
21			Szanzer Perenc	7	m	s.	child	no	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	Kula	
22			Szanzer Peter	3	m	s.	child	no	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	Kula	
23			Szanzer Kalman	1	m	s.	child	no	Hungarian	Jewish	Hungary	Kula	
24			Bayer Sebastian	36	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Brestavac	wife: Anna Bayer Brestovac - Hungary
25			Wukadinov Blanka	28	m	m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Brestovac	wife: Beranka Wukadinov Brestovac - Hungary
26			Reneinger Bernhard	18	m	s.	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kula	father: Henrich Reneinger Kula - Hungary
27			Greifman Bark	38	m	m	farmlab.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berdicier	wife: Peral Greifman Berdicier - Russia
28			Sanchez Maria	29	f.	s.	domestic	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	cousin: Josefa Sanchez Vienna - Austria
29			Stetyko Jeremy	32	m	m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Saemor	wife: Josephina Stetyko Saemor Hungary
30			Alexanja Ivan	19	m	s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Wallachian	Austria	Veen	father: Peter Alexanja Veen Wallachia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 4, 1914

35

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																	25		26	27			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practicer of polygamy, or believer in the practice and teaching of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
361	1	Mich Detroit		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Vasil Chopiatulka Visalia av. 140 Detroit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Russia	Sukil
362	2	Mich Detroit		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle in law: Vasil Chopiatulka Vicksten av. 140. Detroit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tsarska
363	3	N.J. New-York		Yes	self	30	no	1910 N.Y.	no	friend: Petro Veino main friend: Petro Veino main Adams str. 162 N.J. son: Timofey Mutkan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	fair	none	Russia	Mikhaylovka
364	4	Mass Webster		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Webster Tenement str. 82	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Likyntse
365	5	Mass Webster		Yes	self	28	Yes	1907 8	Webster Wood.	friend: Timofey Mutkan Tenement str. 82 Webs friend: Timofey Mutkan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Russia	Likyntse
366	6	Mass Webster		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tenement str. 82 Webs friend: Andrew Hunnivutka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Likyntse
367	7	Mass Webster		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tenement str. 82 Webs	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Likyntse
368	8	Mass Lawrence		Yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law: Kopenig Theiporcai 200 Common str. Law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Vzlerilogk
369	9	Mass Lawrence		Yes	self	31½	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Petkowski Wateres str. 150	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Vzlerilogk
370	10	Mass Lawrence		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Stefan Hapatk 141 river	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Russia	Bilcor
371	11	Mass. Lawrence		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nowakowski Lawrence str. 141 Law.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bilcor
372	12	Mass. Lawrence		Yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Klacmik Lawrence str. 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Bilcor
373	13	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self	43½	no	no	no	brother in law: Nikifor Varny Chicago Ill. Jefferson str. 1831	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	none	Russia	Lozowaka
374	14	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self	11½	no	no	no	husband: Nikifor Varny Jefferson str. 1231 Chic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	none	Russia	Bisoncrka
375	15	Ill. Chicago		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Theodor Nikifor union str. 1301 Chic.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	none	Russia	Bisoncrka
376	16	N.H. Manchester		Yes	self	41	no	no	no	brothers in law: Valain Varnum Spruce str. 146 Chic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sichnowka
377	17	N.H. Manchester		Yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Jakain Varnum Spruce str. 146. Chic.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Pirkuniowka
378	18	Oh. Empire		no	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Daniel Paporic 53. 131 Crapf	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Coplanovce
379	19	Oh. Akron		Yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Pavo Jakobovic 1 yr. 1200 Silver str. Ent.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petarada
380	20	Ill. Chicago		Yes	husband	8	Yes	1908 12	Chicag Ill.	husband: Peter Stranzer garfield ave. 966 Chic.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tsula
381	21	Ill. Chicago		Yes		8	no	no	no	Acc. by her mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tsula
382	22	Ill. Chicago		Yes		8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	..	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tsula
383	23	Ill. Chicago		Yes		8	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	..	..	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tsula
384	24	Mich St. Paul		Yes	brother in law	8	yes	1908	St. Paul Mich	brother in law: Rud. Josef Abramar str. 1664 St. P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brestovec
385	25	Mich St. Paul		Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rud. Josef Abramar str. 1664 St. P.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brestovec
386	26	Pa Philadelphia		Yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law: John Bzann Hanover St. 1529 Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tsula
387	27	N.J. New-York		Yes	self	8	no	no	no	sister: Rose Tenzin 218 E. 7th str. N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tsula
388	28	Ohio Cincinnati		Yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Emilie Lucajin 834 Willmington st. En	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Austria	Tschalum
389	29	Pa Pittsburg		Yes	self	41	no	no	no	grade in law: Johan Steinhübel rest. laborer av. 465 N. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Arvicze
390	30	Mo St. Louis		Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Peter Morenza Chestnut St. 1534 St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	6	fair	fair	none	Austria	Tschalum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St Latin Gunnard, Surgeon of the T. S. S. LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universely of to Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Gunnard

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—212

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Cusmara	Luka	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Poljca	wife Cusmjara Nina Poljca – Austria
2		Klarić	Ivo	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bstranje	wife Klarić Anna Pestranje – Austria
3		Margeta	Josip	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Poljica	wife Margeta Maria Poljica – Austria
4		Torlak	Ivan	30		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stratok	wife Torlak Mateja Stratok – Austria
5		Preduc	Janos	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Karasjcsenoi	wife Preduc Darinca Karasjcsenoj – Hungary
6		Marics	Janos	30		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Karas-jcsenoi	brother Marics Vaso Karasjcsenoi – Hungary
7		Gallatovics	Erzbet	49		f m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Berestovac	son Gallatovics Johann Berestovac – Hungary
8		Gallatovics	Maria	11		f s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Berestovac	brother Gallatovics Johann Berestovac – Hungary
9		Gallatovics	Peter	10		m s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Berestovac	
10		Gabor	Mihaly	45		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarkö-nyelek	sister Gabor Zoka Sarkö-nyelek – Hungary
11		Zokan	Demeter	41		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Ok	Dayton	wife Szeti Julica Nyrabran – Hungary
12		Tusko	Janos	56		m w	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Mihalfalva	daughter Krizalusic Maria Mihalfalva – Hungary
13		Fakacs	Zsalint	41		f m	housew.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sabanck	wife Fakacs Erzbeth Sabanck – Hungary
14		Gabor 413787 NS/wd-28	Gyorgine	47		f m	housew.	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyrabran	son Gabor Pisto Nyrabran – Hungary
15		Gabor	Julia	17		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyrabran	brother Gabor Pisto Nyrabran – Hungary
16		Gabor	Sander	4		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyrabran	
17		Gabor	Josepha	26		f m	housew.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sarkös	sister Gabor Zoka Sarkös – Hungary
18		Kerucic	Pecola	113		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Servian	friend Jerucic Nic. Schest (Hungary) Austria
19		Markovic	Marija	20		f m	housew.	no		Montenegr.	Montenegr.	Montenegro	Niksic	sister Markovic Vela Niksic – Montenegro
20		Kopis	Andras	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Olcsopate	wife Kopis Ester Olcsopate – Hungary
21		Pintke	Györay	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Rumenian	Hungary	Buckszolds	wife Pintke Borbenika Buckszolds – Hungary
22		Sebestyen	Josef	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagypalad	wife Sebestyen Ida Nagypalad – Hungary
23		Olajos	Sander	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kistalad	wife Olajos Erna Kistalad – Hungary
24		Salata	Josef	25		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagypalad	wife Salata Borbi Nagypalad – Hungary
25		Pincouti	Gabor	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagypalad	wife Pincouti Julianka Nagypalad – Hungary
26		Zalog	Bertolan	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Olcsapad	wife Zalog Etelka Olcsapad – Hungary
27		Barbas	Mary	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Olcsapad	father Borbas Sandor Olcsapad – Hungary
28		Perut	Nikola	27		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	uncle Perut Pabo Lovinac – Hungary
29		Babic	Marija	20		f m	housew.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Svetirok	mother Klarić Katja Svetirok – Hungary
30		Balen	Jozo	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerje	father Micic Balen Cerje – Hungary

DEPORTED S. I. SOMETED

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25 4, 191 4

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
391	1	Mass	Cambridge	no	self	30	yes	1909	Mass.	brother Susnjara Ivan 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Poljca
392	2	Pa	Clairton	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cedar St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Fostranye
393	3	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Susnjar Mate Box Mc Kean St Sheridan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	none	none	Austria	Poljca
394	4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend Susnjar Johan 17 Cedar St & Cambrig Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Stratok
395	5	Pa.	Steelton	yes	self	38	yes	1903 1913	Pa Steelton	friend Bosic Bozo Box 2319 Wentisforth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Szarajcsk en
396	6	Pa.	Steelton	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1914	Ind. Pa	friend Kladin Dragon tijan Mr. 427 Steelton Pa. Christjana Mr 424 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Szarajcsk en
397	7	Min	St. Paul	yes	husband	55	no	no	no	husband Gallatowich Peter Makdun Mr. 1045 St. Paul Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Homolet
398	8	Min	St. Paul	yes	father	2	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Bocsetovac
399	9	Min	St. Paul	yes	father	2	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Bocsetovac
400	10	Pa.	Mt. Carmel	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Laszlo Kapolen Mr. No 401½ Mt. Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Sarkösujlak
401	11	Oh	Dayton	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1914	Oh Dayton	brother Jozsef Kokas Cosut Colone 102 Dayton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kyrabran
402	12	Oh	Dayton	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Kokas Jozef Cosut Colone 102 Dayton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	none	Hungary	Mehalfalva
403	13	Oh	Dayton	yes	brother	2	no	no	no	brother Takacs Lajos 863 Broodway Dayton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Saboloc
404	14	Oh	Dayton	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Sabar Gyorgy Cosut Colone 102 Dayton Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	none	Hungary	Kyrabran
405	15	Oh	Dayton	yes	father	2	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kyrabran
406	16	Oh	Dayton	yes	father	2	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	2	2	none	Hungary	Kyrabran
407	17	Oh	Dayton	yes	husband	50	yes	1906 1912	Oh Dayton	husband Sabar Jozef Cosut Colone 102 Dayton Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sarkos
408	18	Ky.	Ruttenut	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Jan 4	friend: Ivan Petrovo 410 2nd Ave St. Ruttenut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	S. L. Slavs	
409	19	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bebic Paul No. 3300 Montlan Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Montenegro	Rikovic
410	20	Pa	Easton	no	self	38	yes	1906 1909	Oh Cleveland	brother in l. Jozef Simon Chiley Street 1224 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Olsoapati
411	21	Ill.	Aurora	yes	self	39	no	no	no	friend Lazar Orgilan Bisca ney No. 220 Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue brown	none	none	Hungary	Bicek
412	22	W. V.	Berryburg	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Sabor Bala Berryburg W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagypalad
413	23	W. V.	Berryburg	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1907	W. V. Berry's	brother in l. Fridel Janos Berryburg W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Kispalok
414	24	W. V.	Berryburg	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother i. l. Istvan Vas Berryburg W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagypalad
415	25	W. V.	Berryburg	yes	self	34	no	no	no	brother in l. Banya Elek Berryburg W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Nagypalad
416	26	Pa	Easton	no	self	25	yes	1905 1907	Oh Clevel.	brother in l. Jozef Simon 1224 Easton Pa. Chiley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Olsoapat
417	27	N. J.	South River	yes	uncle	2	no	no	no	uncle Kalocs Istvan Box No. 364 South River N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Olsoapat
418	28	Ill.	Dekalb	no	self	45	yes	1904 1911	Ill. Dekalb	brother Neuman Franc Dont Dekalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Soriac
419	29	Ill.	Dekalb	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Blas Saponcic % Neuman Dekalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	none	Hungary	Svetisok
420	30	Ill.	Dekalb	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in l. Resut Kalo Neuman Dont. Dekalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Cejc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Bohm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bohm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Selma Spanuolo, Surgeon of the T. S. S. LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Spanuolo

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Ist. Ins.

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE, -8 MAR 191[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Pavelic	Pavo	41		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vagan	wife: Matija Pavelic Vagan - Hungary
2			Brkic	Luka	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vagan	wife: Brkic Vasylyna Vagan - Hungary
3			Stanczuk	Paraska	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bodnarowka	father: Wasyl Stanczuk Bodnarowka - Austria
4			Dombrowski	Tomasz	23		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Polachowce	wife: Marya Dombrowska Polachowce - Russia
5			Mikolajewski	Wlasdyslaw	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Polachowce	wife: Yozefa Mikolajewska Polachowce - Russia
6			Koziar	Nikita	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zabince	father: Petro Koziar Zabince - Russia
7			Romanczynski	Josef	43		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jampol	wife: Marya Romanczynski Jampol - Russia
8			Paslawski	Peter	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bialorzko	wife: Petronella Paslawski, Bilorzko - Russia
9			Mazurok	Nikifor	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jampol	wife: Anna Mazurok Jampol - Russia
10			Miesniski	Josef	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wapadowka	sister: Julia Miesniska Wapadowka - Russia
11			Romaszowska	Viktorya	14		f	s	domestic	no	1-419025-11/24/40	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grybowa	father: Josef Romaszowski Grybowa - Russia
12			Sczarski	Rocky.	22		m	s	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lyzyzorka	father: Jakow Sczarski Lyzyzorka - Russia
13			Polonski	Filomena	24		f	m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jurkowce	wife: Aseniu Polonski Jurkowce - Russia
14			Siemieniec	Rozalia	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Malkowice	sister: Katarzyna Perela Malkowice - Russia
15			Zagrodnik	Rozalia	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Przemyskow	mother: Maryana Zagrodnick Przemyskow - Russia
16			Wozniak	Anna	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes	11-19[illegible]3035 5/6	Russian	Polish	Russia	Przemyskow	father: Jan Wozniak Przemyskow - Russia
17			Majcherczyk	Stanislaw	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kozanow	wife: Maryanna Majcherczyk Kozanow - Russia
18			Mamkowski	Stanislaw	31		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wojtkowa	wife: Anna Mamkowska Wojtkowa - Austria
19			Paralak	Dmitro	20		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Komarowka	wife: Olexia Rasula Komarowka - Russia
20			Walichira	Michail	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Komarowka	wife: Katarina Walichira Komarowka - Russia
21			Bolinta	Wasyli	22		m	s	laborer	yes	2-37[illegible]643	Russian	Russian	Russia	Komarowka	father: Anofrean Bolinta Komarowka - Russia
22			Czymmolik	Howrad	35		m	m	laborer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Komarowka	wife: Paraskewa Czymmolik Komarowka - Russia
23			Helmiczuk	Feodosi	30		m	m	Smith	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bilczyn	wife: Yefimia Helmiczuk Bilczyn - Russia
24	VL489/217		Kirilchuk	Stefan	18		m	s	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bilczyn	father: Lorentin Kirilchuk Bilczyn - Russia
25	780901 11/28/31 Sr		Behnke	Alexander	47		m	m	Smith	yes	1-340714-3/3-41	German	German	Germany	Galman	son: Behnke Boleslaw Galman - Germany
26			Behnke	Rozalia	29		f	m	housewife	yes		German	German	Germany	Galman	
27	5122[illegible]5-6/20/29-III		Behnke	Burton	5		m	s	infant	no	1-19493[illegible]	German	German	Germany	Galman	brother: Behnke Boleslaw Galman - Germany
28			Pavone	Domenico	31		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gevia	wife: Maria Pavone Gevia - Italy
29			Kowakowo	Yon	28		m	s	farmlab	yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jasynowetz	wife: Ivanka Kowakow Jasynowetz - Bulgaria
30			Vuckovic	Gedeon	33		m	m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vuckovic	wife: Jelka Vuckovic Vuckovic - Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 191 39

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	DeKalb	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Jura Pavelic 2.910. DeKalb Ill—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vagan
2	Ill.	DeKalb	yes	self	25	yes	1911	DeKalb Ill.	friend: Pavelic Matz DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Vagan
3	Pa	Edwardsville	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	brother: Mikolaj Krancevk Main St. 507 - Edwardsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Bochnarovka
4	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Michal Jaryeki Salem St. 92 - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Polachovce
5	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	42	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Frolinski Salem St. 103 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Poleeki
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	friend: Moerni o P. 163-65 - E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Fabince
7	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law: Kaz. Rominkowski Bx. 212 - Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jampol
8	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	34	no	yes	no	cousin: Dominik Konacki Bx. 212 - Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bialozerka
9	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	40	yes	no	no	friend: Kazmier Rominkowski Bx. 212 - Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jampal
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin: Teodor Romoszewski 2/12 ag. 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Napadowka
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	brother: Teodor Romaszewski 2/12 ag. 319 - Houston St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Grybowa
12	N.Y.	Walhalla	no	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Kazmir Rominkowski Bx. 212 - Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lyzyzowka
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Kazimir Rominkowski Bx. 212 - Walhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jurkowce
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	3	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Kierwica Ashland Ave 4220 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Matkowice
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jan Zagrodnik W.Olid St. 1640 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Przemyslow
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	27	no	no	no	sister: Julia Barlog Union St. 1631 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Przemyslow
17	Mich.	Flint	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Detroit Mich.	brother in law: Jan Janacik Flint Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tarcanow
18	Pa	Kingston	yes	self	58	no	yes	no	friend: Isaacko Janan Wyoming Ave 208 - Lucerne Pa Kingston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wojtkowice
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Hoxim Pasula 1020 - Manhattan Ave - New York Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Homorowka
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	19	no	no	no	friend: Hakeim Pasula 1020 - Manhattan Ave - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Homorowka
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Makeim Pasula 1020 - Manhattan Ave - Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Homorowka
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	friend: Kristo for Olyszuk 1010 - Manhattan Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Homorowka
23	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin: Nikita Demcenk Salem St. 92 - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Bilcryn
24	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	37	no	yes	no	cousin: Nikita Demcenk Salem St. 92 - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bilcryn
25	Con.	Hartford	yes	self	55	no	no	no	cousin: Lebed Mary Gardenia St - Hartford Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray		none	Germany	Galman
26	Con.	Hartford	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pseemysl
27	Con.	Hartford	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Budapest
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Domenico Gabimonte 112 St. - N.Y. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Givia
29	Ill.	Toledo	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother in law: Wasyl Kinicnow Front St. 404 - Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Bulgary	Fasynowcy
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Simeon Hamula Sec. Ave 2030 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vuskovce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T.ss LAURA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Max Bernwald, Surgeon of the T.S.S. LAURA Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bernwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

14—214

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Luzenko	Ivan	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Vichovce	wife: Maria Luzenko Vichovce - Austria
2			Tecko	Stefan	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Stravovce	wife: Paraska Tecko Stravovce - Austria
3			Boiko	Ivan	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strazhovce	wife: Anna Boiko Strazhovce - Austria
4			Tomasiak	Vasil	32		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strilkovce	wife: Maria Tomasiak Strilkovce - Austria
5			Tkaczan	Ivan	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strilkovce	wife: Teodora Tkaczan Strilkovce - Austria
6			Chatos	Porfo	30		m pi	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Perebitkovce	wife: Katerina Chatos Perebitkovce - Russia
7			Zwierzycki	Josef	12		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Trzanec	mother: Maria Zwierzycki Trzanec - Russia
8			Biliniec	Josef	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Trzanec	mother: Josefa Biliniec Trzanec - Russia
9			Tkaczec	Andrzej	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tedrovce	mother: Paraska Tkaczec Tedrovce - Russia
10			Prokopczyca	Alexander	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tedrovce	mother: Katerina Prokopczyca Tedrovce - Austria
11			Orczanik	Maria	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasnostovce	wife: Maria Orczanik Krasnostovce - Russia
12			Kanczanik	Wasyl	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasnostovce	wife: Francia Kanczanik Krasnostovce - Russia
13			Kotlar	Teodor	28		m s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasnostovce	mother: Paraska Kotlar Krasnostovce - Russia
14			Biliniec	Felix	30		m pi	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Trzanec	wife: Sofaria Biliniec Trzanec - Russia
15			Berezanik	Felix	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dolinamy	wife: Teodora Berezanik Dolinamy - Austria
16			Cirzak	Johan	30		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zbrahva	wife: Anastasia Cirzak Zbrahva - Russia
17			Dankanycz	Ivan	33		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Podwerecz	wife: Maria Dankanycz Podwerecz - Austria
18			Hoboczan	Teodor	42		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Podwerecz	wife: Teklusia Hoboczan Podwerecz - Austria
19			Kmeyka	Vasil	36		m pi	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Starodanka	wife: Maria Kmeyka Starodanka - Austria
20			Lewicki	Anton	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Strzelicze	wife: Paraska Lewicki Strzelicze - Austria
21			Krzyzanowski	Nicolo	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Starainiec	mother: Anna Krzyzanowski Starainiec - Austria
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NOT

NON IMM

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1911

41

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Que	Montreal	yes	self	38	no	no	no	friend: Michael Trostin Brown St. 166 Hom: Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tchorre
452 2	Ont	Ottawa	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Kosinerzuk Kent St. 45 Ott.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strcalkowe
453 3	Ont	Ottawa	yes	self	34	no	no	no	brother in law: Hoye Frischglick Kent St. 145 Ott.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strcalkowe
454 4	Ont	Ottawa	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Matwiuk Kent St. 145 Ott.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strcalkowe
455 5	Ont	Ottawa	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Marie Hyzyenik Kent St. 145 Ott.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Strcalkowe
456 6	Que	Montreal	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Stephen Shiodakowsky Clarke St. 29 Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Perebeborce
457 7	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Antoni Papric St. Bruno 214 Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Krance
458 8	Ont	Ottawa	no	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law: Joseph Gilewski Rochester St. Ott.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krawec
459 9	N.S.	Sidney	yes	self	34½	no	no	no	cousin: Peter Alexiuk Daniel Stie C.B. N.S. Sidney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sedrowce
460 10	Que	Montreal	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Wrzesny International Bureau 38½ Jamieson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sedrowce
461 11	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vasily Oleszczuk Notre Dame St 50 Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stanislawce
462 12	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vasily Oleszczuk Notre Dame St 20 Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krezonowka
463 13	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Dolin Berezenuk Ferrand Point: L. Nicimbay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krezonowka
464 14	Que	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	6 Demontigny Street East hunting brother: Carlo Berezenuk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lwanice
465 15	N.S.	Sidney	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Sidney. brother: Carlo Shoyenk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Danowec
466 16	Que	Montreal	yes	self	24	no	no	no	P.O. Sudbury Pot 669 Ontario sister: Daroteva Sandzerska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Brahin
467 17	Que	Montreal	yes	self	43	no	no	no	Avenue friend: Thrivo Dialik Antonin St 1520 M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Podrzecz
468 18	Que	Montreal	no	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Dim. Banczuk Quebec. cousin: Anopy Terlecki	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Podrzecz
469 19	Sask	Radisson	no	self	25	no	no	no	Jane St 726 Mont. brother in law: Joseph Orelak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slyvolenka
470 20	Ont	Port William	yes	self	36	no	yes	no	P.O. Cadworth Pot 84 Sask	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Strocecen
NT ALIEN 21	Que	Montreal	no	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zarawiny
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T. S. S. LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lothar Kunwald, Surgeon of the T/S/S LAURA, Austrian, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Kunwald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—212

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s LAURA sailing from TRIESTE -8 MAR 1 , 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											Buljan	Josip	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bitelić	mother: Buljan Cvita Bitelić - Austria
2											Lego	Luka	16		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zasiok	father: mate Lego Zasiok - Austria
3											Radova	Josip	33		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hrvatce	wife: Iva Radova Hrvatce - Austria
4	P-3703760							5/13/37			Jurkić	Jakov	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bitelić	wife: Marija Jurkić Bitelić - Austria
5											Musterić	mate	25		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hrvatce	wife: Iva Musterić Hrvatce - Austria
6											Jurkić	Petar	31		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bitelić	wife: Marja Jurkić Bitelić - Austria
7											Gjapić	Ivona	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bitelić	father: Adam Gjapić Bitelić - Austria
8	V.S. 11/6/31 - 10/22/25										Ljić	Lukica	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Postravlje	uncle: Marco Ljić Postravlje - Austria
9	11-226835-8/23/39										Ljić	Filip	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Postravlje	father: Marko Ljic Postravlje - Austria
10											Buljan	Marjan	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bitelje	wife: Milica Buljan Bitelje - Austria
11											Erzeta	Mijo	48		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bitelje	wife: Iva Erzeta Bitelje - Austria
12											Bulović	Luka	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Bitelje	father: Caco Bulović Bitelje Austria
13											Farkas	Janos	48		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bocsonj	wife: Ana Farkas Bocsonj - Hungary
14											Gallatović	Ferenez	65		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Berestetz	wife: Magdalena Gallatović Berestetz - Hungary
15											Carapić	Mojsia	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	2-119163	Montenegrin	Serbian	Hungary	Munice	father: Mijo Carapić Munice - Hungary
16											Lekić	Luka	30		m	s	farmlab	no	2-Pi-21	Montenegrin	Serbian	Hungary	Butkovich	uncle: Milosavo Lekić Butkovich - Hungary
17	ADMITTED										Sire	Franc	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kranj	father: Jurelire Kranj - Austria
18											Birchtda	Teodor	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Juliana Birchtda Wien - Austria
19											Strudenki	Petro	46		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienow	wife: Anna Strudenki Jasienow - Austria
20											Danik	Ivan	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	2-791844-12/16/40	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tetereczyce	wife: Hanka Danik Tetereczyce - Austria
21	DEPORTED										Bojercenk	Anton	40		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wgorski	wife: Vasilina Bojercenk Wgorski - Russia
22											Zajac	Ivan	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanowka	wife: Maria Zajac Iwanowka - Austria
23											Welycenk	Stefan	25		m	m	laborer	no	2-454708-5/22/36	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Korodnica	wife: Tekla Welycenk Korodnica - Austria
24											Kostyleszyn	Dmitro	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Rech 4/8/39	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwanowka	wife: Danka Kostyszyn Iwanowka - Austria
25											Momant	Fedej	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Izmyrka	father: Tomasz Momant Izmyrka - Russia
26											Janiszewski	Nikolaus	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Iwanowka	wife: Maria Janiszewska Iwanowka - Austria
27											Kolomjec	Bryuni	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Izmyrki	wife: Parafia Kolomjec Izmyrki - Russia
28											Malenk	Anton	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	2-1051-3/29/26	Russian	Russian	Russia	Izmyrki	wife: Teodor Michalcenk Izmirki - Russia
29											Michalcenk	Afanasy	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Izmyrki	wife: Daria Izmyrki Izmyrki - Russia
30											Malyniuk	Nykolaj	22		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Izmyrki	

J. W. Kelchner
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1910

43

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27		28	29															
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
81	1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Buljan Ill. 268 - Wentworth 24 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Bitelji
82	2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jure Jurkic Ill. 2338 - Wentw. ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jasiok
83	3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Nikola Peladin 2338 - Wentw. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria	Horvatce
84	4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ilia Buljan 268 - 2317 - Wentw. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	none	Austria	Bitelic
85	5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Jakob Buljan 2338 - Wentworth av. Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Horvatce
86	6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	brother: Yuye Jurkic 2338 - Wentworth av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Betelic
87	7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lazo Gjapic 268 - W. 27 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bitelic
88	8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Ante Ljic 2338 Wentw. ave Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Potnarije
89	9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ante Ljic 2338 - Wentw. ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Potnarije
98	10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Buljan Ill. 268 - Wentworth av. 24 St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bitelje
91	11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Ilia Buljan Ill. Chicago Wentw. ave. 24 St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bitelje
92	12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Ilia Buljevic 268 - Wentw. ave 24 - Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bitelje
93	13	N.Y.	Rockland	yes	self	28	yes	1903	Clevel. Oh.	friend: Maj Krivacs Rockland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rodonj
94	14	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother: Peter Galatori Mandin St. supr - St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Szecsuny
95	15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Brogich Carapic Clair Point 491 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Kunica
96	16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Bogich Carapic Clairepoint 491 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Montenegro	Bukovic
97	17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Johan Stirn 1846 - Bunting Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krain
98	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Wenzel Kaucsh N.Y. 1263 - Lex ave. 66th St. New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Malven
99	19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Jan Protocki 319 Manhattan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Jasienow
00	20	N.Y.	Great Meadows	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Jwan Wojtowicz 4-17 Great Meadows N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tetewycze
01	21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tobias Glenker 161 East 7th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wegorski
02	22	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Yarko Tunket Detroit Mich. St. 1704	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Iwanowka
03	23	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother: Jan Welyczuk Dr. 570 Hamtramk - Detroit Mich	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria	Horadinca
04	24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin: Anna Wanna 247 - Amsterdam - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Iwanowka
05	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Petro Medval 141 Canal St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Krunyki
06	26	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Teodor Ivanet New York N.Y. [illegible]	yes	no	no	yes	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Iwanowka
07	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Chaplet 141 Canal St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Krunyki
08	28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Chalick 141 Canal St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Krunyki
09	29	R.Y.	Manville	yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Kielnik Box. 82 - Manville R.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Krunicki
10	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	single - Stanislau Falcinel 141 Canal - New York	no	N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krunicki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Böhm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T.S.S. LAURA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lothar Tungald, Surgeon of the T.S.S LAURA, Austrian, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 to 1 inclusive numbers are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Tungald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—215

Actual revised 505 Aliens

751
258 T 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S LAURA sailing from TRIESTE - 8 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Lewandzuk	Petro	19	m s	farmer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Zmyslisky	father: Dimitri Lewandzuk Zmyslisky - Russia
2		Kowalczyk	Katarina	20	f s	domestic		yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Kolomea	mother: Maria Kowalczyk Kolomea - Austria
3		Lesyk U.K. 49117/871	Stanislaw	19	m s	farmer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Zydowice	father: Dimitri Lesyk Zydowice - Russia
4		Lasak	Stanislawa	18	f s	domestic		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Badyczowice	father: Jean Lasak Badyczowice - Russia
5		Ciesielski	Bronislawa	19	f s	domestic		no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Badyczowice	father: Jean Ciesielski Badyczowice - Russia
6		Lazarczyk	Katarina	21	f s	domestic		no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Badyczowice	father: Vasil Lazarczyk Badyczowice - Russia
7		Lentziel	Dayenek	12	m s	farmer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Pomastow	father: Jean Lentziel Pomastow - Russia
8		Matiszak	Peter	8	m s	farmer		no	Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Czarna	father: Vasil Matiszak Czarna - Austria
9		Placha	Jan	18	m s	farmer		no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Berlin	father: Marian Placha Berlin - Russia
10		Lukasik	Julian	11	f s	domestic	11-345253 - 7/11/14	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lososina	father in law: Marian Placha Lososina - Russia
11		Kubasik	Katarina	15	f s	domestic		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lososina	
12		Filus	Jean	20	m s	farmer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lazczyn	father: Jean Filus Lanowo (Poland)
13		Leusczt	Jan	68	m s	farmer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kaniczy	father: Jean Leusczt Kaniczy - Russia
14		Andrzejewski	Katarina	18	f s	domestic	3-197914 - 29/12/14	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Kaniczy	father: Stanislaw Andrzejewski Kaniczy - Russia
15		Kapron	Jan	40	m m	farmer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Lubin	father: Jean Kapron Lubin - Russia
16		Gmiel	Mieczyslaw	30	m m	farmer		yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Lubin	wife: Katarina Gmiel Lubin - Russia
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 25, 1914

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	U.S.	New York	self	$30	no	no			friend: Alexander Hendrick Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lomynski
~~2~~	~~2~~	~~Pa~~	~~New Castle~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~sister: Mary Kulcsak New Castle Pa. 259 Mill St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lodomir~~
3	3	Ill.	Chicago	self	$25	no	no	no		friend: Peter Savadchinski Peter Brown uncle: Frank Cvrcek 3325 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Vidivcy
4	4	Ohio	Cleveland	self	$22	no	no	no		sister: Emily Cvrcek 3325 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Russia	Badvicevic
5	5	Ohio	Cleveland	self	$25	no	no	no		brother in law: Frank Cvrcek 3325 Throop St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Russia	Badvicevic
6	6	Ohio	Cleveland	self	$25	no	no	no		brother: Frank Kubicek 1 mile north of Dodge Center Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none	Russia	Bakovcy
7	7	Mich.	Grand Rapids	self	$25	no	no	no		uncle: Frank Matuska Dodge Center Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Russia	Domadrov
8	8	Pa.	Scranton	self	$26	no	no	no		father: Frank Pluchar Mansfield Ar. No 4629 Ch.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	none	Russia	Czarna
9	9	Ill.	Chicago	self	$25	no	no	no		husband: Jean Lukasik Mansfield Ar. 4629 Ch.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Russia	Blenda
10	10	Ill.	Chicago	self	$25	no	no	no		father: Jean Lukasik Mansfield Ar. 4629.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Russia	Blahov
11	11	Ill.	Chicago	self	$25	no	no	no		friend: Ivan Galos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	none	Russia	Blahov
12	12	N.Y.	Lackawanna	self	$25	no	no	no		husband: Francisek Hlavaty	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Blahov
13	13	N.Y.	Lackawanna	self	$25	no	no	no		friend: Francisek Hlavaty	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Blahov
14	14	N.Y.	Lackawanna	self	$25	no	no	no		husband: Francisek Hlavaty Lackawanna N.Y. Hygienic 493	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	none	Russia	Blahov
15	15	N.Y.	Lackawanna	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair		none	Russia	Jenov
16	16	N.Y.	Lackawanna	self	$25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Blanov
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Böhm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S.S. LAURA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Böhm
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(16) NO. 46

CFM S. S. LAURA AUS AMER #1 arrived May 26, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
														5/24	30	Lor	325							—	1	—
61m	1	Brunetti, Pasquale	3	14	1	lpc cert	930 McGregor																			
40m	2	Bojerosuk, Anton	17	21	1	lpc	1150 Wub	5/27	50	Lor										2	5/28/14	Laura		2	3	—
26m	3	Pojaczka, Sertej	4	20	1	lpc	1130 Mac int	5/27	70	jas										"	"	"		2	2	—
39m	4	Orlowski, Zacharis	11	26	1	lpc	1130 Monty	5/27	71	jas										"	"	"		1	2	—
35m	5	Zagaruojka, Fadie	6	16	1	lpc	1100 Bauer	5/27	72	jas										"	"	"		2	3	—
36m	6	Tymeczuk, Wasyl	8	28	1	lpc	1045 Dyckes	5/27	73	jas										"	"	"		2	3	—
38m	7	Kelis, Ilia	6	5	1	lpc	1100 Bauer	5/27	64	jas														1	2	—
28m	8	Siro, Franc	17	17	1	lpc	1135 Wub											5/27	61	Lor 332	2	5/28/14	Laura	2	3	—
25m	9	Dabravic, Franz	10	5	1	lpc cert	120 Macate	5/27	62	jas														2	2	—
36m	10	(Wyleczuk)? Nyeczuk, Kaleny	6	2	1	lpc	300 Bauer	5/27	66	jas										"	"	"		2	3	—
18m	11	Hrynkow, Peter	13	7	1	lpc cert	1250 Zamosh	5/27	67	Lor										"	"	"		2	2	—
44m	12	Bojuk, Wasyl	7	9	1	lpc cert	140 Wub	5/27	61	jas										"	"	"		2	2	—
56m	13	Jurko, Janos	14	22	1	lpc cert	230 Mac int	5/27	70	Lor	6	5/27	66	jas				6/1	6	Nia Falls	6/1	Nia Falls		1	2	2
					13		9th														5/28/14	Laura		—	4	—
23f	14	Regalbuto Francesca	2	2		D.C.D. Trach from Ithaca 5/28/14 Donovan Both To Ithaca 5/29 6 PM		5/8	152	K																
1/2 m		Tuttobene Guiseppe				" Ref 5/16/14 - 11:45 am	"																			
49f	15	Jabawicka Anna	12	23/24		LPC SI 5/29/14 12 30	De Nicola																			
13 m		" Wasyl				cert Zuli	"																			
9f		" Waslina					"																			
41 m	16	Takacs Balint	14	13		LPC SI 5/3/14 10 am	Dr Nicola											6/8	12	B 124				3	4	3
																										23
																								67	8	67

Laura 5/26

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAURA (Austrian-American Line) *arrived* May 26, 1914, ..., 19....., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:10						
1	Tzcza, Zofia	2	16		1	To aunt	Cousin Katarzyna Wojcicka 145 Lenox Ave NYC	D	27	11°	1	1	1
2	Wesznowski, Anna	10	24		1	" brother	Cous Eliz Leszinic 236 E 21 St NYC	T	27	10⁵⁵	1	1	1
3	Karpowicz, Marya & ch	1	9		2	" husband	Husb Cousin 507 W 103 St NYC	Bro	27	10	2	2	2
4	Barbas, Mary	14	27		1	" cousin	Cousin Peter Zgaba Box 364 Silver Creek Pa	T	27	12⁴⁰	1	1	1
5	Kottler, Chippe &						Mrs David Zuskin 729 Pleasant St Phila Pa				—	—	—
6	Luskin, Gitel	3	22		2	" father		C	27	4	2	4	2
7	Groifman Roifman, Berl	13	27		1	" sister	Sis Reisel Kruzin 262 9th Ave NYC	D	27	11	1	1	1
8	Romaszowska, Wiktória and						Bro Thos Thek 11				—	—	—
9	Misinski, Jozef	15	11		2	" brother	306 E 5 St NYC	Bek	28	9⁷	4	4	4
10	Hrabar, Wasyl & Trofin	11	11		1	" Med exm.	Dest	T	28	3⁰²	2	3	2
11	Bogacz, Kata	5	14		1	" med exm.	RR W Anderson Belmont Winnepeg Man	C	29	12⁰	3	4	3
12	Veljone, Kristina & 3 ch	12	7		4	" await dau in Hos	East Indies 182 Lucas Ave Regina Sask	C	3	3⁰⁰	20	24	20
13	Krzynoski, Matady	16	21		1	" med exm.	RR Winnipeg Man Colonist Coleman Alta	C	29	1³⁰	3	4	3
14	Ozeluk, Dumbru	18	8		1	" get ticket	RR Dest	Bek	29	10³⁰	3	2	3
15	Jalawicha, Anna & 2 ch	12	25		3	" med exm.	D	D	29	12³⁰	9	6	9
16	Regalbuto, Jew ex Cabin	2	2	1	1	Orig manifest.	LP	Bro	28	9¹⁵	—	—	—
17	Senek, Matvej	—	—		1	" Canada	Cous Vladimir Kovas Box 67 Blackfalds Can	C	27	1⁰⁰	1		1
18	Velys, Katalin	12	4		1	" Lonkorp 53 2nd Av	2 rec'd = 12	C	3	3²⁰	—	—	—
19	Takacs, Balint	14	13		1	Brother Held	LP	—	D	6/5	10	10	10
20												63	63
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LAURA MAY 26,

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. Caronia sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weir	Robert S.	76		M	M	Feby 16/38	New York N.Y.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.
2	Weir	Mary B.	56		F	M	Nov 21/48	Albany N.Y.	Plaza Hotel N.Y.
3	Alden	Enit. B	33		F	S.	Sept 26/80	New York N.Y.	Hague N.Y.
4	Conover	Orville P.	43		M	M	Feby 1/71	Red Bank N.J.	28-30 North Moore St. N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D C Murphy

4C

G. R. D. Barbour
Master.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. COAMO. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Chas. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 26—14

9 from P Rico

13 from P Rico

2 from P Rico

First Class	13				13	24	37	—	10
Second Class	3				3	24	27	—	2

actual Revised

1st Class	9	4	13
2nd Class	24	3	27
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Coamo" 9-10 sailing from Nassau, N.P. 5-9, May 23rd, 1914

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clutsam	Faith R	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	Scotch	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	Uncle in law Harry Kemp		NON IMMIG
2	Mennedy	Alice	40		F M	All Housewife	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father Chas Mennedy	Nassau N.P. England	London
3	Mennedy Jr	Charles	13		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Wife Mrs. J. S. George	Nassau N.P. England	London
4	George	Edward	58		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband Capt. W. D. Haddon-Smith	Nassau N.P. England	London
5	Haddon-Smith	Edith J	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	English	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend Hon. J. P. Sands	Nassau N.P. England	London
6	Fraser	William D.	49		M M	Retired Banker	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Friend Hon. J. P. Sands	Nassau N.P. Canada	St Catherines Ont
7	Fraser	Frances H.	42		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband Hon. J. H. Brown	Nassau N.P. Canada	St Catherines Ont
8	Brown	Mary Alice	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle Hon. J. H. Brown	Nassau N.P. Canada	Toronto Ont
9	Higgs	Mary Anne	23		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Eng Br Col	West Indian	Canada	Baltic Ont		Nassau N.P. Canada	Baltic Ont
10							Chas E. Murphy							Chas E. Murphy	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 8 1

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1914, ~~19~~

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless, or a subject of a monarchy, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming for an immoral purpose, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law, or who has been excluded from admission and has come in consequence of the refusal of admission to the next preceding vessel or other means of conveyance, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes of aliens?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
T ALIEN	1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y. City	Husband H. S. Clarkson, by Mail Am. Fox Rockaway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown			N.J.	Bay Head
	2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	24 W. Park Road Mt. Forest Ontario Father Dr. J. B. Young	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey			Roumania	Bucharest
	3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y. City	24 Mt. Park Road Mt. Forest Ontario Son Dr. J. B. Young	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown			Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	No Sister Miss M. Booker 43 & W 23rd St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	Friend John Daver North Hatley Que Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No Paralysis	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Br. Guiana	Demerara
	6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	Friend John Daver North Hatley Que Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown		Canada	Sherbrook Que
	7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	Friend Mrs. E. J. Stephens 313 Crawford St. Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		Canada	London Ont
	8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y. City	Mother Mrs. S. J. Riggs 31 Charlotte St. Barrie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
T ALIEN	9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y. City	31 Charlotte St. Barrie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

J. R. D. Barbour
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. D. Barbour Master, of the Am. S. S. "COAMO", from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Barbour
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. "COAMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK.

I C O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(1)

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers, Surgeon of the S.S. "COAMO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK.

C O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caarno" 9-10 sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 23rd, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Sabers	Margaret	30		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	N.Y.	New York	Husband John Sabers Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2	Rattray	June	23		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father Robt. S. McDonald Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Jersey City	
3	Rattray	Mildred	5		F	S	None	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Grandfather Robt. S. McDonald Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Jersey City	
4	Rattray	James H.	3	6	M	S	None	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Grandfather Robt. S. McDonald Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Jersey City	
5	Rattray	Kenneth	1	6	M	S	None	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Grandfather Robt. S. McDonald Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Jersey City	
6	Franks	Ella Jane	40		F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father Theodore Sawyer Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
7	Lotmore	Constance	13		F	M	Stenowife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Husband Saml. J. Lotmore Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
8	Lotmore	Frances	5		F	S	None	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father Saml. J. Lotmore Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Scavella	Julia L.	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	New York	Port Chester	Friend Mrs. Flora Garner Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
10	Scavella	Amy F.	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	New York	Port Chester	Friend Mrs. Flora Garner Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
11	Clutcam	Mary Eva	53		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Brother Harry Kemp Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	
12	Clutcam	Beatrice	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle Harry Kemp Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	
13	Lightbourn	Ernest	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Florida	Governors Grove	Father Isaac Lightbourn Cooper	N.Y.	New York	NON I
14	Lightbourn	Frances	20		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Florida	Governors Grove	Father in Law Isaac Lightbourn Cooper	N.Y.	New York	NON I
15	Sands	Chas. S.	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Father W. P. Sands Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
16	Clutcam	Robert	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle Harry Kemp Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	
17	Clutcam	Charles	31		M	M	Electrician Assistant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle Harry Kemp Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	
18	Bowe	Pauline	22		F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother Mrs. Lewis A. Bowe Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	NON
19	Humes	Marie	37		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Mass	Lenox	Miss Laura Williams Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Mass Lenox	NON IM
20	Cox	Vivian	30		M	S	Bellman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	N.Y.	New York	Aunt Miss Dinah Adderley Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
21	Fountain	Beatrice	27		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother Emily C. Lunn Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
22	Fountain	Winifred	3		F	S	None	Yes	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Grandmother Emily C. Lunn Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Fountain	Elaine	1	6	F	S	None	No	No	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Grandmother Emily C. Lunn Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
24	Chipman	Howard A.	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Uncle P. F. Johnson Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
25	Elliott	Leonie	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Sister Mrs. Blanche Lunn to Bahamas Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York	
26	Clark	Isaiah	16	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Bahamas	Savannah Sound Elbow Cay	Father Claudius Clark Savannah Sound	Pa	Phila	
X 27	~~Keech~~	Rose	37		F	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau N.P.~~	~~Father Martin Sawyer Nassau N.P.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Cases~~	
28	Lightbourne	Caroline	29		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Mass	Boston	Mother Mrs. Ann Evans Nassau N.P.	Mass	Boston	
29																	
30																	

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 26 1914, ~~100~~

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visits. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1900/14 N.Y.City	Home 247 W 63 St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	2	No	Husband	$11	Yes 8 yrs Florida & New York	Husband James Rattray 36 Kearney Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	3	No	Father	None	Yes 5 yrs Florida & New York	Father James Rattray 36 Kearney Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Black Black Black		Florida	Miami
	4	No	Father	None	Yes 3 yrs Florida & New York	Father James Rattray 36 Kearney Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Black Black Black		Florida	Miami 660 Boulevard
	5	No	Father	None	Yes 1913/5 New York	Father James Rattray 36 Kearney Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	11	Black Black Black		N.J.	New Jersey
	6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1912/13 N.Y.City	Niece Cousin Miss Charlotte George 74-81 W 135 St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Black		Bahamas	Harbour Is.
	7	Yes	Husband	50	No	Aunt Miss Susan Virgil 304 W 119 St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown Black Black		Bahamas	Inagua
	8	Yes	Father	None	No	Sister Miss Emily McKinney 304 W 119 St N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Brown Black Black		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
GRANT ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Miss Emily McKinney 2164 Fifth Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown Black Brown		Bahamas	Crooked I.
GRANT ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912/13 Port Chester N.Y.	Friend Miss Emily McKinney 2164 Fifth Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Brown Brown		Bahamas	Long I.
	11	No	Self	$100	No	Son A. J. Clutsam 69 Matt Ave Far Rockaway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Grey		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	12	No	Mother	No	No	Brother A. J. Clutsam 69 Matt Ave Far Rockaway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Light Blue		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
GRANT ALIEN	13	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1908/13 Cocoanut Grove Fla	Friend E. R. Wood 588 Lenox Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brown Black Brown		Bahamas	Cove Eleuthera Governor Harbour Eleuthera
GRANT ALIEN	14	Yes	Husband	No	Yes 9yrs/13 Cocoanut Grove Fla	Friend Miss Lea Neill 588 Lenox Ave N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Black Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	15	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1912 N.Y.City	Brother A. J. Clutsam 438 W 23 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	16	No	Self	$25	No	Brother A. J. Clutsam 69 Matt Ave Far Rockaway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Light Blue		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	17	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Miss Emily McKinney 2164 Fifth Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brown Grey		Bahamas	Nassau N.P. George Town
GRANT ALIEN	18	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1913 Miami Fla	Husband William Starnes Clifford St Lenox Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Cuba
GRANT ALIEN	19	No	Husband	$15	Yes 1913 Lenox Mass	Friend Evan Clark 345 W. 59 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Watlings I.
GRANT ALIEN	20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1913/14 N.Y.City	Husband John A. Fountain 188 W. 135 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Black Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	21	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes 1911 N.Y.City	Father John A. Fountain 188 W. 135 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	22	Yes	Father	None	No	Father John A. Fountain 188 W. 135 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Brown Light Blue		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	23	Yes	Father	None	No	Friend F. B. Sherwood 188 W. 135 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Black Brown & Brown		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
GRANT ALIEN	24	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1908 N.Y.City	Brother Stanley Elliott 34 Pine St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Black Grey		Bahamas	Harbour Is.
	25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910 N.Y.City	Friend Miss Arnold Trent 34 W. 133 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	26	No	Father	$25	No	Friend Miss Sarah A. Munnell N.Y. Cor Jumper Sampson Sts Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Black Black		Bahamas	Savannah Sound Cleuthera
	27	~~No~~	~~Employee~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Sent to meet Passengers~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Black Black Black~~		~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau N.P.~~
GRANT ALIEN	28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913/14 Boston Mass	Cousin Mrs. Viola Sayles 1155 Walnut St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown Black Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
	29																	
	30																	

Note No 28. Transfered from steerage at port of embarkation.

J. R. D. Barbour
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. D. Barbour, Master, of the Am S. S. COAMO., from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Barbour
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. "COAMO." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Coamo 11 (2)

May 26 1914

Act Section 1

4
3 At
7 Tot

1 Fr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ocama" 9-10 sailing from Nassau, N.P., May 23rd, 1914

11—4655

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lightbourn	George	18		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Brit. West Indies	African	Mass	Boston	Mother Mrs Ann Evans Nassau, N.P.	Mass	Boston
2	~~Lightbourn~~	~~Caroline~~	~~29~~		~~F S~~	~~Laundress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brit. West Indies~~	~~African~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~Mother Mrs Ann Evans Nassau, N.P.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
3	Smith	Effie	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Brit. West Indies	African	N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs Eliza Smith Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Demeritt	Florence	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Brit. West Indies	African	N.J.	Orange	Father George Demeritt Nassau, N.P.	N.J.	Orange
5	Monroe	Lauretta	21		F S	Domestic	No	No	Brit. West Indies	African	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.	Mother Sarah Monroe Nassau, N.P.	Emsdale Ontario	NON IMM
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 26 1914, 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	Cousin Mrs Viola Davis 1155 Walnut St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau, N.P.
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Boston Mass	Cousin Mrs Viola Davis 1155 Walnut St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
3	No	Self	$25	Yes	1908	N.Y. City	Aunt Mrs Matilda Bannus 426 Hanover Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
4	No	Self	$28	Yes	1913	Orange N.J.	Friend Mrs J. A. King 240 Prospect St E Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
5	Yes	Employer	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mrs J. Clark Orillia Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. K. D. Barbour
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. D. Barbour Master, of the Am. S. S. "COAMO." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Barbour
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Coamo sailing from Nassau, N.P. May 23rd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 55
								Espey Boyden being sworn says he was born in Salisbury N.S. and is the husband of the woman lying before him	
1	Boyden	Lucy	27	11	F	M	Oct 17/86	Nassau, N.P.	Wife of Espey Boyden U.S. Citizen	106 W 134 St	New York N.Y.
2	Donaldson	Timothy	29	11	M	S	July 12/84	Key West Fla (Groom)		210 W. 29 St	New York N.Y.
3	Williams	Robbie	31	11	M	S	May 14/82	Key West Fla (Servant)		28 W. 137 St	New York N.Y.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
23											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Sworn

J. R. D. Barkour
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620

S/S Coamo

1

May 26-45

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

56

S. S. "COAMO", sailing from SAN JUAN, MAY 20 1914, ~~190~~. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 26 1914, ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Alsina	Jacinto	32	M.	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	New York.	New York. N.Y.
2	Esteban	Ramon	25	M.	~"~	Do	6 [illegible]	~"~	~"~ ~"~
3	Hannah	Boutrous	27	M.	Syria	Syrian	15 May/14	Santo Domingo	Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Kubica	Robert	36	M.	Germany	German	26 Apr/14	~"~	N.Y. In transit to Germany
5	Villata	Benito	48	M.	Spain	Spanish	29 Oct/11	Spain	~"~ " " Spain
6	Betaus	Abraham	29	M.	Syria	Syrian	16 Nov/13	New York.	Buffalo. N.Y.
7	Irige	Baduc	22	M.	~"~	Do	10 Nov/13	~"~	Tonawanda ~"~
8	Noum	Jousson Q.	35	M.	~"~	Do	6 Nov/13	~"~	Buffalo ~"~
9	Noan.	Charles.	18	M.	~"~	Do	Do	~"~	~"~ ~"~
10	Oliver	Irene	30	F.	France	French	Do/13	~"~	New York ~"~
11	Brown.	Joshua	33	M.	England.	Brit W.I.	3 May/14	St. Thomas	~"~ ~"~
12	Bartolini	Waldemiro	22	M.	Italy	Italian	19 Apr/14	Cuba	~"~ ~"~
13	Bartolini	Maria	18	F.	~"~	~"~	19 Apr/14	~"~	~"~ ~"~
14	Abrahamson.	Lewis	32	M.	Denmark.	Danish W.I.	4 July/10	St. Thomas.	~"~ ~"~
15	Clarke	Geo.	22	M.	England	Brit W.I.	3 May/14	~"~	~"~ ~"~
16	Dalton	Geo.	32	M.	Denmark.	Danish W.I.	3 May/13	~"~	~"~ ~"~
17	Demeza	Anita	35	F.	~"~	~"~	3 Aug/09	~"~	~"~ ~"~
18	Hassell	Ella	31	F.	Holland	Dutch W.I.	7 Sep/13	Santo Domingo	Brooklyn ~"~
19	Niles	Alice	39	F.	Denmark.	Danish W.I.	3 Jan/14	St. Thomas.	New York. ~"~
20	Rayailey	Cablan	37	M.	Syria	Ottoman	3 May/14	New York.	~"~ ~"~
21	Ringer	George	26	M.	England	Brit W.I.	7 May/14	Jacksonville	~"~ ~"~
22	Rymer	Teresa	23	F.	~"~	~"~	16 Apr/14	Santo Domingo	~"~ ~"~
23	Wells	Eugenia	18	F.	Santo Domingo	West Indian	7 Sep/13	~"~	Brooklyn ~"~
24	Lewis	Ana Eliza	37.	F.	Denmark		3 Sep/13	St. Croix	New York ~"~
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Post undated Liabilities

29

24 Aliens
9 Citizens
15

W. H. D. Gardner
Master

* See list of races on back of sheet.

0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. D. Barbour Master, of the S. S. COAMO., from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

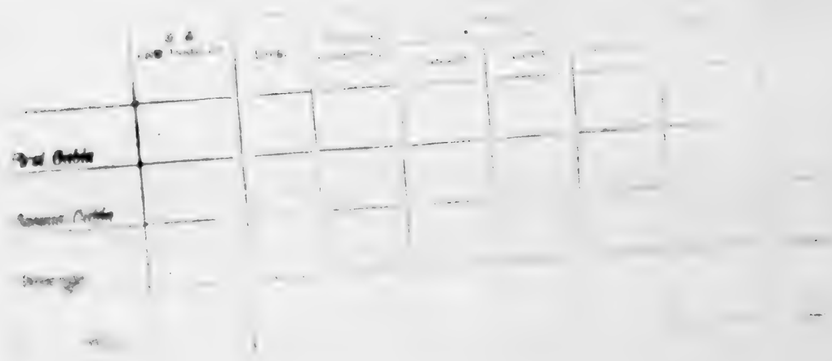
J. R. D. Barbour
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2642



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from Southampton, MAY 20 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1914

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ru ell	William Holt	34		M	S	Ogdensburg NY 13 may 1879		Rochester N.Y.
2		Mary Bull	61		F	M	Rochester NY 9 June 1853		do
3	M	(Mrs) Helen	45		F	M	Barnstable Mass 20th March 1869		Chicago 4800 Drexel Boulevard.
4		Edward	21		M	S	Chicago Ill March 6th 1893		do
5	F	Eleanor Gordon	54		F	M	Savannah Georgia 27 Sept. 1860		Orange N.J.
6	Yo	Thomas	62		M	M		Cambridge Ill 1876	825 S Burlington St Los Angeles Cal
7		Kittie A	56		F	M	New York 20 Nov. 1858		do
8	Go	Guy P.	33		M	M	Chicago Ill 1881		do
9		Jeanne M	30		F	M	Henry Co. Ill		do
10	L	Helen C	45		F	S	Cedar Rapids Iowa 30 Sept 1869		825 S. Burlington Ave Los Angeles
11	L	Charles	58		M	M	Astoria L.I. 31 July 1855		Englewood N.J.
12		Gertrude W	57		F	M	— do — 10 July 1856		— do —
13	Wel	Edward M.	41		M	M	Dedham mass. 4 Sept 1872		Insado NY.
14	Hi y	James O	54		M	M	Westfield NY. 16 July 1859		Haven Winthrop Co Rookery Bldg Chicago Ill.
15		Sara Lynn	51		F	M	28th Oct. 1862 Eau Claire Wisc		— do —
16	Loh ter	Charles William	79		M	W	Meron Pa 1835		Meron Pa
17		Harriet	83	3	F	W	wife of citizen		do
18	Fila	Stanley	36		M	M	son of US citizen, born in England.		Marshall Field Co Chicago
19	d	(Mrs) Kate.	63		F	M	Rushville Ill. 1851		do
20	Col	Mr. William	46		M	M	Chicago Ill 1864		4616 Hayle Rd Chicago
21		Mary Laing	20		F	M	wife of above		— do —
22	Kay	Samuel M	20		M	S	New York NY. Nov 18 1884		408 83rd St newyork
23	Ba	George H	66		M	M	Worcester mass 23 June 1854		Worcester mass
24		Carrie D.	60		F	M	— do —		
25	Iron	William	62		M	M	Mt Carroll Ill 28 Oct 1851		Chippewa Falls Wisc
26		Adelaide M	62		F	M	wife of citizen		do
27		Ruth P	22		F	S	daughter of do		do
28	h	Delah B	64		F	M	de Raysville Penn 1849		do
29	Sch e	Robert Klapfel	18		M	S	newyork		115 South St Antonio NY.
30	Ros garten	J Clifford	40		M	M	Phila Pa 18 Jan 1876		1905 Walnut St Phila Pa

Morrison Insp

30

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Southampton, MAY 20 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									58
1	Fleischner	Isaac Newton	54		m	m	Albany Oregon 1860		Portland Oregon
2	do	Jessie Wf	44		f	m	San Francisco Cal 7 Nov. 1869		— do —
3	do	Elise	9		f	s	Portland Or. 8 Jan. 1905		— do —
4	Colwell	Rachel Mother	34		f	s	New York City 10 Feby. 1880		— do —
5	Fleischner	Minnie Dau	18		f	s	Portland Oregon 15 Aug. 1895		— do —
6	Ehrman	Joseph Jr	23		m	s	San Francisco 21 Oct. 1890		St Francis Hotel San Fran.
7	do	Wm Heller	28		m	s	San Francisco 30 Dec. 1885		Meyer Ehrman Co. Portland Ore.
8	Bontes	Harry P.	51		m	m	Petersburg Ill 28 Feby. 1863		194 Riverside Drive New York
9	~~Regan~~	~~James Bernard~~	~~Brother~~						~~Hotel Knickerbocker New York~~
10	~~do~~	~~Madge~~	~~Sister~~				see Cherbourg list		~~do~~
11	~~do~~	~~James Bernard~~	~~Brother~~						~~do~~
12	~~Babaglio~~	~~Emile~~	~~Brother~~						~~do~~
13	Alexander	Harriet C	50		f	m	San Francisco 1864		4 West 58th St New York
14	do	Harriet	24		f	s	New York 1890		do
15	do	Janetta	22		f	s	do 1892		do
16	do	Mary C	19		f	s	do 1895		do
17	~~De Larze~~	~~Josephine~~	~~25~~				see Alien manifest		
18	~~Bassin~~	~~Juliette~~	~~30~~						
19	Fletcher	Edward CB	23		m	m	Philadelphia Pa 1890		Radnor Pa
20	- do -	Wf Frances Brooks	22		f	m	wife of citizen		— do —
21	Potts	Hugh	46		m	m	Pottsville Pa 14 Oct '67		169 Bryant St Buffalo N.Y.
22	- do -	Grace	45		f	m	Wife of Above.		— do —
23	Harahan	William A	52		m	m	Iowa 10 August 1861		Cleveland Ohio 11440 Juniper Rd.
24	do	Wf Frances P	36		f	m	wife of citizen		— do —
25	do	Beatrice	8		f	s	daughter do		— do —
26	do	Katheryn	6		f	s	do do		— do —
27	do	Francis	2		m	s	do do		— do —
28	Lips	Jeanette	38		f	s	Hartford Conn Feb 1876		— do —
29	Oberlander	Emil J	48		m	m	Newark N.J.		Mont Clair New Jersey
30	Cosgriff	Gratia	61		f	m	Colchester Vermont 13 Sept '63		Salt Lake City Utah

24

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 20th May 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clover	Richardson	54		M	M	South Bend Ind. July 1860		1535 N.H. Avenue, Washington D.C.
2	Do.	Miss E Miller	24		F	S	Washington DC Nov. 1890		Do.
3	Do.	Beatrice	18		F	S	do January 1896		Do.
4	Lyle	Julia G.	35		F	M	Springfield Mass. January 21st 1879		Teaneck New Jersey
5	Harmon	Miss Margaret	38		F	S	do do March 4th 1876		do
6	Abbott	Franklin	62		M	S	Lowell, Mass. May 6th 1852		Wellesley Hills, Mass
7	Sinnickson	Elizabeth K.	40		F	S	Philadelphia U.S.A		230 W. Rittenhouse Sq. Phila.
8	Kay	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Do July 25 1876		266 South 21st Street, Philadelphia
9	Knight	William W.	36		M	M	Indianapolis 10 Feby 1878		Toledo Ohio
10	Do	Edna Ford	34		F	M	wife of above		Do
11	Do	William	9		M	S	Toledo Ohio Jan 1905		Do
12	Do	Milton	7		M	S	Toledo Ohio. Aug 18 1906		Do
13	Walker	Richmond	21		M	S	Brookline, Mass. Aug 2nd 1892		108 Upland Rd. Brookline
14	Garfield	Mason	21		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Oct. 5th 1892		Williamstown, Mass
15	Meredith	Mr. Thos. D.	49		M	M	Both Amboy. N.J. June 30th 1866		121 W. 76th St. N.Y. City
16	Do.	Mrs	49		F	M	wife of above		Do
17	Gifford	William S.	57		M	M	Fredonia. N.Y. June 20 1856		Gerards Cross New York
18	Do.	Mary Love	52		F	M	Randolph N.Y. 30 May 1861		do
19	do	Louise M	24		F	S	Jamestown N.Y. 2 Jan 1890		do
20	Sanford	Lester	29		M	M	Milwaukee 1885		General Mowers Export Co 11 Broadway New York
21	do	N J	2	7	F	D	wife of citizen		do
22	do	Frank	3		M	S	son do		do
23	do	John	5		M	S	son do		do
24	Nevin	Mrs Ethelbert	48		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa Nov. 1865.		14 E. 60th St. New York.
25	do	Doris.	21		F	S	New York. 1892		do
26	Ogden	Willis L.	70		M	M	Philadelphia Oct 21. 1843		New York City
27	Cooke	Mrs D.W.	42		F	M	Roanoke Va Aug 1871		Essex Fells N.J.
28	Sinclair	Harold A.	39		M	S	Newtonville Mass Aug 24/74		Greenwich Conn
29	Fritz	Charles B.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Pa 1863		3903 Spruce St Philadelphia
30	McConnell	Samuel	47		M	M	New York May 18 1867		322 W. 100 St New York

28

39

11/23/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from Southampton, MAY 20 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 60
1	Richardson	Sinclair	32		M	S.	newyork City 1st Jan 1882		Cedarhurst L. Long Island Newyork
2	Rand	Katherine Stanton R	29		F	M	newyork City 24 May 1884		— do —
3	Gilbert	Charles M	69		M	M	Concord N.H. 9 July 1844		Savannah Georgia
4	do	Susan B R	60		F	M	Concord N.H. 27 June 1853		308 Gaston St East Savannah Geo
5	— do —	Mary Bell	25		F	S.	Concord N.H. 2 Oct 1888		— do —
6	Bausman	Alonzo Linton	30		M	M	Minneapolis Minn 27 Oct 1882		Chicopee Mass
7	— do —	Madeline Wells	29		F	M	Chicopee Mass 14 June 1884		— do —
8	Brown	Treynor J	38		M	M	Ballston Geo N.Y. 1877		Greenwich Conn
9	Prentice	Edward H.	36		M	S.	newyork 17 Jan 1878		414 W 44 St newyork
10	Tinney	Hugh	54		M	W	Scranton Pa. 8 march 1864		812 Moore St Philadelphia
11	Stone	Andrew Jackson	42		M	M	Burlington Vermont 7 Sept 1871	Florence Mass	newyork.
12	Kanser	Alice	37		F	S.	Buda Pesth 5 Nov 1871		146 E. 57th St newyork
13	Garland	Eliza B	46		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa		5511 & 5515 Baum Boulevard Pittsburgh
14	Hodkinson	Kate B	40		F	M	— do —		— do —
15	Jacobs	Abraham L.	55		M	S.	Lima Ohio 2 march 1858		57 W 75th St newyork
16	McCarthy	Helen Agnes	35		F	S.	Peoria Ill. 21 June 1879		6234 Kenwood Ave Chicago
17	Klaw	Marc	55		M	W	Paducah Ky 29 may 1858		214 W. 4th St
18	Dreyfus	Louis	36		M	S.		newyork about 1899	62 W. 45th St newyork
19	Barnes	James	46		M	S.	Annapolis Md. 1868		102 Ave 79 E St newyork
20	Menocal	Daniel do	33		M	M	Washington DC 8/5/81		29 Washington Square newyork
21	do	Beatrice	32		F	M	newyork NY 20/1/82		— do —
22	do	Beatrice Infant		11	F	S.	Born in China of US Parents.		do
23	Grace	May Mc Donald	35		F	M	San Francisco 18 march 1878		Santa Rosa Cal.
24	do	Geraldine C	10		F	S.	do 10 Sept 1904		— do —
25	do	Joseph Thomas	38		M	M	Oswego N.Y. 1876		— do —
26	Hathaway	Walter J	54		M	M	New Bedford Mass 30 may 1859		Newyork
27	— do —	Annie C	57		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 7 Aug 1859		do
28	Smith	Rodney Lawrence	26		M	S.	Springfield Mass. 24/4/1888		125 Harden Lane newyork
29	Sheppey	Charles Allyn	46		M	W	Ogdensburg N.Y. 18 March 68		newyork City 611 W 156 St
30	Zobler	George F	46		M	M	Lancaster Co Pa	Morris & Insp.	530 N. 56 St Phila Pa

30 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

61 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton May 20 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Siegel	Henry	60		M	M		Naturalized 25 yrs ago date unknown.	Majestic Hotel New York
2	Bitter	Matilda	64		F	M	Buffalo Ny.	Feb. 1848	174 Richmond Av. Buffalo Ny
3	do	Charlotte	36		F	S	do	Dec 1848	174 Richmond Av. Buffalo Ny
4	Funke	Herbert F.L.	31		M	M	College Point	Ny Feb 1883	4 Flushing Ny.
5	Von Phul	William	42		M	M	New Orleans La	July 20 1871	921 Canal St. New Orleans
6	do	Marie. L.	42		F	M	wife of above		do
7	~~Osborne~~	~~Robert B.~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~45 South St New York~~
8	~~Whitlock~~	~~Charles H.~~			~~M~~	~~M~~			
9	~~do~~	~~Harriet~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			
10	Hippee	Hendon P.	26		M	M	Des Moines Iowa	Nov. 1888	Des moines Iowa
11	do	Clarence B.	23		M				do
12	Haseman	Etta	27		F	S			200 W. 49 St New York
13	Harrison	Alfred. P	49		M	M	New York.	1865.	46 W. 44 St New York
14	do	Ethel L.	30		F	M	wife of above.		do
15	King	Thomas B.	48		M	M		New York City 1898.	Rye Ny
16	do	Anna L	33		F	M		wife of above	do
17	do	Thomas B Jr	9	6	M	S	White Plains N.Y.	May 17 1905.	do
18	~~Laidlaw~~	~~Isabelle L.~~			~~F~~	~~S~~			
19	Smith	B. Herbert	49		M	M	Brooklyn Ny.	1864	79 Purrepont St. B'klyn
20	Chandler	Walter G.	41		M	M	Clay county Mo.	9th Nov 1872.	Beverley Hill Hotel 1 Los Angeles Cal
21	do	Anna D.	34		F	M	Wadesville N.C.	18th April 1879.	do
22	Pickands	Jno Jay Jr	31		M	M	Marquette	Mich 1882.	Data Show Cleveland
23	do	Jean	6		F	S	Cleveland	Ohio. 1908.	do
24	Morse	Mrs Jay C.	68		F	M	Lisbon	Ohio. Mar. 1846	do
25	Gillespie	Isabel	41	7	S		Philadelphia	June 18 1872.	Germantown Phila Pa
26	~~McCarthy~~	~~Edward~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
27	Liebmann	Alfred	42		M	M	Brooklyn Ny.	1871	Plaza Hotel Ny
28	do	Alma	32		F	M	wife of above		do
29	Wheeler	Harry S	48		M	M	Rockford Ill.	Jan 7 1866	8195 Kingsbury St Louis Mo
30	do	Mrs H S	63		F	M	wife of above.		do

Father took out Naturalization Papers in New York City about 20 years ago

Married Ship

25

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, May 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duniard	George Wm	27		M	S	New York May 21st 1887		New York.
2	Thomas	Charles J.	27		M	M	New York June 13th 1887		387 W. 7 Av. New York
3	Carraroe	Pierre Charles	44		M	M	New Orleans La Mar 14th 1870		701 Carlton Av. New Orleans.
4	Johnson	Edward S	41		M	S	Grafton Mass. Sept 10 1872.		86 Park Av. New York.
5	Mayer	Maurice A	41		M		Hartford Conn. Mar 3 1872.		200 5th Av. New York.
6	Morgan	Girard A	49		M	M	Chicago Ill. Apl 4th 1865.		25 Fort Washington Av. Ny.
7	Murphy	Elmer E.	34		M	M	do Jan 18. 1878.		162 Kenzie St Chicago Ill.
8	Van Lennep	Hedine	47		F	M	wife of US citizen		128 W. 59th St New York
9	do	Clarie de	19.		F	S	New York June 21 1895		do
10	Ulmann	J Stevens	49		M	M	New York Ny. Oct 14 1865		24 E. 81 St New York.
11	Lane	James	51		M	M	Red bank NJ. 1863		do
12	Dyer.	C. Tiffany.	48		F	M	New York City		Southampton (LI)
13	Cuymar	Lucian L.B.	50		F	M	New York Ny. Nov. 13.		Buckingham Hotel New Y.
14	DeWilde	Mary L.	43		F	S	New York Ny Oct 20th		North Bennington Vermont
15	Jennings	Frederic B.	60		M	M	Bennington Ver. 1853.		do
16	do	Laura B.	58		F	M	wife of above		do
17	Wing	Stewart L.	53		M	M	New York Oct 24th 1864		6 W. 48th St New York.
18	Cook	Edgar A.	52		M	M	New York May 12 1862		Grate Rock New York
19	do	Nattie M.	48		F	M	wife of above		do
20	Allan	Alexander	48		M	M	Buffalo Ny 1866		320 Summer St Buffalo Ny
21	do	Constance K.	22		F	S	do 1892		do
22	Frowdy	Robert B.	49		M	M	Milwaukee Wis. 1865		Milwaukee Wis
23	do	Mrs R.B.	44		F	M	do 1870		do
24	do	Dorothy	20		F	S	do 1894		do
25	do	Toma	18		F	S	do 1896		do
26	Walsh	John E.	52		M	M		Chicago Oct. 1872	3351 South Pk Av Chicago
27	do	Catherine	46		F	M	Chicago Ill. Sept 24 1867		do
28	do	Florence E.	22		F	S	do Jan 22 1892		do
29	Metzger	Stella Ruth	20		F	S	Minneapolis Minn. May 1894.		Hotel Leamington Minneapolis
30	Durazzo	Elizabeth	45		F	M	New York City Apl 26th 1868.		407 4th Av. Asbury Pk. NJ.

30

1-4-5-7/13-
7/21-24/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 63 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, May 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 29th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rathborne	Albert.	46		M	M	Albany. Ny. July 1868.		130. E. 65 St. New York.
2	do	Emma	35	7	F	M	Wife of above.		do
3	do	Grace. O	19.		F	S	Albany Ny. Dec 1894.		do
4	Palmer	Helen G.	18		F	S	New York Dec. 23 1895.		Miller Pl. Morristown, N.J.
5	Belenger	Harry S.	49		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa Jan 10 1865		270 Riverside Dr. N.Y.
6	do	Adrienne A.	34	7	F	M	wife of above.		do
7	Berlitz	Maximiliano D.	63		M	M		U.S. Circuit Ct. Mass. Boston. 1883.	263 Edgecombe Av. N.Y.
8	do	Diné B.	60		F	M		wife of above.	do
9	Littlefield	Leland A.	44		M	M	Pawtucket R.I. May. 1870		Hope Club. Providence R.I.
10	do	Minnie A.	38		F	M			
11	Barnet	Sylvan R.	27		M	S	New York Sept. 21 1886		27 E 73 St. New York
12	Parsons	Elsie C.	60		F	M	Wife of U.S. Citizen		
13	Regan	James B.	48		M	M	Pennsylvania Norristown Aug 20th 1865		Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.
14	do	Madge	41	7	F	M	Wife of USC		do
15	do	James B. Jr.	21		M	S	N York City 1893.		do
16	Potter	Mrs Gillett	57	7	F	M	Rockville Conn Sept 1 1856.		135 Joralemon St. Brooklyn
17	Kieston	Lilian G. A.	48	7	F	M	Boston Mass 1870 16th June		Lorraine Boston
18	Thomson	John D.	50		M	M	La Fayette Ind June 1863		10 Wall St. New York City
19	Vogel	Leo B.	40		M	M	New York March 5th 1874		222 Riverside Dr. New York
20	do	Lillian [illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	M	" April 15th 1877		
21	do	Pearl A.	18	7	F	S	" April 30th 1896		
22	do	Helen G.	15.	7	F	S	" Nov 3rd 1899.		
23	Kip	W. Rudolff.	38.		M	M	New York City. 18th March 1876.		27 W. 43rd Street New York City.
24	do	Mrs W.R.	22.	7	F	M	Green Point L.I. 12th July 1892		—do—
25	Brenner	Joseph G.	34		M	M	Boston. Mass Sept. 1880		140 W. 55th St. New York.
26	Miller	Elmer J.	52		M	M	Carlisle Pa 1862		600 W. 136 St. New York.
27	do	Ida S.	46	7	F	M	wife of above		to New Orleans.
28	Cottam	Henry Thomas	41		M	S	New Orleans Nov. 20 1871		64 W. 77 St. New York
29	Waters	Anna R.	32	7	F	M	Wife of W.D. Waters		
30	do	William D.	32		M	M	New York.		

30

36 Mercer Grupe 7/2-16/17 19/22-25-27 5/30 1881

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, May 22, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York May 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Havemeyer	Theodore A.	44		M	M	New York N.Y. Dec 1869		Glen Head. Long Island New York
2	do	Mrs T.A.	42		F	M	wife of above		do
3	Duncan	W. Butler	42		M	M	Wife of US Citizen		Long Island New York.
4	Mayer	Theodore	14	6	M	S	Born in Italy of US Parents.		Newport R.I.
5	Corrigan	Matthew	54		M	S	West Chester Co N.Y. 1860		340 W. 47 St New York
6	Kelly	Mary							
7	Riley	Alice	60		F	S	New York. 1854		224 Madison Av. N.Y.
8	Beebe	Belene	28		F	S	Batesville Miss May 6 1886		Easton Maryland
9	Davis	Mary L	27		F	S	Marinette Wis. July 8 1887		Racine Wis.
10	Godfrey	Edwin D.	33		M	M	Wallingford Da July 31 1880.		521 Park Avenue New York N.Y.
11	do	Fanny H.	33		F	M	Brooklyn Dec 8 1880.		do
12	do	Brenda	4	9	F	S	Daughter of above		do
13	Schmidt	Alfred K.	26		M	S	New York May 5, 1888		171 11th St New York
14	Beresford	Jeanette	31		F	W	Widow of late Robt. Beresford. Naturalized US Citizen		527 W. 110 St New York.
15	do	Robert		7	M	S	Born S America of US Parents.		do
16	Cunningham	Marie	42		F	S	Baltimore Md. 1872		Port Washington Long Island N.Y.
17	Allen	Charles H.	66		M	M	Florence Mass 1848.		New York 16 Wall St
18	do	Mrs C.H.	65		F	M	wife of above		do
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

Chinese Immigrants 4/-1615 17/18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65 Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, May 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coles	Andrew P.	52		M	M	Edgefield So. Cal. Dec. 1862.		Atlanta Georgia
2	do	Mrs Annie M.	50		F	M	wife of above		do
3	Johnson	Elmer H	41		M		U.S. Born, Grafton, Mass		
4	Lindsay	William G.	33		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Mar 22 1881.		8 Bleeker St Newark N.J.
5	Harvey	Eugene	61		M	M	do 1853		Philadelphia
6	Haywood	William G.	40		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Aug 16 1874		White Plains N.Y.
7	Valenzi	Victor	50		M	M		New York City Court May 8 1908	200 W. 101 St New York
8	Matteson	Mary L.	33		F	M	Narrangansett Pier R.I. Dec 28th 1879.		309 W. 59th St New York.
9	Delafontaine	Evelyn M	26	7	F	M	Burlington Iowa 18th April 1888		36 Central Park (S) New York City.
10	Blair	Katherine B.	21	7	F	S	Burlington Iowa 13th March 1903.		36 Central Park (S) New York City.
11	Causse	Andre L.	59		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court Newark N.J. 1892	105 Jackson St N.J.
12	do	Frank A.	21		M	S	S. Orange N.J. Aug 1 1893		do
13	~~Dawson~~	~~Charles H.~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
14	~~do~~	~~Harriet~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
15	Kip	Henry S.	39		M	S	Rhinebeck N.Y. 29th June 1874.		Rhinebeck New York.
16	Murphy	Michael J	41		M	M		New York City 4th July 1912	830 Whittier St New York
17	Parsons	Mrs Frederic J.	47	7	F	M	New York. 1867		200 W 72nd St New York
18	do	Jack J.	11	8	M	S	Born in Switzerland of US Parents.		do
19	Sutherland	Mrs J.	24	7	F	M	Hamilton Mo Aug 1890		New York City
20	Perkins	Gilman H.	49		M	M	Rochester N.Y. May 1865.		270 Culver Rd Rochester
21	do	Josie F.	48		F	M	Wife of above		do
22	Sentney	Charles.	49		M	M	Rutford Ind. Dec 10 1864		Hutchinson Kansas
23	do	Marguerite.	47	7	F	M	wife of above		do
24	Jurisky	Herman	42		M	M	New York May 1st 1872		101 W. 73rd St New York
25	Samuels	Charles B.	43		M	M	Front Royal Va Sept 1 1870		Front Royal Va
26	do	Kath Adele	7	7	F	M	Shelby Mich. Nov. 1906		15 & 38 St New York City
27	Lincoln	Sallie M		7	F	M	Linville Va Sept 1852		Paterson N.J.
28	Landau	Edward G.	56		M	M		Hudson County Ct 1892	do
29	do	Martha.	50	7	F	M		wife of above	do
30	do	Lucy	23	7	F	S	Union N.J. Aug 5 1890		do

28

38

Quotas Emp.
14-9/12-15
11/21-24/26
2 6/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC., sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
& Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20 1914, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ballantyne	Adam	44		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	?	Wife 34 Dunvegan Rd	Ont	[illegible]	NON IMM
2	Washburn	Etta P.	52		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	c/o Swift Beef Co	Ill	Chicago	
3	Young	James	35		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	c/o Miles Bement Pond Co	New York	New York	
4	Morris	Ethelbert Jno	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes								
5	do	Doris	21		F S	Bill	Yes	Yes								
6	Close	William	60		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	26 Brompton Square London	Ill	Chicago	
7	Hope	A Donald	45		M M	Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Home Moorcroft Moor Green	Birmingham	[illegible]	NON IMM
8	Manson	Frank E.	38		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Engl	Canada	Toronto	Home 58 Clarendon Avenue	Toronto	Toronto	NON IMM
9	do	Mrs F. E.	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	NON IMM
10	Van Roggen	Matthew A.	27		M S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	Dutch	do	Vancouver	Dutch Consul	Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
11	Harland	Joseph D.	2		M S				do	do	do	do			do	do
12	do	Margaret D.	2		F S				do	do	do	do			do	do
13	Smith	Sydney	26		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Portsmouth	Father Mr G.E. Smith	BC	Victoria	NON IMM
14	Bates	Robert N.	33		M M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	Ottawa	Home 248 O'Connor St Ottawa	Ont	Ottawa	NON IMM
15	Wilson	John	20		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal	Home 82 West Prince Boulevard	Que	Montreal	NON IMM
16	Hammond	John E	25		M S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	London	Home Alder Road Cricklewood	London	[illegible]	
17	Cook	Walter H.	59		M M	Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home Shadhurst Potters Bar Middlesex Eng.	Ny	New York	
18	Hughes	Albert	28		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home 25 Cranes Rd Harlesden London	Ind	Indianapolis	
19	Fodhunter	Arthur	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Fodhunter 66 Crediton Hill Hampstead	Ny	Brooklyn	
20	do	Minnie	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do	
21	do	Marjorie	4	7	F S	Infant			do	do	do	do	105 Piccadilly London			
22	Feist	Ernest	51		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Ny	New York	
23	Hunter	Mary	30	7	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	c/o Miss Ramsey 46 E 34th St New York	do	do	NON IMM
24	Hattler	Frieda	35	7	F S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	do	do	c/o Mrs Liebmann 362 62nd St New York	do	do	NON IMM
25	Hunt	Ada M	35	7	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	USA	Cleveland	Home Lake Shore Blvd Cleveland Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland	IMM
26	Mathie	Marie A.	40	7	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	do	do	c/o Richmonds do	do	Cleveland	M
27	Alderson	Mary	31	7	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Altrincham	Mother Mrs Alderson Kirby Moore Westmorland	do	Chicago	
28	Gadsby	Isabelle	32	2	F S	Nurse			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Barrie	6 Rue Cresynet Paris	Ont	Barrie	NON IMM
29	Kelly	Mary	54	7	F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	c/o Mrs Havemeyer 244 Madison Av	Ny	New York	
30																

Mitchell

25 14 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 14

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	more Yes	1914	New York		Home 34 Dunvegan Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	In transit		None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	Self	Travelled Yes		Return		Brother W.F. Barrows 4847 Woodlawn Av. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	None	USA	Boston
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	more Yes	1911	In transit		In transit to Canada. ~~Indian Summer Land Co Montreal~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
4																					
5																					
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago	Blackstone Hotel Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr	Dr	Blue	Nil	England	London
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Travelling	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	Ruddy	Blue	None	do	Birmingham
NT ALIEN 8	No	self	Yes	Yes	1914	N York	In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
N 9		Husband	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Dutch Visit do Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	to		Yes				~~In Transit to Canada~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
12	Toronto		Yes				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	Ross	Yes	Yes	1912	In transit	In transit do Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
NT ALIEN 14		self	Yes	Yes		In transit	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
NT ALIEN 15	No	self	Yes	Yes		In transit	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
NT ALIEN 16	No	self	Yes	Yes	1914	In transit	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		Many times Various places	Park avenue Hotel ~~Hotel~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Stanley Bray
18	No	self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Claypoole Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	fair	None	England	Birkenhead
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Ny	Home 218 Prospect	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dr	Dr	Brn	Nil	England	Chesham
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	✓	✓	—		U.S.A	new york
21	Yes	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Ansonia Hotel new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	—	—	✓	England	London
NT ALIEN 23	Yes	Rainer	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	C/o Miss Rainer 146 E 37th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tralee
NT ALIEN 24	Yes	Lehmann	Yes	Yes	1913	do	C/o Mrs Lehmann New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Rotterdam
NT ALIEN 25	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	Cleveland	Home Lake Shore Blvd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Canada	Delaware
AN 26		Iceland	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	C/o Miss Richards do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	France	Versailles
27	Yes	Field	Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago	C/o Mrs Field Chicago Ill Home 146 Madison Ave Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Kirkby
ANT ALIEN 28	—	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ny															
AN 29	Yes	Hansen	Yes	Yes	1913	Ny	C/o Mr Hansen 2011 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Tullamore
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 20 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robilliard	Theresa	65		F W.	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Brighton	Mrs Caroline Robilliard	Ohio	Lima
2	Barral	Joao	46		M S.		Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Sister Mrs P Constancio	NY	New York
3	Bussell	Florence	34		F S.	nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NS	Newyork	Harry Wilding Bassett Bros Mowyer	NY	newyork
4	Adolphe	Louis	31		M M.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Renaut Elise (mother) 29 de Courcelles		
5	Leopold	Henry	51		M M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Dr Lefebre (wife) 8 rue de l'avenue de la Couronne		
6	Danson	Thomas Henry	27		M M.	Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		42 Old Park Rd Palmers Green N	NY	Newyork
7	Coughlan	Maria	24		F S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Cleveland	90 Miss Sanders Cleveland Ohio.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Everard	Annie A.	28		F S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	France	Paris.	Mme Madeleine Schultz 17 Rue des Vosges Paris	do	do
9	De Lasse	Josephine	35		F S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Newyork	Newyork	90 Mme Albuccardon 458 8th Ave New York	NY	New York
10	Bassin	Juliette	30		F S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	~~Swiss~~ U	do	do	do	do	do
11	Hunter	(Mrs) James Hill	62		F W.	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	J A. Hunter Andrus Bldg	Ont	Toronto
12	Somerville	(Mrs) Lorne M	35		F M.	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
13	Baskerville	Ralph Hopton	31		M S.	J P	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mrs Hopton Canon Lessing England Grove Court London	BC	Vancouver
14	Randall	Henry	54		M M.	Corset Manufact:	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Morley Randall Nuneaton	Mass	Worcester
15	~~Hathaway~~	~~Walter J~~	54		~~M M.~~	~~Merchant~~			~~U.S~~	~~Engl~~					
16	Pease	Eveline	30		F S.	Corsetière	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Clapham Corsetière	Mrs Lewis Evans 168 High St	Mass	Worcester
17	do	Elizabeth	58		F W.	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
18	Butchart-	Robert-	57		M M.	Manufact:	Yes	Yes	do	do	B.C	Victoria	Mrs W. C. Judd Victoria BC	BC	Victoria
19	do	Jennie Kennedy	47		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	BC	do
20	Ross	Harry Allan	35		M S.	Manufact	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	BC	do
21	Butchart-	Jennie McLaughlin	24		F S.	Sis	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	BC	do
22	Beanmont-	Thomas Senior	55		M M.	Wool Broker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Chislehurst Kent	Maria H Beaumont Sheffield Screen Chiffonier		
23	Willans	Richard Harte	38		M M.	Retired Mil officer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunboyne Co	Mrs Willans c/o J Tillie Esq Hampton Court Brit Hardware		
24	Canty	Arthur Belcher	42		M M.	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brothers: Mrs Canty Holt House Hampton Worcs		
25	- do -	Alma Emily	38		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
26	- do -	Winifred Alma Emily	10		F S.	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	
27	Buckler	Gertrude	38		F S.	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Newyork	Home 38 E 30 St New York	NY	New York
28	Mc Emery	James	38		M M.	Cigar Parent	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Wife Mrs McEmery 2 Constance Terrace Hove	NY	Newyork
29	~~Baskerville~~	~~Ralph Hopton~~	31		~~M S.~~	~~J P~~			~~do~~						
30	Tyan	Severyn	34		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Dr W. Yssea de Scheppen 9 Gand.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 2nd*, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	2	Self	more	Yes	1908	Lima Ohio	Mrs W. E. Bayofield Hotel Normal Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Algeria	Algiers
2	2	Self	more	no	—	—	Some Hotel (not given)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Portugal	Oporto
3	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	newyork	521 West 122nd St newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Provence	Marseilles
4	2	Self	more	Yes	1909	San Antonio	St Anthony Hotel San Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
5	2	Self	more	Yes	1911	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
6	2	Self	more	no	—	—	Business trip	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	England	North Shields
7	2	wife Wife	more	Yes	1914	Cleveland	c/o Mr. W. A. Harshaw Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue	none	Indiana	Dublin
8	2	do	more	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Dorchester
9	2	wife Alexander	more	Yes	1914	newyork	c/o Mrs C. B. Alexander 458 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Maine	Derry Derry
10	2	wife Alexander	more	Yes	1913	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Switzerland	Basles
11	2	Self	more	Yes	1914	newyork	16 Chadwick Gardens Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none		
12	2	Self	more	Yes	1914	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none		
13	2	Self	more	no	—	—	Coventry Lane Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	England	Hereford
14	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	newyork	The Royal Worcester Corset Factory Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Worcester
15	2	Self	more	no	—	—	Visit Uncle Mr. & Mrs. Bird 1165 7th St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5							
16	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Grey Fair	none	England	Stoke Newington
17	2	Self	more	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	Leyton
18	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	newyork	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Grey Ont.
19	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none		
20	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none		
21	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none		
22	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	newyork	158 Summer St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	England	Huddersfield
23	2	Self	more	Yes	1903	Various towns	Belize British Honduras	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Spain	Reus
24	2	Self	more	Yes	1906	newyork	On visit only Various addresses	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small scar on chin	England	Liverpool
25	2	Husband	more	Yes	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair		none	do	London
26	2	Father	more	Yes	1909	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair		none	do	do
27	2	Self	more	No	1911	newyork	38 E 30 St newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	Darlington
28	2	Self	more	Yes	1913	newyork	220 W 42nd St newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
29																					
30	2	Self	more	no	—	—	Business purposes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	light	Blue	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

70

I, J C H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLYMPIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 20 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doyle	Arthur Conan	55		M m	Author	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Crowboro	Mr Leckie	Monkstown	Dwelling
2	do	Jean Conan	33		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
3	Jefferman	Mary	33		F S.	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			do
4	Vanneck	William Charles	31		M m	Captain 13 Hussars	Yes	Yes	do	do	India	Meerut	Hon Mrs Vanneck	The Castle	My Rhinebeck
5	do	Eleanor	@		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	My do
6	do	Sara Carola	2	8	F S	infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	My do
7	Sizer	Kathleen	24		F W	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Mears	12 Gibson Square	My do
8	Hollond	J Remaine	52		M m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Reigate	Wife Mrs Collins	Reigate Surrey	
9	Vanshawe	Nevile	45		M m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southsea	General Vanshawe	Cottage Bideford Buckleigh	My newyork
10	Laycock	William Samuel	71		M m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mrs Laycock	Oakbrook Sheffield	My newyork
11	[illegible]	Nancy Evelyn	27		F m	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ire	Kingsbrough		Miss Sydney
12	Hodgkin	Jonathan Edward	38		M m	Consulting Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Darlington	Mrs J. E. Hodgkin	Shelley Denby	W newyork
13	Infanil	Edward	46		M m	Seaman manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Reading	Wife 44 College Rd	Reading England	Vancouver
14	Sutton	Eric Guy	19		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father: Leonard Sutton	Hillside Reading	on board S. Francisco & Vancouver
15	Raynes	John Thomas	33		M m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Raynes	171 Fyre St Sheffield	On Door
16	Harris	Wilfred John	44		M m	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	England London	Surgeon General	Harris Woodstock	Chantley Rd W Wy Atlantic City
17	do	Mabel Georgina	41		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London		do	do do
18	Leveson Gower	Albert E.g	37		M S.	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Limpsfield	Hon Mrs Leveson Gower	Limpsfield Surrey Hookwood Crescent Edinburgh	Canada Ottawa
19	Geddes	Charles David	48		M d.	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mother Mrs Geddes	8 Douglas	Canada Calgary
20	Beresford	(Mrs) Lucette	31		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Argentine Republic	Lynes	Sister Mrs Allman	527 W 110 St	My Newyork
21	do	Robert	4		M S.	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
22	Thomas	Henry John	44		M m	Stock Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Penarth	Mrs Thomas	The Oaks Penarth	My newyork
23	Heslop	John	54		M m	Consulting Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newport Mon	Mrs Heslop	42 Lindsay Rd Newport Mon	My newyork
24	Bush	James Mortimer	50		M m	Manufacturing Chemist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hove	Mrs Bush	65 The Drive Hove	My newyork
25	Marshall	William Arthur	32		M S.	Tea Buyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mr Lashman	East Ford 86 Broomhill Rd London Sq London	My newyork NON IMM
26	Haserick	Arthur Augustus	52		M d	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harrogate	Capt. A. E. Haserick	Connaught Mans Ridge	Mass Boston
27	Oliver	William Thos.	41		M m	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	New Jersey Glen Ridge			New Jersey	NON IMMIG
28	Mc Farland	Joseph D	50		M m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Home 1865	Haro St Vancouver BC	Canada Vancouver
29	— do —	Margaret D	40		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
30	Stromsro	Elizabeth	35		F S.	maid	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	N.Y	Passaic	Carl Frederick	Stromsro	NY

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN																				
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1894	New York	Travelling from New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1894	New York	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	London	
3	Yes	Self	No				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Grey	None	do	Kettering	
4	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Mother in law Mrs Crosby Rhinebeck NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium Dark Dark	None	Unknown	Unknown	
5	Yes	Husband	No	No	—		Mother Mrs Crosby — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair Light Light	None	India	New York	
6	Yes	Father	No	No	—		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant			None	India	Karachi	
7	Yes	Capt Vessel	No	No	—		Mrs Crosby Rhinebeck NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair light blue	None	England	Newport	
ANT ALIEN																				
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1913	New York	Business Shinnecock Hills NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Grey Brown	None	England	Isleworth	
9	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1911	New York	Mr H. L. Wardwell Rhinebeck NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Dark Brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Many times		Waldorf Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Grey Grey Grey	None	England	Stafford	
ANT ALIEN																				
11	Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Kings Lodge Whitfield Sythen	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	New Zealand	Wellington	
12	Yes	Self & Sec.	No	Yes	1912	New York	198 Broadway New York Travelling on tandem Dunbar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair Fair Grey	None	England	Darlington	
ANT ALIEN																			Ealing	
13	Yes	Self	No	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	OK OK Brn	None			
ANT ALIEN																		England	Reading	
14	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	travelling on tour to San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	OK OK Brn	None			
ANT ALIEN																				
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Various occasions		touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Sheffield	
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~America Asst. Medical Surgeon~~ At Camp Taft	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Dark Dark Fair~~	~~None~~	~~India~~	~~Kashmir~~	
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~— do —~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~				~~None~~			
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~several times~~	~~New York~~	~~C/o Bank of Ottawa Ottawa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~				~~None~~			
ANT ALIEN																				
19	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1898	In transit	Calgary Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~New York~~	~~Sisk's Bus Illness 52 W. 11th St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair Fair Blue~~	~~None~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~				~~None~~			
22	Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Macalpines Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales	[illegible]	
23	Yes	Self	No	Yes	frequently		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	
24	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1912	New York	St Regis Hotel [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	¾	Fair Grey Brown	None	do	London	
ANT ALIEN																				
25	Yes	Self & Secy	No	Yes	1913	New York	Business Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	Truro	
26	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1912	New York	Hotel Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Light Grey	None	do	Manchester	
ANT ALIEN																				
27	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914		297 Ridgemont Avenue Glen Ridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair Light Grey Blue	None	Ontario	Windsor	
ANT ALIEN																				
28	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1913	New York	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	Canada	Niagara	
ANT ALIEN																				
29	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1913	do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	do	do	
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mrs Self~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Several times~~	~~Mrs J. S. Tyle Hamilton~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Light Brn Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Hartford~~	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb'y, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Mail thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS Edin
RCS Edin & RCP Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 27 — 17

Original + Duplicated

247 103345 - 65
37 85 123 - 18

247 103342 345
37 86 123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 21*, 1914

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tas Raley.	Sonia	4		F S	Child	—	—	England	British	France	Paris	Father Mr D Tasbaley c/o Cook	NY	Newyork
2	Hammond Eve	Lucian	33		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	do	do	do
3	Collins	Rosalie	46		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Home Mont Luccon. Paris	do	do
4	Bishop	James Albert	34		M M	Butler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	British	France	Paris	Mother Mrs W.O Bishop 122 Bonnington Place Edinburgh	NY	Newyork
5	Moncely	Selene P.	26		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	c/o W. Godfrey Hotell Astoria Paris	NY	do
6	Moncely	Lucette L. M	25		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	—Do—	NY	do
7	Innocenti	Adolphe	41		M M	Agent N.St.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	c/o M Martini Paris	Ital	do
8	Vicens	Juan	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Majorica	Home Palma Majorica Spain	Spain	Majorca
9	do	Maria	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10															NON IMMIG
11	Jeannette	Albert. L.	30		M S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Home	Can	Montreal
12	Ferrand	Alphonse R.	33		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Ferrand 1 Rue D'Aumer	Fr	Newyork
13	Cabrera	Louis	28		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife Mrs Cabrera Broch 134 Barcelona	Spain	do
14	Jenkins	Sarah L.	34		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Newyork	Thomas Jenkins c/o Finlay & London	Eng	do
15	Estere	Francesco	32		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Majorca	Home Palma Majorca Spain	Spain	Majorca
16	do	Rosa	25		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Mallet	Thierry	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	76 Rue Sponlino Paris	France	Rue Montreal
18	Warnant	Paul L.A.	37		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs Warnant Wife 2att Avenue du Gilse Alde	Belg	San Lentoma
19	Moran	Ellen	48		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris	c/o Mr T.B. Lennon Hotel Meurice Paris	Ny	Newyork
20	Roche	Mary	23		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	do	USA	Newyork	c/o Mrs Ewing 67 W. 48 St Newyork	do	do
21	Trulemans	Henri	51		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mrs Trulemans Wife 8 Montagne de L'Oratoire Brussels	Belg	San Lentoma
22	Rassalovich	Louis	34		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home 21 Rue d'Armaille Paris	Ny	Newyork
23	Zahaglio	Emilo	39		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Wm J.B. Regan Hotel Nuremberg Paris	do	do
24	Poniatowski	Andre	50		M M	Prince	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	do	Home 41 Rue St Dominique Paris	do	do
25	Smith	Katherine	44		F S		Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Saskatchewan		Friend Miss Regan Montreal	Can	Montreal
26	do	Dorothy	7		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
27	Cunningham	Maria	42		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes							
28	Juillard	Matilda	31		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	USA	Newyork	c/o Mrs Davenport Glen Head Ny	Ny	Newyork
29	Schon	William	45		M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Home 83 Morris St Halifax NS	Can	Halifax
30	Schon	Daniel	32		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 27th*, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Tweedy	—	No	—	—	c/o Mrs Tweedy Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	England London
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	brn	brn	None	do do
3	✓	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	brn	brn	None	France Montfaucon
4	Yes	Godfrey	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	New York	G. McGodfrey 521 Park Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brn	brn	None	Scotland Brechin
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	—Do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	None	France Montmorency
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	—Do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	brn	Grey	None	France —Do—
7	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	No	—	—	c/o White Star Line New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	None	[illegible] Rome
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	On transit	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10																				
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel Astor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brn	None	France Paris
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	New York	Sightseeing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Spain Barcelona
14	Yes	Mrs Hyman	Yes	Yes	1 year	New York	Mrs Hyman c/o Hotel Buckingham New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl.	Blue	None	England London
15	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		San Antonio Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Belgium Verviers
19	Yes	Jennings	Yes	Yes	25 years	New York	G. Mr Jennings 86 Park Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	grey	Hazel	None	Ireland Castlecourt
20	Yes	Wing	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	do	C/O Miss Wing C/O 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	do Castlecourt
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	San Antonio	San Antonio Hotel San Antonio Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Belgium Brussels
22	Yes	Tweedy	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	New York	C/O Mrs Tweedy Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia Riga
23	Yes	Rosen	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York City	G. Mr Regan Hotel Knickerbocker New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy Milan
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Clear	None	France Paris
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Many times		In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
26		Havemeyer					C/O Mrs Havemeyer [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	fair	None	France Paris
27		Havemeyer																		
28	Yes	Havemeyer	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Resident	C/O Mrs Havemeyer 9 East 72nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	None	France Portugalete
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Ontransit		In transit to Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	No	Christian	Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

74

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antilla sailing from Tampico m. 12, May 10th, 1914

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Atkinson	Ida	52		F	M Wife	yes yes	Eng.	Eng.	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	Mr. Cyril Atkinson "Husband" Tampico, Mexico NON IMM
2	1		Corry	Emma D	30		F	S Nurse	yes yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	Mrs. Corry "Brother"
3	1		Butfilden	David L	44		M	S Merchant	yes yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	
4		1	Gibera	Manuel	35		M	S Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	Enrique Gomeza "Brother" Tampico, Mexico NON IMM
5		1	Matuinzo	Carlos	47		M	M Merchant	yes yes	Spain	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	Enrique Matuinzo Tampico
6		1	Matuinza	Maria L de	46		F	M Wife	yes yes	Spain	Spain	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	
7		1	Gonzalez	Celestino	22		M	S Clerk	yes yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Tampico	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 4 1 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1914

75

14-439

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	England	London	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Sister, London England Mrs. Burton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	grey	no	England	London
2																					
3																					
ANT ALIEN 4	Mexico	Mexico	no	Self	$10	no	1907 N. Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	no	Mexico	Mexico
ANT " 5	Spain	"	no	"	"	"	1910 N. Y.									5 1	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
A " 6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
ANT " 7	"	"	no	"	"	"	"									5 7	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Antilla, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Bonnell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at Progreso

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Antilla sailing from Progreso, Y. [illegible], May 20th, 1914

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Rivera	Manuel	37		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Wife, Mrs. Maria Rivera, Campeche, Mexico NON IMM
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: D

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13, T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

1

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1914

77

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and if inmate, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mexico	[illegible]						[illegible] 1913 [illegible] U. S. [illegible] [illegible], Texas					Good	Good	5	1½	Rail Road Work		Mexico	Durango
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Antilla, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Linnekin
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

Number 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from 10th May Cherbourg, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Crestetto	Peter	44		m	m	Hist conn	2d official District. montana County Silver Bow. s.s. oct 24th 1912	Olive St. 515. Seattle (wash)
2	do	anna	36		f	m			do
3	Biamonte	Guiseppe	39		m	s	Conn. Pleas.	Clearfield (Pa) 1 Sept 1900	Creek Side (Pa).
4	Christy	James	57		m	m	Akron Ohio. Dece 2nd 1856.		2343. Euclid av. Cleveland. Ohio
5	"	May	43		f	m	wife of above		do
6	Brown	Elizabeth Caldwell	30		f	s	Arrington. Va. 1880. Feby 5th		Arrington Va.
7	Noble	Lilian May	25		f	s	Boise. Idaho. May 15th 1889.		do
8	"	Rozella Ethel	20		f	s	do do June 2nd 1894		do
9	Britton	William M	36		m	s.	Guernsey. Ohio Feby 14th 1878.	Works with a Tick	Lemon Bruedy: Washington.
10	~~Lombrage~~	~~Gaston~~	37	3					
11	May	Stella	30		f	wid	New York. 13th June		1/50 White Star Line
12	Robert	Alma	25		f	s	Syracuse- 25. Sept. 1890		9. Broadway. N. y.
13	Marcus.	Chris	47	M	S.		Kent Conn -	Montana 24th March 1905.	741. 5th St. Sandy Diego Cal.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Motion Jumper 11/13 (19) 9x6/12 (10)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(12)

Form 630-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, May 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Lewis~~	~~Agnes W~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		Hamson. NJ 1912.	mother. Little falls N.J.
2	~~do~~	~~Ruth A.~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
3	Maggs.	Edwin	74		M	W.	Nat. Cit. USA	Waterloo. 1857.	2 Bustha St - Albany NY
4	burrows.	Henry	63		M	M	County Co.	Houghton Mich 1873.	Spearfish Lawrence Co SD
5	Bolte	Fredrika	59		F	S.	Cert No 25 CSD	Providence Jan 30 1909.	26 Ball St. R.I.
6	Prowse	Martha R.	47		F	M	Hus - Nat Cit. USA	Marquette Mich 1904.	Kimberley Ely. Nev.
7	do	Verna C.	9		F	S.	US Born. Dependency.		
8	Foichat	John. B.	61		M	M.	Circuit Court	2 May 1883 Circuit Ct, Cty of Parke, Indiana	2319 C Street Son, Tacoma, Wash.
9	Stuck (Rev. D.D.)	Hudson	50		M	S.		Texas Junction City,	1886 281 South Av. N York City
10	Sheldon	William Garfield	33		M	M	New York City	1881, 4th March	
11	do	Alma E.	24		F	M	do	1889 11th July.	1232 Hamilton Ave Richmond Hill. NY
12	do	William Garfield	5		M	S	Brooklyn NY	1908 26th Nov.	
13	Collins	Nathaniel Thomas	61		M	M	Westfield Mass. Feby 3. 1853		Sister. 16 Day Ave. Westfield Mass
14	do	Edith Mary	41		F	M	Wife US		
15	Christy	James	57		M	M			
16	do		43		F	M			
17	Barrell	Joseph Nicholas	22		M	S.	New York. June 21 1892.		3322 N. 6th St. Philadelphia
18	~~Burns~~	John J	38		M	S.	Philadelphia March 13 1876		451, East Clearfield St do
19	Wheeler	Alma Victoria	27		F	M	Husband born Pittston Pa Pittston Pa 3rd Aug 1879		4436 Champlain Chicago
20	Carson.	John William	55		M	M	Bloomfield Ohio 1858		Beaver Falls Pa
21	Hausser	Edward	32		M	S	US Born — Westmoreland Co. Pa Oct 16 1881.		Brendon Hotel 13 St Jacomb
22	Webb	Jennie	62		F	W	Harrison Ohio July 18th 1849		Harrison Ohio
23	Hoile	Edith	35		F	M	Wife of Robert Hoile. Born Brooklyn Aug 29th 1859		home Rosefelt Long Island
24	do	Pansey	7		F	S	US Born Daughter of said Brooklyn N.Y.		
25	Bauscaren	Jules P.	64.		M	S	Kentucky Aug 5. 1850		Columbus Mont.
26	Ursetta	Enrico	44		M	M	County Court. Cook Co	4 Dec. 1893 Cty Ct Cook Co Stat of Ill.	224 Fairmount Ave Jamestown NY
27	Painter	Ruby.	38		F	M	Passable Mich. Sept 19. 1875.		Hotel Somerset: 150 W. 47 St N.Y.
28	Wheeler	Edwin W	41		M	M	Chicago 16th July. 1900.		4436 Champlain Av. Chicago
29									
30									

24

Moore Smith 3/24 17/23 Exd 13/16 72

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P
Edinburgh & L F P & S Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4628

2

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, May 20, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Smith	Sarah Marion	28		F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Jobe Cottell 7 Mayfair Rd Shirley Southampton NON IM
2										Le Geyt	Marion Georgina	48		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guernsey	Sister, Sonet House (mother) St Johns Jersey NON IM
3										La Belle	Léo. E.	27		M	S	accountant	do	do	Canada	Egyptian	Canada	Vancouver	(father) Mr Rejon La Belle Courten, Mrs B Phillips 540 Christie St Vancouver Fleet
4										~~Schauffelberger~~	~~Emil~~	~~25~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	U Batallgrd 95 Shelverton Rd Putney
5										Campbell	Duncan	31		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Oshawa	(wife) Mrs E Campbell Tyrrill Ave NON IM
6										Firth	Charles	56		M	M	Broker	do	do	England	English	England	London	wife (Mrs Firth) 14 Lancaster Park Richmond NON IM
7										Mickee	Edith Mary	32		F	S	~~Dressmaker~~ Nurse	do	do	England	English	Jersey	St Peters	(father) John T. Mickee Beaumont St Peters NON IM
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Except 35 Mohican Ship

(Mrs Jobe Cottell 7 Mayfair Rd Shirley Southampton)

6 47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

2

81

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 24th, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NAT[illegible]ATION A[illegible]VED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ont	Waterloo	yes	husband	$5	no		Mr. Frank Smith 66 Lingo St Waterloo New Orleans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh dark	grey	None	Russia	Odessa
GRANT ALIEN 2	Sask	Regina	No	Self	$150	do	do	(Sister) Mrs. Regrest Suite 6 Victoria Court Regina	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	medium	grey brown	do	England	Jersey
GRANT ALIEN 3	B.C.	Vancouver	no	do	$80	yes	1904	Father Mr. La Belle 540 Clinton St. Vancouver	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fresh brown	Brown	do.	Canada	Winnipeg
4	Ont	Toronto	do	London	do	do	1912	Bro. Boorng & Co. 184 Bay St. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Light	do grey	do	Switzerland	Zurich
GRANT ALIEN 5	Ont.	Oshawa	no	Self	$50	yes	3 times between 1913 and 1914	Home address P.O. 94. Oshawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
GRANT ALIEN 6	Que	Montreal	no	Self	$60	yes	1st/1906	New York Molsons Bank Montreal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	3.	fair	grey blue	do	England	Sunderland
GRANT ALIEN 7	Sask	Regina	yes	Self.	$100	no	no	no (Friend) Mrs. Legresley Suite 6, Victoria St. Regina	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	dark blue	do	Jersey	St Peters
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Therewith, (State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edinburgh and L F P S Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3 82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 20*, 1914

1	(This space for use of Officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wilson	James	64		M M	Independent	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bedford	Son Mr R. Wilson 58 Bromham Rd Bedford
2		"	Mary	64		F M	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Peacocke	Mabel Frances	37		F widow	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Sister Miss Jessie Bonar 12 Derby Villas Forest Hill
4		Bronkhorst	Morris	33		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Smith Hunt 41 Clarendon Rd Oxford Lon. Sd. Father. Mr H. Bronkhorst 76 Coborn Rd. Bow. E.
5		Truscott	Thomas John	62		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	St Stephens	Sister Mrs. Nicholas Grampound Rd meledor St Stephens
6		Collins	Joseph	21		M S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Leighton Buzzard	mother Mrs Collins 12 Bridge St Leighton Buzzard.
7		Gilbert	Ernest Mark	22		M S	Surveyor	do	do	do	do	do	Enfield Highway	mother Mrs A. Gilbert Brookleyn Enfield Highway.
8		Richards	Sestie John	21		M S	Paper worker	do	do	do	do	do	Somerset	Father H. Richards Wookey Hole Wells Somerset
9		"	Albert George	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	(uncle) do
10		McBride	Edward John	46		M M	None	do	do	do	do	do	Peterborough	mother 70 Birkinshaw Rd South Croydon (Mary Mc Bride)
11		"	Nellie	32		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father E.F. Lealmy Highfield Stamford
12		Ward	Chas. Freak	24		M S	Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	New Zealand	Wellington	Uncle O. Ward. 24 Brickfield Rd Northampton
13		Stone	John J.	30		M M	Gardener	do	do	do	do	U S A	Cleveland	Wife Mrs Stone 91 Nevada Ave. Ironmver S.O. NON IMM
14		Roberts	Harvard	20		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Penzance	Mother Mrs Roberts 21 New St Penzance
15		Grégory	William Reginald	27		M S	Mine Jitter	do	do	do	do	do	Creighbause	Wife Mr Gregor Creighbause Nr Launceston Cornwall.
16		Wheeler	Frederic John	28	6	M S	Rope maker	do	do	do	do	do	Newton in March	Edward Wheeler South End Root mouton in March Glos. (Father)
17		Jeffery	Gladys Maud	26		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Plymouth	mother Mrs Jeffery.] Burns Place Plymouth.
18		Penson	Fanny	55		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do do
19		Grenfell	Florence Pauline	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	Mr Grenfell Penzance St (Father) St Ives.
20		Hammill	Horace Paul	28		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Helston	anne Hammill. Godolphin (mother) Helston.
21		Sandry	Francis	23		M S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	J. J. Sandry. Ashton. (Father) Helston
22		Hudson	Jane	24		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Durham	Mrs. Hudson Wetcslun Fawn Sedgefield Durham (Mother)
23		Dale	Elizabeth	38		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Penzance	Mrs Dale Bishempro. (mother) Penzance
24		Perry	mary jane	30		F M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	mrs Gregory 31 Westly Mill. (Mother) St Ives
25		Curnow	Emma	24		F M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do
26		"	Ernest.	3 7		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
27		~~Chambers~~	~~mary jane~~	~~61~~		~~F W~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~Torquay~~	~~Sister Belle Cumming Overton Torquay~~
28		Williams	alfred Ernest	24		M S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	Honduras	Tela.	~~Aunt Emily Friend~~ Mr Hogge East Dulwich ~~Honduras~~ RUN IMM
29		Cowley	Michael	33		M S	chauffeur	do	do	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mr Michael Cowley Bonmeeordan (Father) Co. May. Ire.
30		"	Kate	25		F S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Father) do

Except 3-4, 12, 19, 22 16 Mrs

Aurora group

3/14-19-12
22/24.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 29

18

29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

83

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1914.

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	do	Son Mr W. Wilson Pearl River New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	white	Blue	none	England	Earlswood
2	do	do	do	"	do	yes	visit	N Y	do Friend Mr C. E. Fawcett	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Grant W. Jowsey
3	do	Staten Island	N.Y.	do	$15	no			69 Franklin av. Staten Island Uncle Mr Morris Lowenell	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	do	London
4	Boston	Mass	Yes	do	$115	yes	3 times	N.Y.	748 Bedford Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Arthur Truscott Stockton	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Fair	blue	do	do	do
5	Calif.	Stockton	no	do	$378	yes	1913	Calif.	(Brother) California	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dark	dark	do	do	do	St Ewe
6	N Y	Good Ground	yes	do	$115	yes	18 times	Good Ground	Uncle Mr Alvin S. Scholz Good Ground New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	do	do	Leighton Buzzard
7	do	New York	do	do	$105	no	1913	Oregon California Arizona	Hotel Chelsea 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	d. brown	grey	do	do	Enfield Highway
8	Ohio	Orwell	No	do	$150	no			Friend Mr Cor. 4th Mr Duck Lockwood Orwell Atlanta Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark	do	brown	do	do	Workey Hole
9	do	do	No	do	$200	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	crooked fringer left hand	do	do.
10	New York	do	do	do	$35	no			Friend Mr W. L Perrin 75 Maiden Lane N. Y. city	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	do	do	none	do	Hounsey
11	do.	do	Husband	do	$50	no			(Friend) do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	Stamford
12	Mass.	Bishee	do	Self	$50	yes	1914		Friend Mr Alley c/o U. Shoe Machinery Co Bishee Massa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	dark	do	blue	do	do	Bristol
ANT ALIEN 13	Ohio	Cleveland	no	do	$25	yes	3	Cleveland	Brother in law Mr Murley 7401 Eden Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	brown	grey	do	do	Penzance
14	do	Akron	no	do	$25	no			Brother Mr A Roberts 1009 Rhodes Av. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	auburn	blue	scar on left wrist	do	do
15	Mich	Ironwood	No	do	$100	no			Cousin Mr I. Kemp Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	dark	grey	Vaccination marks	do	Carharrack Scorrier
16	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~	$70	no			Brother David Wheeler 4436 Oh Drexel Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	do	Mount Hope Mark Cross
17	Ohio	Cleveland	no	do	$100	no			Brother Mr E. A. Jeffery 9255 Rowland Av. N.E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	do	Devonport
18	do	do	no	do	$100	no			do Nephew do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	white	blue	do	Girl	Marta
19	Dako.	Lead city	S	do	$55	no			Mr John Hocking Flat Mon. Joe Fehucee South Dakota	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	England	St Ives
20	Mont.	Butte	no	do	$100	no			Paul Edward 806 Place St (Uncle) Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Helston
21	Mich	Ishpeming	no	do	$50	yes			Thomas Sandry 448 Lincoln St (Brother) Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	light	brown	do	do	Helston
22	S. Dakota.	Lead City	S	do	$40	yes			E. M Gregory Box 104 Mabel Joe Fearice Lead City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	dark	brown	do	do	Durham
23	do	do	S	do	$125	yes			Isaac Nicholls 326 P. Box Joe Fearice Lead City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Fair	dk	blue	do	do	Penzance
24	Mich	Calumet	N.Y.	do	$50	yes			Ed. Perry 6 10 Box (Husband) Calumet	no	no	no	young husband	do	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	St Ives
25	S. Dakota	Lead City	no	do	$55	yes	1914	Lead city	Mr Ernest Cannon (Husband) Ellem St. Lead City	no	no	no	do	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	$55	yes	3 times	city	(Father) do	no	no	no	do	do	no	blind					do	U S A	Lead City
27	New York	yes	do	Self	$150	yes	30	U S A	Son R S Chambers 80 Maiden Lane N. Y. city	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	ruddy	white	hazel	none	do	Montstowe
ANT ALIEN 28	Honduras	Tela	No	do	$40	no	3 times	Honduras	United Fruit Co. (Boss) N.Y. Tela (Head)	no	no	no	no	good do	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	none do	Jamaica	Kingston
29	New York	do	do	do	$40	no	1904	Philadelphia	Agnes Scott 85 Park Av. (Sister) New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fresh	do	do	do	Ireland	Bonnecoolan
30	do	do	do	do	$25	no	1910	4	do (Sister) do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

84

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, May 20, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											~~Hallonth~~ HULBERT	Henry	21	6	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	New York		Sister c/o J. B. Crane Scarsdale N. Y.
2											Lindblom	Hanna Maria	62	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U S A	Newport R. I.	Jennäs Kontraktör J. W. Lindblom Norrköping (Brother) NON IMM
3										1	Goodlad	Lawrence	31	8	M	S	Optician	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Brantaglen 34 Dabies St (Friend) NON IMM Berkley Square London
4											Woods	John Albert	19		M	S	grocer	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Sd. Woods Corbolull Mohull Co Leitrim
5											Teichert	Augusta	77		F	M	Independent	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	W.S. Welsfeld (Friend) 107 Charlotte St. Fitzroy Sq. Lndn
6											Andrew	Clarence	21	6	M	S	Student	do	do	British Colonial	British Subject	Cape of Good Hope	Capetown	C. Henderson Bexley Kent.
7											Montague	Harry	29		M	S	manfr.	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	~~Brother in law~~ Friend D. Frieberg. 3 Church row Aldgate E.C.
8											Bryden	Mary Copeland	45		F	M	Wife	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	Hamptonhill	P.C. Copeland Police Station Gretna.
9											"	John	15		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Brother)
10											"	Richard	13	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Uncle)
11											~~Woodal~~	~~Edith Mary~~	32		F	S	~~dressmaker~~	do	do	~~England~~	English	Jersey	St Peters	(do) ~~Parents Woodbine St Peters Jersey~~ (John Tunnicliffe) Father Travis Evans Nyasa (Father)
12											Evans	Robert	22		M	S	Stockbroker	do	do	England	do	England	Bispham	Bispham Gerhard y Hey. 129 S Illinois Sparks.
13											Rotenbaum	Jakob	21	6	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	do	London	(Friend) London S.E. aunt Josefin Andersson (~~Sister in law~~)
14											Cornell	Gertrud	27		F	S	Nurse	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Alvesta	Alvesta do (Sister in Law)
15											Cornell	Sven John	69		M	M	Dyer	do	do	do	do	do	Alvesta	do (Sister)
16											"	Maria	69		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs L Smith Norfolk House Newlands Capetown
17											Smith	Mark	21		M	S	Clerk	do	do	England	Hebrew	South Africa	Capetown	Mrs Walton Ghabari Heatherlow Rd Bournemouth
18											Walton	Kathleen	19		F	S	none	do	do	do	English	England	Bournemouth	Mother O. M. Livermore 31 Grand Avenue Bournemouth
19											Livermore	Elsie Alexandra	28		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Noall Chassel St NON IMM St Ives.
20											Noall	Charles	30		M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Akron	Friend Victor Pitkin 125 Nevsky Prospekt NON IMM St Petersburg Russia
21											Stavtt	Alexander Joseph	29		M	S	Steward	do	do	Russia	Russian	U S A	Chicago	(Father) Simon August Simonsson Höckelum Gronstorp
22											Simonsson	Anna	32		F	S	Servant	do	do	Sweden	~~Swedish~~ Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Karl Karlsson (Father) Fredriksslund
23											Karlsson	Julia	40		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	U S A	New York	Wife Astrid Nerdrum Nordstrand St. NON IMM
24										1	Nerdrum	Thorwod	34		M	M	~~Shipmaster~~ Mate	do	do	Norway	Sigurdsonn	Norway	Nordstrand	Mrs Wm Colleen Rupsdell St. NON IMM
25											Cohen	Moses	48		M	M	General dealer	do	do	South Africa	British Colonial	S.A.	Stellenbosch	(Wife) Stellenbosch S.A. NON IMM
26										1	Roberts	George Edward	25		M	S	~~Master~~ Mariner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	New York		Thomas Robert Wade St (Father) Fourgrosses NON IMM
27										1	Peldez	Aguilar Victor	43		M	M	Professor	do	do	Guatemala	Spanish	France	Paris	José Mr. Lardigabal (Friend) 54 Avenue Kleber Paris NON IMM
28										1	Pelaez	Emma	35		F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do (Friend) Mrs Hansen (Wife) NON IMM
29										1	Hansen	Einar	34		M	M	Ship master	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Sjøfartsskolen 21 Trondhjem
30											~~Schauffelberger~~	~~Emil~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Rd Putney Lond~~ Batallard 95 Shaftesbury

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

4

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 1914

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	yes	yes 6 N.Y.			no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	dear	brown	brown	none		
ANT ALIEN 2	R.I.	Newport	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 Newpo			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	blue	Nose	Sweden	Hofva
3	Mass.	Southbridge	no.	do	$125	yes 1907 N.Y.			no	no	no	no	do		no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	New York		yes	do	$40	no no do			no	no	no	no	do		no	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Ireland	Mohill
5	Philadelphia		no	do	$40	no —			Pastor (Son in law)	no	no	no	family	do	no	5	7	do	grey	grey	do.	Germany	Galsen.
6	New York		yes	do.	$146	no —				no	no	no	do	do	no.	5	8	do	l.brown	blue	mole on right cheek	South Africa	Grahamstown
7	✓	do.	yes	do.	$56	yes no do				no	no	no	do	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Germany	Rottweil
8	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	do	—	no —				no	no	no	do	do	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	England	Edinburgh
9	do	do	do	Mother	$200	no —			(Father)	do						5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	—	no —			(Father)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do,
	Virginia		yes	Self	yes	no —				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	Jersey	
12	Mrs. Boston		yes	do	yes	yes 1 Boston			no	no	no	no	do	do	no.	5	1½	do	do	brown	Slo	England	Roylon
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$250	no no no			Bus't. D. Rehrfeld. 524 New Jersey Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Need Rest	Good Evidence	5	7	Fresh	dark	do	none do	Austria	Tarnow
14	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	do.	$1000	yes —			Del'nia Cornell Johnson (aunt) 1205 Alvina St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	do	Sweden	Gringäs
15	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	do	$50	no —			do (Sister in law)	no	no	See	affidavit	do	no	5	5	do	White	do	do	do	Alfredstad
16	Cal.	do.	yes	do		do no —			do (Sister)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	d	d	do.	do	do
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$50	yes no —			M. H. Smyth. 169 Edgecombe av. New York (Brother)	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	8½	Fresh	brown	brown	scar on right arm	England	London
18	Penn.	Pittsburg	yes	do		yes no no			Uncle M. Hulbert. 324 Marshall Avenue North Side Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	do	grey	none	do	Mere. Wilts
19	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y	do		yes yes 1909 Paterson			Brother Hermann 225 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	medium	Blue	do.	do	Plymouth
ANT ALIEN 20	Ohio	Akron	no	do	$8	yes yes 12 Akron			Brother. Mr Nevall 1024 Jefferson av. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	auburn	do	do.	do.	St Ives
ANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$25	yes 7 Chicago			Friend H. K. Arnoldi World Bldg. Park Row. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	5	do	brown	do	do.	Russia	Minsk
22	Nebr.	Bertrand	N.Y	do	$100	no yes 1906 Nebr			Uncle Mr. H. K. Johnson Nebr Bertrand	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light		do	Sweden	Misterbult
ANT ALIEN 23	N.Y.	Gilbertsville	N.Y.	do		yes 13 N.Y.			Sister Mrs. Agda Jansson Gilbertsville	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	✓	✓	do,	do	Nejbro
ANT ALIEN 24	do	S/S "Tyr"	yes	Shipowner	$50	yes during voyage do			S/S "Tyr" New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11.	Fair	light	Blue	do	Norway	Soraferg
[illegible] 25	do	New York	yes	Self	$150	no no no			Mrs S Levin 1642 Avenue (Sister) New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Russia	Sad.
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$5	yes 1 N.Y.			to join S/S Vaterland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fair	brown	hazel	scar on right arm	Wales	Fourcrosses
ANT ALIEN 27	Guatemala		yes	Son M. Landgrebe	do	no 1913 do			Sister Mrs Concepcion Y. Co. P. Guatemala	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		White	dark	brown	none	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
ANT ALIEN 28	do		yes	do	$30	do do do do			(Sister in law) no S/S "Tyr"	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	dark	do	Chile	Rancagua.
[illegible] ALIEN 29	New York	do	Self	$28	do	1912				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

5

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S & L. R. C. P. Edinburgh & L. F. S & P. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 20th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fozica	Antonio	37		M S	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zaptnic	Father Antonia Zaptnic	Cal.	Palmetto
2	Zaprica	Mates	18		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter	Margrit	25	6	F S	Domestic	do	do	Germany	German	Switzerland	Binningen	Father Zaptnic Peter	Cal.	Waldheim
4	Messerli	Rudolph	20		M S	Farmer	do	do	Switzerland	do	do	Steffisburg	Brother Messerli Binningen	Basle	
5	Katz	Alex	28		M M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Parents (Isaac Katz)	Cal.	Stockton
6	Defelk	Heinrich	22		M M	Tradesman	do	do	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	(mother) Mrs Defelk	16 High St.	Whitehall
7	do	Stephanie	22		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 Blackenganse	do	Bloomfield
8	Agassiz	C. E. Lucian	40		M M	British via Brussels Tacoma, Wash	do	do	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Brother J. W. B. Agassiz	Italy London	NON IMM
9	Crabb	Samuel	59		M M	Retired potman	do	do	do	do	England	St Ryde	Brother G. Crabb		Tacoma
10	"	Emily	58		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Highgate St Ryde near Lisard	Idaho	Oakley Town
11	"	Emily	17		F S	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Brother in Law) do		
12	"	Millie	33		F S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	(Uncle) do		
13	Fisher	Joseph	26		M S	Director Fisheries Biscuits Ltd	do	do	do	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	(do) do		
14	Hagemeyer	Henri	30		M S	Merchant	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father A. M. Foster Grand Theatre Cape Town	New York	
15	Payne	Jane Ann	29		F M	Wife	do	do	Gt Britain	English	Cornwall	Liskeard	(Father) J. Hagemeyer The Hague Holland	do	do
16	"	Harold	5		M S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father W. Jno. Cole, 10 Oxford place, Plymouth	Cal.	Sacramento
17													Father —do—	do	do
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 24th*, 1914 87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1901	Austria	(Friend) Mato Kucer 140 Liberty St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Srecer
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	(Friend) Mateo Kucer 140 Liberty St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zanpel
3	NY	do	$40	no	no	no	Brother Peter Kucer Whitehall Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	Germany	Offenburg
4	do	do	$30	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Albert Kuller Yellow Medicine Field Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	light	Blue	do	Switzerland	Hoffenried
ANT ALIEN 5	NY	Self	$30	yes	1913	NY	Brother Peter Kutz New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	light	grey	none	Russia	Kaugelang
6	yes	do	$1000	yes	do	do	Sister Mrs. J. Krywanek. 534 East 78 St. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	do	brown	do	Austria	Vienna
7	no	Husband	$30	no	do	do	Sister in law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	do	Hungary	Liebicke
ANT ALIEN 8	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	Tacoma	Home 509 North M St. British Vice Consul Tacoma	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	fair	light	Blue	none	English	Swansea
9	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Son C. Brabb. Baker Valley Idaho	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	light	Blue	none	do	St Keyne
10	no	Husband	360	—	—	—	Son do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	dark	do	do	do	Devon
11	no	Father		—	—	—	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10½	do	do	do	do	do	St Keyne
12	no	do		—	—	—	Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
13	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Co Thos Cook & Son 245 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	dark	Blue	none	S Africa	Cape Town
14	yes	do	$100	yes	1911	New York	(Friend) Mrs D. Wickinson 525 Riverside Av. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	light	Blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
15	no	Self	$200	no	—	—	Husband Harold Farpon. 920 25 St. Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Brown	none	Cornwall	near Lydford
16	"	mother	no	—	—	—	father — do — do —	no	no	no	no	Nothing	no	—	—	fair	blonde	Blue	— do —	—	Devon Ford
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Edin) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cyrupic" sailing from Cherbourg, 20th May, 1914

11—4037

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scaquetti	Santo	16		M	S	Student of Mechanics	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Father: Giuseppe Scaquetti, Cattolipsa, Udine	Ont.	Sudbury
2	~~Scaquetti~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~St. Gallen~~	presents: Family Residence		~~West Hoboken~~
3	Termignone	Alexandro	24		M	S	Bantander	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Sorjio Termignone 48 Corso Vittorio, Novara	Que.	Montreal
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Moscow Cyrupic 1-3

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN 1		Self	40		Brother: Scaquetti Giovanni Box 445, Sudbury (Ont).	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Olive	Black	Blue	no	Italy	Cadempino
2			50															Switzerland	St. Gallen
STEERAGE ALIEN 3		Self	40	Yes in transit 1914 mch. New York	Employed at Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	Brown	Blue	none	Italy	Novara
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock. Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

9

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 28th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carofi	Arthur	39		M M	Member of Italian Parliament & Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	(Wife) Mrs Carofi Via Ghibellina Florence Italy	NY	New York
2	~~Rafael~~	MAS. Rafael	31		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	~~Mrs Rafael~~ Sitges Prov Barcelona		~~Santiago de Cuba~~
3	~~do~~	MAS. Margarita	27		F M	wife	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ (Cuba)	do	do	do	(Mother) Mrs ~~Baron~~ Baron Sitges Prov Barcelona	do	~~Santiago de Cuba~~
4	Rudon	Andree	32		F S	None	yes	yes	France	French	Russia	Minsk	~~Mrs Rudon~~	France	Rouen
5	~~Chris~~	~~Macris~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~M~~		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	~~Christos Macris~~	Sparta	Cal San Diego
6	~~Formigrone~~	~~Alexandro~~	~~29~~		~~M S~~	~~barber~~									
7	Ruesch	August	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	parents - family Ruesch Schoenett Str 25 St Gallen	N.J.	West Hoboken
8	Lombrage	Gaston	31		M M.	do	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux Lesa	(wife) Margaret Lombrage 382 Boulevard Bouderaux	do	New York
9	Messerli	Rudolf	20		M S	Store Mason	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Steffisburg	Oukee Rase, Mossali Glackenta y Hum Schwerz	do	Bloomfield
10	~~May~~	~~Stella~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~										
11	Wilson	Bob	34		M S.	Journalist Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	(Mother) Olga Tricon Gorsunstrevski 35 St Petersburg	Ind	Indeanopolis
12	Hulbert	Henry	31		M S	Valet	do	do	England	English	U. S. A	New York	father Benj Hulbert Caddybrook Alcorado Spain	Tex	N. Y. New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMIG

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 1914

91

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Ye.	Self	$100	yes	1905	(Friend) J. Locci 212 Lafayette St New York	No	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	White	brown	blue	none	Italy	Florence.
2	ye	self	$80	yes	1911	N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7½	black	black	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
3	ye	husband	$40	yes	do	do	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	black	brown	none	do	do
4	no	self	$100	no	—	—	(France) Mrs Lillie Landers				Discharged								France	Rouen.
5	no	self	yes	yes	1914	San Diego	Mrs Havinsky 745 N. 5th St. San Diego	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	blue	none	~~Italy~~	~~Rome~~.
6							741													
7	ny	Self	$50	yes	9/14	W Hoboken	Friend (Mrs H. Ventury 905 Violet St. West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzera	St Margreta
8	ny	self	$300	yes	1912 3 years	N.Y.	c/o Bordeaux & N.Y. Trading Co. 1 Hudson St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	France	Blois
9	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Aunt. Mrs N. Kuffer 114 William St. Bloomfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Switzerland	Stoffisburg
10																				
11	no	self.	$300	yes	1907 13.	N.Y.S.	Hotel Claypolle Indianapolis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3.	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	St Petersburg
12	ny	C.W. Zunstard Employer.	$200	yes	1908 14	N.Y.	Employer. C.W. Zunstord 39. West 55th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9.	do	do	brown	none	England	Lowestoft
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number S 1

Cymric sailing from Southampton, 2th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May, 1914

92

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3670	1 Peterson	August	33		M			Supreme Court N.Y. 23rd May 1910.	Stockton. Ny
949	2 Sanderson	Ernest	33		M			Ward Co Dist. Court. 5th June 1913	Minot N. Dak.
946	3 Sanderson	Edson	23		M		11th Jan 1891 Proctor Vmt	—	1927 Ward 2nd Ish. Duluth Minn. From:
948	4 Johnson	Edin	29		M				
〃	5 〃	Ernest	7					Essex Co Mass 1st Sept 1914	Sanderson, Ind.
〃	6 〃	James	3				6th July 1911		〃
950	7 Ostlind	Frank	43		M		29th May 1870. Chicago Ill	— C N	542 Sac. Person Tenn. From:
951	8 Svensson	Charles	72		M			Grants Cant. Kansas Citizen 2nd from 1884	2nd ward Endicott Pocatello Idaho
959	9 〃	Agnes	34		F			〃	〃
	10 Elfving	Henry	34		M			Carbon Co. 14th Oct 1905	911 & 911½ Main St, Anaconda, Mont.
	11 Håkansson	Signe	30		F			Husband Stan Hakansson took out Nat. papers. Chicago. 21st Feby. 1911	1041½ Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.
	12 〃	Ethel	7				Chicago. 10th June 1909		〃
	13 〃	Arthur	2				11th May 1911		〃
	14 Freed	Gustav	40		M			Missoula Mont. 4th April 1902 Dist	522 ½ 2nd St, Missoula, Mont.
	15 Holm	Carl Arvid	34		M			Douglas Wis. 13th Nov. 1911. Cir C	4947 - 6th Ave. Chicago, Ill.
	16 Tomberg	Chalk	63		M			Becker. Minn. 11th April 1898. Dist C	R.F.D. Van. Elton, Wis.
	17 〃	Maria	63		F			Wife of C Tomberg.	〃
	18 Coquelt	Louis	58		M		1872 New Orleans, La.		415 Liberty St, New Orleans, La.
	19 Williams	Charlotte	48		F			Husband John D Williams took out Citizen papers. Lawrence. Pa. 23 Jan 1897	Virginia Ave, Collingdale, Pa.
	20 〃	Charlotte	10				Newcastle Pa. 5th Dec. 1903.		〃
	21 Ward	Frances	41		M			Houghton Mich. 18th Feby 1895 Cir C	Calumet, Mich.
	22 Laursen	Jens	28		M			14th May 1913 Dist. Court; Wis Co. Wis.	La Crosse, Wis.
	23 Paulsen	Peter	43		M			Rock Minn 15th Sept 1908	Racine Wisc.
	24 Bleynberg	Louis	28		M			Sept. 11th 1913 Aurora Ill Cir C	R.F.D. 5 Aurora, Ill.
	25 ~~Messerli~~	Verena	15		F			Husband M.J. Citizen at Hammond Ind. 18 yrs ago.	216 State St. Hemond, Ind.
	26 〃	Hanna	1				Niece of Verena Messerli.		〃
	27 Austen	Peter	30		M			Dec 13-1913 Enroll No 5 Pp 14269	17/3/13. 3953 Washington Bl. Chicago, Ills.
	28 Sapages	Sine	51		F			May 24th 1899, Freeborn Co, Minn	Albert Lee, Minn.
	29 Macuna	Saverio	39		M			Iron. Mich. 29th March 1908. Cir C	99 Napoleon Ave. Coney Island N.Y.
	30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.E. R.C.P.S. Edinburgh L.R.C.P.S.E. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *20th may*, *1914*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
33914/1									✓	Nilsson	Axel	18	11	M	S	Scottish yo.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Alnäs	Mother Christina Nilsson, Alnäs
2									✓	Pettersson	Gösta	18	10	M	S	Hemmesmek yo.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ljusdal	Father Johan Alfred Pettersson, Ljusdal
3									✓	Johansson	Linnea	17	7	F	S	Hemmesmek	"	"	"	"	"	Hellesta	Father Karl Johansson, Hellesta
4									✓	Lilja	Edith	21	6	F	S	Hemmesmek yo.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lidön	Father Olof Leander Lilja, Lidön
5									✓	Alm	John	15	7	M	S	Scholar yo.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orsa	Father Axel Andersson, Orsa
6									✓	Andersson	Ellen	20	6	F	S	Housework yo.	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Swedish	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Father Anders Johan Larsson
7									✓	Lind	Emil	5	11	M	S	Farmer yo.	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ol	Father Johan Lindgren, Ol
8									✓	Jansson	Gunnar	15	7	M	S	Farmer yo.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hede	Father Johan Jansson, Hede
9									✓	Jonsson	Amelia	53	6	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bollnäs	Father Jonas Jonsson, Bollnäs
10									✓	Eriksson	Ida	22	6	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	Seattle, Wash.		Father Erik Eriksson, Seattle, Wash.
11									✓	Lindberg	Emil	21	11	M	S	Farmer yo.	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father Lars Lindberg, Hudiksvall
12									✓	Jonsson	Ida Linnea	23	11	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	Minneapolis, Minn.		Father Johan Jonsson, Minneapolis, Minn.
13									✓	Ekman	Selma	21	6	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Trönö	Father Erik Ekman, Trönö
14									✓	Svensson	Ester	17	11	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gästrike-Hammarby	Father Johan Svensson, Gästrike-Hammarby
15									✓	Jansson	Emil	20	11	M	S	Farmer yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hyssby	Father Johan Jansson, Hyssby
16									✓	Karlsson	Emil	9	6	M	S	Farmer's son yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Johan Karlsson, Stockholm
17									✓	Pettersson	Elisabeth	22	6	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tegnby	Father Johan Pettersson, Tegnby
18									✓	Pettersson	Shirley	2	11	M	S	Farmer yes	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Swedish	Chicago	Silfverhult	Father Peter Andersson, Silfverhult
19									✓	Pettersdotter	Judit	6	4	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gnarp	Father Johan Johansson, Gnarp
20									✓	Andersson	Edla	22	11	F	S	Servant yes	yes	yes	"	"	Scranton, Penn.	Ockelbo	Father Olof Bofall, Ockelbo
21									✓	Bofalt	Emma	21	6	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	Scranton, Penn.	Gnarp	Father Johan Andersson, Gnarp
22									✓	Johansson	Anna	26	6	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hälsingland	Father Anders Johan Andersson, Hälsingland
23									✓	Andersson	Helena	27	6	F	M	Wife yes	yes	yes	"	"	Bellingwood, Wash.	Hassjö	Father Anders Frank Larsson, Hassjö
24									✓	Andersson	Ida	23	11	F	S	Housework yes	yes	yes	"	"	Hemmings	Gällivare	Father Bernhard Lange, Gällivare
25									✓	Salvas	Mathilda	45	6	F	M	Housework yes	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Swedish	Grand Forks, N.D.	Kungsgården	Father Jonas Roland, Kungsgården
26									✓	Åslund	Alfred	27	11	M	S	Farmer yes	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lillmyckeby	Father Nils Johansson, Lillmyckeby
27									✓	Nilsson	Olga	27	6	F	S	Servant yes	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	Minot, Mont.	Grönlad	Father Gustaf Nilsson, Grönlad
28									✓	Kristiansson	Hermann	19	11	M	S	Farmer yes	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sollefteå	Father Kristian Kristiansson, Sollefteå
29									✓	Alexander	Gilbert	36	6	M	S	Engineer yes	yes	yes	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	Sollefteå	Father Johan Alexander, Sollefteå
30									✓	Wold	Peder Lauresen	55	11	M	M	Seaman "	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Friend, Hr. Nic. Thronsen, Bergen

20-38713 5-31-40-505

1-209436 2-9-43

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 94 S2

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1914

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother-in-law Aron Strand, 21 Sertrand L. Hobe		No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Almgas
2	[illegible]			Self	$25			Aunt Eugene Carlson, 604 Bethesda Ave & 31st St Cincinnati O.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
3	[illegible]			Self	$25			Sister Ellen Larson, 518½ Bowers St Minneapolis Minn.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
4	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother Olof Stolp, 1603-6th St Rockford, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gisselte
5	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother [illegible] 1603-6th St Rockford, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sweden
6	[illegible]			Self	$25	Yes 1901	Rockford, Ill	Brother Gustaf Carlson, 1603-6th St Rockford, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
7	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother Oscar Johnson, 20-3rd Ave, Rockford, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
8	[illegible]			Self	$25			Cousin Carolina Soranstrom, Lake Park Minneapolis Minn.		No	No	No	good		5	11	fair	black	brown	none	"	Hedsjo
9	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother Simon Johnson, Burlington, Iowa & Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good		5		fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sundsvall
10	[illegible]			Self	$25	Yes 1910	Seattle, Wash	Brother Edvin Erickson, 2 Cayuga St Seattle, Wash.		No	No	No	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedjepen
11	[illegible]			Self	$25			Cousin Elizabeth Ostlund, Burlington, Wash. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
12	[illegible]			Self	$25	Yes 1913	Minneapolis	Brother Frank Carlson, 329 E 22nd St Minneapolis Minn.		No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
13	[illegible]			Self	$25			Cousin Gustaf Ostlund, Burlington, Wash. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sundsvall
14	[illegible]			Self	$25			Arnold Clarence Peterson, 1422 Osgood St Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good		5		fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
15	[illegible]			Self	$25			Uncle Olof Carlson, 2 Ont St 3rd Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
16	[illegible]			Self	$25			Cousin Annie Hanson, Box 332, Sapulpa, Okla.		No	No	No	good		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
17	[illegible]			Self	$25			Sister Emma Johnson, Box 332, Sapulpa, Okla.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
18	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$25	Yes 1910 1913	Minneapolis	Cousin Gustaf Lundgren, 852 - 6th St South Minneapolis Minn.		No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
19	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother Rom Fallenius, Box 947, Oneida, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
20	[illegible]			Self	$25			Brother Alex Sellgood, Merchant, Rock [illegible]		No	No	No	good		5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
21	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$25			Friend [illegible] Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sweden
22	[illegible]	Minneapolis		Self	$25	Yes 1907	Minneapolis	Sister Miss Selma Olsen, 1107 Garfield St Minneapolis Minn. Husband Carl Anderson		No	No	No	good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sweden
23	[illegible]			Self	$25			Uncle Olof Forsberg, 72 Ridge Ave, Passaic, N.J.		No	No	No	good		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hedsjo
24	[illegible]			Self	$25			Home, Box 115, Buckley, Wash.		No	No	No	good		5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
25	[illegible]			Self	$25	Yes 1883 1913	Grand Falls	Brother Gabriel Carlson, 105 Walthamave Grand Falls, N.B.		No	No	No	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
26	[illegible]			Self	$25			Cousin Gabriel Dahlstrom, Birch Lake, Spooner, Minn.		No	No	No	good		5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
27	[illegible]	Joliet		Self	$25	Yes 1913	Joliet	Brother Gabriel Hedbom, 424 Clement St Joliet, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ostersund
28	[illegible]	Chicago		Self	$25			Brother-in-law Gabriel Blom, 3248 Hood St Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sweden
29	[illegible]			Self	$25			Cousin Walfrid Carlson, Box 520, Enderlin, N.D.		No	No	No	good		5	6	fair	black	brown	none	"	Sel
30	[illegible]			Owner	$10	90 various times	various ports	Norwegian S.S. "Kristiansand" New York, N.Y.							5	11	[illegible]				Norway	Molde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh
& L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 2nd May, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Bergland	Ernst	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Illinois	Mother Lotta Bergland KON IM
2	X	✓	Eriksson	Frans	18	M	S	Lumberjack	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ostergötland	Father Erik Eriksson Remov
3		✓	Olsson	Oscar	21	M	S	Farmlab.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Örebro	Father August Olsson
4		✓	[illegible]	Ernst	23	M	S	Farmlab.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Örebro	Father Anders Karlsson
5		✓	Andersson	Sigrid	20	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Anders Olsson
6		✓	Andersson	Alfred	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Falun	Sweden Bergfäkt Tegnérs
7		✓	Jansson	Oskar	25	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Andersson Falun
8		✓	Berg	Erik	16	M	S	Commerce	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Uncle Carl Alexandersson Mustadtsgatan Stockholm
9		✓	Christiansson	Ernst	24	M	S	Painter	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Varberg	Father Johannes Christiansson Tomelilla
10		✓	Lobre	Nellie	25	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Norway	"	U.S.	Dutton Mich	Father Johann Hansen Tygberg Tomelilla
11		✓	"	Adelaide	2	F	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Pedersen Timonsbräcke Östfinnarna Norway
12		✓	Larsson	Edvin	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Sweden	"	U.S.	Fox Park	Mother Magdalena Andersson Ljungdalen Ljusdal
13		✓	Fredrikson	Kristina	32	F	S	Cook	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Catarina Elisabeth Stenåsa Elfsbacken
Admitted		✓	Bergson	Klara	17	F	S	Housew	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden	Stenåsa	Father Gust Bergson Stenåsen Stenåsa Elfsbacken
Admitted		✓	Berglund	Hilma	7	F	S	Child	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Berglund Stenåsa Elfsbacken
16		✓	Jernström	Emma	28	F	S	Housew	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fagra Ind	Brother Karl Ernström Fagra Ind
17		✓	Danielson	Petter	22	M	S	Lumber	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fälarne	Wife Hanna Danielson Västanede Fälarne
18		✓	"	Oscar	22	M	S	Lumber	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jonas Danielson Västanede Fälarne
19		✓	Lambvist	Otto	20	M	S	Lumber	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Fälarne	Father Anders Lambvist Svedje Fälarne
20		✓	Robert	Signe Maria	22	F	S	Servant	14-29737-3-15-37	"	"	U.S.	Minneapolis	Mother Charlotta Thian KON IM
21		✓	Gustafson	Mimmi Amalia	22	F	S	Dairymaid	Yes Yes	"	"	Sweden	Upsala	Brother Armand Gustafson Sandbacksg. 88. Stockholm
22		✓	Wetterlund	Roy	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson Lovbacksgat. Uppsala
23		✓	Johansson	Signe	36	F	S	Housework maid	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Gribsbacka	Father Karl Johansson Tärnäs Elfsbacka
24		✓	Larsson	Emelie	19	F	S	Chamb.	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Stenåsa	Father Otto Larsson Stenåsa Elfsbacka
25		✓	Wolander	Fritz	36	M	S	Railroad	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Stallbacka	Cousin Fr Palmer Tolberg KON IMM
26		✓	Andersson	Selma	24	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Sweden	Yes	U.S.	Chicago	Tolberg Marjedam Father Herman Rutgerna
27		✓	"	Ethel	1	F	S	Infant Child	no no	Born with SS		"	"	Fr. Torby, Fr Gällebo
28		✓	Gustafson	Sure Hjalmar	28	M	M	Joiner	11-11	"	"	"	Sweden	Father G. Gustafson Gusmåla, Lindås
29		✓	Jostrand	Karl Olof	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G. Jostrand Gusmåla, Lindås
30		✓	Gustafson 4/28	Hilma Amalia	25	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. H. Gustafson Gusmåla, Lindås

Omaha 24000/1173 1/12/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 36 S3

FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..., 24th May, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1							Brother: Gustaf Berglund											
							4 Moreau Iowa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gefleborg
							Brother: Alfred Carlson											
2							844 Indiana Av Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Oslo
							Aunt: Carolina Swanson											
3							Lake Park Minn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Rangered
							Brother: Frank Carl											
4							R.R.2 Box 58. Marquette	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	"	Edsberga
							Brother: John Danielson											
5							502 Missouri Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Kammare
							Cousin: Oscar Walberg											
6							2154 Cortland ave New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vigmera
							Brother: Herbert Carlson											
7							25-13th Ave N.E. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Ockland
							Uncle: Johan Benander											
8							754 Wm St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stenby
							Brother: Carl Christiansen											
9							29 Fillmore St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Varberg
							Cousin: Carl Carlson											
10	Ohio	Dayton	no	Self	$25 Yes	1910 1913 Dayton	6 N. 6 St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Nordmark	Wisiana
							Cousin:											
11	Ohio	"	no	Mother	no			no	no	no	no good	no	Child					None	"	"
							Uncle: Gustaf Carlson											
12	Ill.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1899 1913 Newyork	1 Gun Pl 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Storedal
							Brother: Gustaf Edstrom											
13	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	$25 Yes	1908 1913 Pittsburg	R.12 Wilkesport Pittsburg	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Flenaren
							Uncle: David Carlson											
14	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No		3144 North Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
							Uncle:											
15	Ill	"	Yes	Uncle	$25 No			no	no	no	no good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
							Cousin: Edgar Gunnilson											
16	Ill	Evanston	No	Self	$30 No		920 Wesley ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gunnilso
							Uncle: Anders Peter Wiberg											
17	N.D.	Cambridge	no	Self	$25 No		Cambridge N.D.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Calama
							Uncle: Anders Peter Wiberg											
18	N.D.	"	no	Self	$30 No		Cambridge N.D.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
							Friend:											
19	N.D.	"	no	Self	$30 No			no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Calama
							Friend: Erik Carlson											
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 1913 Nyoda	4832 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Upp Ekeby
							Sister: Mrs Erik Carlson											
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No		4829 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
							Friend: Augusta Carlson											
22	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$25 No		700 Plymouth ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Farnado
							Friend: Carl Jacobson											
23	N.J.	Lockton	no	Friend	$25 No		Lockton N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Grebich
							Uncle: Johan Carlson											
24	Pa	Erie	Yes	Uncle	$25 No		546 East 6th Erie Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Stenåsen
							Friend: Emil Fonkey											
ANT ALIEN 25	Minn	Lake City	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1902 1913 Hallock	Lake City Minn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hallmo
							Husband: Evald Anderson											
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	$25 Yes $30 Town a. Co.	1903 1914 Chicago	1458 East 111th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Flenbyka
27	Ill	"	Yes	Father		1893 Jans 1913		no	no	no	no good	no	Infant					None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
							Friend: John Rhodeatrom											
28	Ia	Des Moines			$25 No	6/12/13 Iowa	803 E. Lyon St Des Moines Ia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sweden	Sunkis
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	$25 No		Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	$25 No		Do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton May 20th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33379	Andersson	Andrew Peter	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Boda	Father Andrew Persson Torp 4 Boda	Neb	Omaha
33380 1	Peterson	Alma Maria	16		F S	Maid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Peter Simonsson Torp Nr 1 Boda	Neb	Omaha
33381 2	Pousette	Axel Fredrik	18		M S	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Uncle P. E. Larsson Wasaj	N.Y.	Syracuse
33382 3	Johnson	John Erik	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ervieka	Parents Aron Johnsson Ervieka	Neb	Omaha
33383 4	Davidsson	Karin Maria	20		M S	Maid	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Parents Oskar Davidsson Marieviv Nr 9 Jönköping	Mont	Missoula
33387 5	Johansson	Karl Harry	19	5	M S	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ryd	Parents J. M. Andersson Aryd	Mont	Anaconda
33390 6	Johnson	John Bernhard	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Östersund	Parents Johan Nikolaus Östström	Ill	Chicago
7	Johansson	Astrid	22		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bjonaryd	Father Per Johansson Björkeryd, Algsholm	N.Y.	New York
8	Rosén	Fabian	27		M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Maine	Rockland	Mother Elisabeth Nilsson Bokön, Hallabro	Me	Rockland NON IMM
9	Pettersson	Hjalmar	18			Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Abborremåla	Father Peter Svensson Abborremåla, Hallabro	"	"
10	Svensson	Frans	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Fattemåla	Mother Lova Mattsson Fattemåla, Lillegård	N.D.	Larimore
11	Mickelsen	Johannes	20			Blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hjörring	Christian Peter Mickelsen Lars Nyg. Hjörring stat	Ia	Boston
12	Christensen	Christen	20			Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vidstrup	Chr. P. Christensen Vidstrup	Wyom	Rock Springs
13	Paulsen	Jens Peter	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulsted	Father Lars Paulsen Moder Marion	Minn	Maynard
14	Bjorlie	Jens	50		M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Lesjeskogen	Hefr Sina Bjorlie Lesjeskogen	N.D.	Ryder
15	Hörwick	Nils Kristoffer	19			Laborer 2-543331	3/6/39	"	"	"	"	Vegerö	Father Nils Hörwick Vegerö pr Aalesund	Mont	Glendive
16	Heathcote	Rose	26		F	Wife	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in Law S. Isaacs 6 Newbold St Stepney, London, E	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Henry	3		M	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mangobis	Leah	22		F	Servant	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	to Blanche Hirsch 28 Bethune St London	"	" regues
19	Back	Ernest	22		M	Jeweler Maker	yes	Russia	Russian	"	England	London	Father J. Beck 167 Hanbury St. Mitten, Russia	Mass	Roxbury
20	Gustenhoven	Anthonius	28			"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dordrecht	M. Gustenhoven Dordrecht, Holland	N.Y.	New York
21	Hoare	Maynie	21		F	Wife	"	"	England	English	R.I.	Providence	Mother Mrs. Hutchinson 21 Talbot Rd, Bootle, Lancs	R.I.	Providence NON IMM
22	Francis	William Jas.	52		M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	England	London	Frederick Francis 29 Tredegar Rd, Islington, London	N.Y.	New York
23	Martin	Henry	41			Butler	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Neath	Mother Joan Martin Highlands, Neath	"	Oyster Bay
24	"	Walter	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hughes	Owen	21			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mary Hughes 29 Hess Rd, Shepherd, London	"	New York
26	Milles	William	31		M	Typewriter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Milles 9 Stanley Rd. Tottenham, N.	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Wheeler	Thomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Wheeler 42 Lewis Rd, Islington, London	"	"
28	Biggs	John	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Florence Biggs 44 Saint Rd. Poplar, London	"	"
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th May*, 19/4 98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$25	Yes 5 Years Omaha	To address: 88 U Street Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light	light blue	None	Sweden Vesta
2	"	"	" 25	No — —	To a uncle Johnny Lindeman 2858 Ohio St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	light blue	None	" "
3	"	"	25	No — —	Friend Berger Karlsson 206 University ave Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	light	blond blue	None	" O. Timsö
4	"	"	25	Yes 3 Years Omaha Nebr	To address: 811 N 19th Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light	light blue	None	" Hjortsberga
5	"	"	25	No — —	To address 522 North Lund St Nicola Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	light	black brown	None	" Jonköping
6	"	"	25	Yes 9 Years Anaconda Mont	Brother Fred G. Pearson 911 East 4th st Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 00	light	Yellow blue	None	" Ryd
7	"	"	25	Yes 5 Years Chicago Ill	To address 1648 Grace St Chicago Ill Father E. Nöes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light	brown Grey	None	" Österström
8	"	"	$25	no — —	680 & 139th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond blue	"	" Östra
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	$25	yes $10 14 Rockland	Brother-in-law Axel Rosén, Rockland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" "	"	" Fokön
10	"	"	$25	no — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Alfhorremåla
11	"	"	$25	" — —	Brother Helmer Svensson Box 55 Lemmore, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Tuttsmåla
12	no	"	$25	" — —	Brother Carl Mickelsen Bristow, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Denmark Ostra Tyge
13	yes	"	$25	" — —	Brother Mr. Christensen Rock Springs, Hyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Vilstrup
14	no	"	$25	yes 2 yrs Hunterville ND	Friend Nils Berglund R. 3, Maynard, Chippewa Co, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Vester
15	no	"	$25	" 1887 Lincoln Co ND	Brother Magnus Björlie Ryder, ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	Norway Gudbrandsdalen
16	yes	"	$25	no — —	Horse Breeder, Glendive, Mont + Lethbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	"	" Vigeso
17	"	Husband	$150	yes 1903 -	Husband Charles Hemthorpe 182 & 109th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	England London
18	"	Father	—	yes 1908 no	New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	—	—	—	" "
19	"	self	$25	yes $10	Anna Ann Parker 204 & 206th St, New York, NY. Friend Mr. Strandsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Russia Helsingfors
20	yes	self	$25	no — —	13 Forsog Pl. Rotburg, Aker Friend Jacobs	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	negro " Mitten
21	"	"	$150	" — —	248 & 48th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" Holland Doesburg
ANT ALIEN 22	no	"	$25	yes yes 1912-14 Providence	Husband Mr. Francis 57 Cook St, Providence, R.I. Arthur Francis, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	" England Carlisle
23	yes	"	$25	no — —	542 & 45th St, New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" " London
24	"	"	$50	" — —	Friend Mrs. Bjorne Oyster Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Wales Brecknock
25	"	"	$50	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Aunt	$150	" — —	Aunt Mrs Akerhus 540 & 129th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	" England London
27	"	Dunlop Rubber Co	$25	" — —	Go Employers The Dunlop Rubber Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	" " "
28	"	"	$25	" — —	Hotel Claypole Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	gray	" " "
29	"	"	$25	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	" " "
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 20th May, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Linkkonen Salomon	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Mikkeli	Wife Lilja Linkkonen Wehmas k. Mikkeli
2		Linkkonen Sayeli	29	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Taro Linkkonen Jeppala Mikkeli
3		Mikkola Otto	29	M	S	do	do do	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Father Sugast Mikkola Sutala Kangasala
4		Kreitka Oskari	21	M	S	do	do do	do	do	Russia Finland	Jistaro	Father Matti Kreitka k.k. Justaro
5		Kaarto Juho	35	M	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Reisjärvi	Wife Ella Kaarto k.k. Reisjärvi
6		Punkari Lauri	19	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Yliharmä	Father Tuomas Punkari Pakan k. Yliharmä
7	P-12135 14 8/18/38	Kuivanen Katri	19	F	S	Seamstress	do do	do	do	do	Lahalahti	Father Samuel Kuivanen Haapasaaan Lahalahti
8	4/11/30	Koskio Naema 2/28/31 [illegible]	23	F	S	Clerk	do do	do	do	do	Tyrvää	Father Kalle Koskio Kallialan Kylä Tyrvää
9	5/9/1910	Mikkola Emma	37	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Lakkjärvi	Mother Anna Mikkola Hösälä Lakkjärvi
10		Simonen 27587 5/11/07 Anna 186606 6/17/07	21	F	S	do	1-240607-505-9/26/38 do do	do	do	do	Viipuri	Father Paavo Simonen Torvali Viipuri
11		Leskonen Fanny (HA)	22	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö	Father Viktor Leskonen Pukari k. Hämeenkyrö
12		Nikulainen Heikki	36	M	S	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Brocka Kusti Nikulainen Wehmas k. Mikkeli
13		Hirvonen Erik	20	M	S	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	Viipuri	Father Juho Hirvonen Mold Kultelysvaara
14		Lindström William	24	M	S	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Abel Lindström Kovinlahti Kartula
15	VL 9915 3 Helsingfors 3/2/03 Sw	Huuskonen Ada	25	F	S	Shop maid	do do	do	do	do	Kartula	Father Juho Huuskonen Haapaniemi k. Kartula
16		Mattila Oscar	20	M	S	Laborer	22-589 22 do do	12/11/31 do	do	do	Kärkölä	Father Leander Mattila Horgisto Kärkölä
17	1	Punkari Selma ~~Mattila~~ affid	20	F	S	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Yliharmä	Father Tuomas Punkari Pakan k. Yliharmä
18	1	" Yrjö Aleni inf	0	M	S	Infant	no no	do	do	do		
19		Mäkelä Impi	19	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Malakias Mäkelä Pukaran k. Hämeenkyrö
20		Finell David	19	M	S	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	Wehmaa	Mother Maria Finell k. k. Wehmaa
21		Lattonen Juho	32	M	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Jersey City	Wife Lavi Lattonen Kauttajoki Pori
22		Kukkonen Olga Maria	29	F	S	Cook	" "	"	"	England	Torquay	Friend Mr Tracey Holmcroft St Matthias R. Torquay.
23		Lomasney William Jack	33	M	M	Clerk	" "	England	English	"	London	
24		" Jane Molly	35	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister & Aunt Eileen Lomasney 3 Trafalgar Sq. Lambheath, London
25		" Winnifred Grace	5	"	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	
26		" Kathleen Edith	2	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
27		Purcell John Thomas	40	M	M	Labourer	yes yes	Australia	"	Australia	Sydney	Mother M. A. Purcell 685 Darlinghurst Sydney
28		Pitts Emma	28	F	M	Nurse	" "	Great Britain & Ireland	English	England	London	Sister S. L. Pitts 19 Porchester Terr. Bayswater, London
29		van Vanselen John	41	M	M	Bank Clerk	" "	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs. van Vanselen 52 Devonsh. St. London
30		Bessani Lesare	21	"	S	Clerk	" "	Italy	"	England	London	Uncle Cesare 16 South Side, Clapham Common, London

Karl Beaver
Purser

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

57

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

...LES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

:100

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22d May, 1914

14—912

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR... 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a lunatic, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is now under bond to keep from becoming a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Marquette	Yes	Self	$30	no			Friend Salomon Waisänen 1370 So Lake st R F D 1 Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Light	brown	grey blue	none	Finland	Mikkeli
2	do	do	do	do	$85	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
3	NY	New York	do	do	$100	Yes	1907	New York	Friend John Halonen 329 East 32 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	blond	do	do	do	Kangasala
4	Mich	Ironwood	do	Brother	$25	no			Brother Thomas Indelson Box 83 Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Yli-Iisalo
5	do	Hancock	do	Father	$25	no			Father Olly Kaarto 848 Summit st. Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Haapajärvi
6	Ore	Portland	no	Friend	$25	no			Friend Oskar Laurell 293 Madison st. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Ylistaro
7	Mich	Rock	no	do	$25	no			Friend Janne Rissanen Box 134 Rock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Eräjärvi
8	Ny	Brooklyn	no	Self	$26	no			Friend Ida Mäkelä 1536-49 st. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
9	do	New York	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909 1912	Virginia Minn	Friend Maria Mikkola 348 East 121 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond	brown	do	do	Pakkyävi
10	do	do	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Anna Kaponen 251 Fort Washington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	Grey	do	do	Viipuri
11	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Ida Mäkelä 1539-49 st Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
12	Mich	Marquette	do	do	$80	no			Friend Salomon Waisänen 1370 So Lake st R F D 1 Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Mikkeli
13	Wis	Fond Du Lac	no	do	$25	no			Cousin Wm Kero Kromen Mich 329 So Main st Fond du Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	blond	do	do	do	Räätykä
14	Cal	Telluride	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend August Karttunen 561 Pouta Roaza Telluride Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Karttula
15	Ny	New York	do	do	$25	no			Friend Oster Verho 176 East 123 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Rautalampi
16	Cal	San Francisco	do	do	$25	no			Brother Leander Hattila Box 7 Contere Box 7 Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kaitola
17	Ore	Portland	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend Oskar Laurel 293 Madison st Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Ylistaro
18	do	do	do	do					to Sister Ida Mäkelä 1536-49 st. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Infant	—	—	—	do	do	do	do
19	Ny	Brooklyn	no	Self.	$26	no			Brother Edward Juvonsalo 109 st. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
20	Wash	Aberdeen	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Friend Edvin Ford 50 Sobbet st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Vehmaa
21	NJ	New Jersey	no	Self	$60	Yes	1908 Jersey City NJ		Friend Hilma Rattila 2655-8th Ave. New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Kauhajoki
22	Ny	New York	yes	"	$4	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Isoveo
23	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	"			Friend H Gann 340-61st Street Bay Ridge, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	London
24	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant							
26	"	"	"	self	$70	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant							
27	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	-	-	Friend Wm Mooney 221 W 42nd St New York	Left Boy	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	blue	"	Australia	Maryborough
28	"	"	"	"	$100	Yes	1913	in France	Friend Mr. Callender 331 W 63rd st. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Eng	Jamaica
29	"	"	"	"	$40	"	1905	New York	Brannen-Universal Co. 334 De Kalb Ave. New York (Brooklyn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
30	Gua.	Ubispo	"	"	$40	no	-	-	Father H. Brennan Ubispo, Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Minori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh and L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, May 20th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Redwood Harry	33	M	m	Fireman	yes yes	England	English	Aberdeen	Scotland	Father-in-law John Nibby 30 John St. Tiverton
2			" Rose	31	F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IM
3			Smith Frederick Rich.	22	M	s	Farm Lab	" "	"	"	Engl	Haynesham	Father Frank Smith Pound Farm, Carlton, Lowestoft
4			Edwards (2) 263194 - 4/3/17 John	58	"	m	Boatman	" "	"	"	R	Philadelphia	Cousin Wm May 43 Ellison St. Chelsea London
5			Cross Albert-Alfred	31	"	"	Policeman	" "	"	"	China	Hong Kong	Father Mr. Cross 15 Rennet Rd. Tottenham
6			Geissler James Henry	33	"	"	Chauffeur	" "	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs. Geissler Hoathay, Cornwall
7			Searle Stanley	26	"	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Lanlivery	Uncle Mr. Vingoe 7 Hampton Place, Hoe, Plymouth
8			Williams Albert-Victor	23	"	"	Engine Driver	" "	"	"	"	Redmore	Father J. H. Williams Redmore
9			Runnals Thomas Henry	30	"	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Redmore	Mother Mrs Runnals Redmore
10			Green 240984 Walter	29	"	m	Stitcher	" "	"	"	English	Ivychurch	Brother Geo Green Rose Brown, Hanley
11			" 240983 1/19/17 (2) Susan	31	F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	England	Cheam	
12			Salmon Beatrice	30	"	s	Servant	" "	"	"	"	London	
13			Johnson Thomas Herbert	33	M	m	Carpenter	" "	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Isaac Johnson (Father) 33 Horsefair, Malmesbury Son G. H. Dyer
14			Dyer Caroline	50	F	"	Wife	" "	"	"	England	Southampton	45 Orchard St. Southampton Mr. Thos. King, Queens
15			Hosking Erwin Foster	21	M	s	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Redruth	Brackenfield, Redruth
16			Husband Alice Maud	21	F	"	Shop Asst	" "	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Father P. H. alt. Husband 153 Eastfield Rd. Southsea
17			" Dorothy Ida	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
18			Jones William Frank A.	24	"	m	Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife Mrs. Jones 78 St. James Rd, Tottenham, London, N. Father S. Beasland, 55 D. Block.
19			Beasland Alice Maud	21	F	s	Servant	" "	"	English	"	"	
20			Simles Harris	25	M	"	Hotel Owner	2-680862 - 12/26/39 - 50	"	Hebrew	Gr.	New York	Queens Bldgs. Hollinson Ct. Southampton Rd. London S.E. Mother Mrs. Simles 191 St. George's Rd, London S.W. Father Solomon Saunders
21			Edwards Edward	21	"	"	Collier	" "	"	Welsh	Wales	Aberaman	Wife Mrs. Edwards Greyhill Hotel, Aberaman
22			Hubbard Cissie May	26	F	"	Cook	" "	"	English	England	Scotland	Father John Hubbard Scotton, Norfolk
23			Heintze Wilhelm	19	M	"	Labourer	" "	Germany	German	"	London	Main Clerk Herman Fluffe Lentorf, Post Gohrmanstorf, Saxony
24			Feldman Eva	49	F	w	Housekeeper	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Son & Brother Mr. Feldman 152 City Road London, E.C.
25			286 476 & 18/19 Solomon	Son 19	M	s	Clerk	" "	England	"	"	"	
26			" Seaman	Son 16	"	"	Ship Asst	" "	"	"	"	"	
27													
28													
29													
30													

53 No

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

No

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1914

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective, or crippled, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally defective, or under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, or not duly certified by the proper consular officer, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.	Salt Lake City	Ry	self	$60	yes	10 yrs	Sister Mrs. Burton 5 Clayton Court Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue	blue	None	England	Torquay
GRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Riverton
	3	Va	Richmond	"	self	$60	no	—	Friend L.C. Freeman Curls Neck Farm P.O. Colman Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bradwell
GRANT ALIEN	4	Pa	Philadelphia	Ho	"	yes	yes	5 yrs	Wife Mrs. Edwards 654 St. Edgehamm Str. Philada. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	gray	blue	Scar on right cheek	"	Colne
	5	O.	Cleveland	Ry	"	yes	no	—	Brother Mr. Brown 2266 E 103 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	blue	Tear on left arm	"	Settingtown
	6								Friend Mr C Rogers 6716 Harland Ave. S.E. Cleveland Ohio														
	7	Mich	Johnsdale Pahpenning	No	"	$2	—	—	Brother Mr. Rosele 3170 Fox High St. Johnsdale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	brown	blue	None	"	Stratton
	8	"	Detroit	Ry	"	yes	—	—	Friend Mr. Hendry 204 Bridderniere Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bo Jose
GRANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	$10 14 days	Friend Mr. Northcott 569 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eltmore
	10	NY	Buffalo	"	"	$50	no	—	Sister in Law Mrs. E. Bleske 20-10th St. Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Henley
	11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gloucestershire
	12	"	"	"	"	$6	—	—		"	"	"	"	Wid	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	13	O.	Cleveland	Ry	"	yes	yes	10 yrs 5-14	Wife Mrs. T. H. Johnson 7628 Thirteen Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Berkshire
	14	Pa	Williamsport	"	Husband	$25	No	—	Husband H. Dyer 700 Diamond St. Hawberg of Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Freshwater
	15	Mich	Detroit	"	self	yes	—	—	Friend Thos. Arthur 360 Philadelphia, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Detroit
	16	"	"	"	Brother	$25	—	—	Brother Mr. Husband 525 Ellsmere Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	London
	17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Pa.	Philadelphia	Ry	self	$60	—	—	Friend W. Baldwin 5 N. Snellenburg Co. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$50	—	—	Sister Mrs. Milbranch 743 380 Thirty Fifth St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	London
GRANT ALIEN	20	NY	New York	Ry	Friend	$25	yes	10 yrs. N. York	Friend Mr. Pinlansky 2058 E 103rd St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	self	$60	No	—	Grandfather Samuel Perry New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Wales	Aberavon
	22	"	Albion	"	"	$15	—	—	Sister H. Newton R. F. D. 6 Albion, Orleans Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Scotton
	23	"	New York	Ry	"	$25	—	—	Destined to relatives Brother in E. 67 St. New York City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Aberdeen
	24	Mass	Fall River	"	"	$40	—	—	Bro. Brother Henry Feldman 578 Lynn Street, Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Russia	Grodzisk
	25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	England	London
	26	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic[illegible]

I, H. J. Haslock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haslock
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

P. C. Whitehurst

Immigration Officer.

14—21B

:103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21B

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

7S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, 10 May, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Valori	Antonio	37	10	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquasanta	wife Valori Maria Acquasanta
2			Pinzhinguilli	Luigi	28	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pinzinguilli Luigi Acquasanta
3			Ponzi	Luigi	17	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Ponzi Luidgo Acquasanta
4			Marshal	Józef	44	10	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tiotpanic	wife Agnes Marshal 376 Cerapie
5			Poprara	Anna	17	2	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Poprara Galicia 377
6			Helit	Jan	28	10	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Helit Mercovica 430 Galicia
7			Podgorczyk	Apolonia	22	5	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Podgorczyk Wieliczka 119
8			~~Gura~~	~~Józef~~	~~45~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lopotnica~~	~~wife Agnes Gura Lopotnica~~
9			Pustelny	Wojcich	32	10	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lopotnica	wife Agnes Pustelnic Wierzkovica 78 Galicia.
10			Dunkoff	Stoyko	25	10	M	S	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Manora Granite City	Colio Dlagnoff Box 269 Granite City
11			Todoroff	Jeno	31	10	M	M							Manori	father Todor Todoroff
12			Petroff	Ivan	30	10	M	M	12-15958-SDS 7/17/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petar Tzanoff Manori
13			Tlieff	Stephan	27	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilia Donoff Kara Tenitza
14			Ivanoff	Georgi	18	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manora	father Tsibrenoff Manoia
15	VL 393/466		Linconoka	Maria	23	5	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Manora	father Kostcha Linconoff Manora
16	BARZOFF VL 393/466		STOICHO		23	10	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Petroff	Georgi	32	10	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Venoff Manoia
18			Koieff	Kolio Tzonoff	27	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tzono Koieff Manoia
19			Tzikoff	Kolio	39	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manora	father Tsiko Koieff Manoia
20			Tzonoff	Marko	29	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarka	father Tsonio Manoroff Kosarka
21			Juanoff	Dimitar	18	10	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Patch	cousin Ivan Tzaroff Gloma
22			Tzipkan	Lazaroff	19	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lazar Tzikoff Vodena
23			Tzoroff	Lazar	21	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lofco	father Tzoroff Tzikonoff Lofco
24			Tambroff	Leucala	46	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tina Tambroff Koperko
25			Tamboff	Trayan Son	18	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Kostenko	
26			Vetterings	Franciscus Antonius	27	5	M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Tonceles	J. H. Vetterings father
27	ABSOLVED	1	Semles	Alexander	24	5	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Yakesen	333 Prinzengracht Amsterdam mother Linde Semles Yakesen Germany
28			Peltz	Abraham	31	7	M	M	Draper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	R. S. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother A. Peltz, Box 43 Benoni Transvaal
29			Conceica Ornillas	Jose	19	7	M	S	Labourer	1-18-1927	5-22-36	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Father Jam de Conceica Ornela Ponta de Sol Madeira
30	ABSOLVED	1	Raul Peresida	Antonio	15	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Bernard de Pereira Ponta de Sal Madeira

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

J H Wubbenhorst
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	no	1910		Cousin Pellini Gino 629 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Acquasanta
2	"	"	"	"	40	no	—	—	Cousin Mazetti Vezanzio 209 11th St 209 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Pellini Jeremia 209 11th Avenue 209 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Wanapark	"	"	40	no	1913	Wanapark	Father in Law Jan Habek 169 Main St Wanapark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tirtzki
5	Conn	Putnam	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cathy Jokel Pohaca 63 Smeden St Putnam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Bridgeport	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother in Law Jan Habek Bridgeport Box 267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NY	Brooklyn	no	"	20	"	—	—	Cathie Jan Haras 2056 38th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Pa~~	~~Export~~	"	"	50				~~Cathie Petrov~~ Same							5	4						
9	Pa.	Bridgeport	Self	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Wahrepnick Box 207 Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Lapotnic
10	Ill	Granite City	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend Cotko Wanioff P O Box 260 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Wanova
11	"	"	"	"	22	"	1914	Granite City	Friend Justcho Tzouff P O Box 235 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	"	Friend Jean Boneff Box 493 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	28	no	—	—	Friend Justcho Vanieff P O Box 260 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Granitza
14	"	"	"	"	28	no	—	—	Friend Kotko Vanieff P O Box 778 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wanova
15	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Lubcan Markoff P O Box 357 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	?	"	—	—	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"			Toledo					
17	"	"	"	"	25	no	1913	Wadena	Ivan Vorteloff friend P O Box 351 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wanori
18	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Wenkoff Petroff P O Box 212 Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gentzevtz
19	"	"	"	"	25	no	1907	Wadena	Friend Stanio Vinkoff P O Box 778 Wadena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wanova
20	"	"	"	"	24	no	1907	Granite C	Friend Rodan Iochoff 735 P O Box Granite City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarko
21	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	20	no	—	—	Ivan Lochkoff 1x Washington St 550 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plovin
22	"	"	"	"	60	no	—	—	Lochkoff Ivan Washington St 550 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	Prepaid	50	no	1909	Wadena	Cousin Dinko Georgieff Ogden Ave 1015 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petch
24	Mo	St Louis	"	Self	50	"	1910	St Louis	Friend Mano Vagenoff Plum St 317 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kortuska
25	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Rochester	"	"	100	yes	1912-14	Hornell	Friend Bro. Brownes 1976 East Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Le	"	Holland	Amsterdam
27	"	Buffalo	"	"	30	no	—	—	Bro in Law Albert Hochmen 950 Emerson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Certs	Dislocation	Left	hip	Wrench	Ank	Germany Lakesau
28	Ills.	Chicago	Ills	self	150	—	—	—	Cousin Mr T. Block 9th Street Ashland Bldg Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovener
29	Mass	East Taunton	no	"	120	no	—	—	Friend Manuel Vieira da Rog Box 227 East Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Madeira	Ponta de Sol
30	"	"	"	"	40	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) for White Star Line 105

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Southampton New York

Olympic

J. B. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carryin

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, May 20th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rubinstein	Chana	19	F s	maker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Michalowy	father Eisig Rubinstein Michalowy, Russia
2			Tehein	Frieda	18	F m	wife	yes yes	Austria	do	Austria	Stanislau	
3			"	Betka	21	F s	16-411576-8/24/39 maid	yes yes	do	do	do	"	
4			"	Salomea	13	F s	2-784049-11/14/40- do	yes yes	do	do	do	"	
5			"	Genia	11	F s	child	yes yes	do	do	do	Stanislau	Grossl. Chaim Bergkopf Stanislau Austria
6			"	Friedrich	10	M s	"	no no	do	do	do	"	
7			"	Emanuel	9	M s	" twin	no no	do	do	do	"	-do-
8			Kalz	Salomea	15	F s	niece	yes yes	do	do	do	"	-do-
9			Eisenstein	Gaby	22	F s	2-414719 10/14/35 (503) - no cl/ch dressmaker	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Stanislau	friend Kieder Kimmel Stanislau Austria
10			Gorecko	Maryanna	18	F s	servant	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trzesola	father Stefczyk Grodno Trzesola, Russia
11			Torin	Szalmen	24	M	Burglerk	" "		Hebrew		Vitebsk	uncle Jankel Beilinson. Vitebsk
12			Raichel	Chana	25	F m	tailoress	" "				Beregmgorodok	father Petroff Raichel Beregmgorodok Russia
13			Hirsh	Owsey	36	M m	Labourer	" "				Smargen	wife Chaya Hirsh Smargen, Wilna Gub.
14			Nemirowsky	Jankel Leib	27	M s	merchant	" "				Dashem	father Israel Nemirowsky Dashem, Kiew Gub.
15			Eidelstein	Joseph	30	M m	2-164284 59-7/7/39 Baker	" "				Odessa	wife Gita Eidelstein Odessa
16			Kugy	Israel	30	M m	Wood carver	" "				Lugoy	father-in-law Berko Lugoy Kugy Lugoy, Volynsk Gub.
17			"	Bune	27	F m	Wife	" "				"	
18			"	Chaie	3	F s	Child	no no				"	
19			"	Josip		M s	Infant	" "				"	
20			Schultz	Jacob	40	M m	Labourer	yes yes		German	No	Lazezewo	father Ferdinand Schultz Lazezewo, Plozsk Gub
21			"	Emilie	35	F m	Wife	" "				"	
22			"	Olga	14	F s	Servant Labourer	" "				"	-do-
23			"	Adolf	12	M s	Child	" "				"	do
24			Elliot	Boris	22	M s	Tailor	" "		Hebrew		Riga	father Alexander Elliot- Riga,
25			Gold	Sophia	25	F s	Seamstress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr. Gold 45 c Jackson St. London, E
26		1	Davis	Fanny	50	F m	Housekeeper	no "					Son Mark Davis 19 Brook St. London E.
27			Garbett	Abraham	46	M m	Cabinet Maker	" yes					Stepmother Mrs. Garbett 21 Gormes by St. Brick Lane, London.
28		1	"	Isidore	11	M s	Child	" "					
29			Sherenkewsky	Sarah	25	F m	Wife	no no	2-994396-7/21/39 Russia		England		Friend Mr. Waxman 18 Thrawl St. London, E.
30			"	Jettie	5	F s	Child	" "	England				

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

S8

...IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...pon arrival deliv... ...ts thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

106

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th May*, 1914

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APP...					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even if persons or aliens, or individuals, are exempted, if able to read, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Chester		Brother	15	no		Brother Hymann Rubinstein Chester, Pa. Central ave 613	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Michalowy
2	Ny	New York	no	Husband		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	blue	do	Austria	Stanislau
3	"	"		Uncle		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	"	"
4	"	"		"		No		husband uncle Adolf Tokeni	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	"	"
5	"	New York		Husband uncle		No		New York, N.Y. 127 Orchard Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Stanislau
6	"	"		"		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	"	"
7	"	"		"		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	"	"
8	"	"		"		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	"
9	NJ	do	no	self	$20	no		Brother Adolf Tokeni New York, N.Y. 127 Orchard Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Stanislau
10	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Brother	$100	no		Brother Jos. Gralnick Jersey City, N.J. 366 Grove Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Vizesola
11	NY	New York	no	self	$20	-	-	Brother Solomon Sovier 1551 Boston Rd. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vilebate
12	"	"	no	"	$25	-	-	Cousin Joseph Sweton 385 383 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beregzgonetse
13	"	"	no	"	$10			Brother Chaim Kanter 264 Hooper St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stanyeu
14	"	"	no	"	$250			Brother J. Simonowitz 2086 105th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Deschem
15	"	"	no	"	$25	-	-	Brother Wolf Zidelstein 202 Myrtle St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oberza
16	NJ	Bayonne			$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lugzny
17	"	"	no	Husband	60	-	-	Father in law Father in law Grandfather J. Vinick 193 W 25th St. Bayonne, N.J.	D.Y.M.D.L.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Father	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Enfant						"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enfant						"	"
20	Conn	New Britain	"	self	$40	yes	1905 - 14 New Britain	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	bl	"	Russia	Prokopfchin
21	"	"	"	Husband	40	"	"	Brother & Uncle Julius Tchulsky Box 313, New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Kaguia
22	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lagcowa
23	"	"	"		-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prostkow
24	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	$12	no		Brother Elias Elliot (Klein) 428 Seventy Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dzuno
25	NY	New York	no	Self	$25	no		Cousin Mr. Caplan 338-62 100th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gr	none	Russia	Chaton
26	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$20	"		Son in Law Davis 12 Locust St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br			Kiger
27	Ill	Chicago	"	Friend	$25	"	-	Uncle A. Kleinman 1012 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Desert													Asun
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	England	London
29	NY	New York	no	Husband	$10	-	-	Husband & Father H. Shereshewsky 279 E 1st St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Sedletz
30	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	Enfant						England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

I, E. J. Hallock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OLYMPIC, from Southa
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said su
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the prac
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other imm
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

the
own
person, or
dangerous
other crime or
of polygamy, or an
or a prostitute, or a
al purpose, and that

E. J. Hallock
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh
& L.F.P.S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 20 May, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Vermeman	Charles	36		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bruges.	his wife. Maria Vermeman Pieterij straat. 53. Bruges.
2		✓	Rudolph	Carl	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	German	German	German	Frankfurt	his parents. Johannes Rudolph. Bainham Frankfurt. Germany.
3		✓	"	Marthade	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		✓	"	Gertrude	3	6	F	S	Child	no	no	"	/	"	"	
5		✓	"	Martha	1	6	F	S	Child	no	no	"	/	"	"	
6		✓	Blamme,	Louis	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	St. Eloy.	his father. Isidore Blamme. St. Eloy, Belgian.
7			~~Bleyenberg,~~	~~Louis.~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	~~German~~ American No. 296792.	/	American	Aurora Ill.	ent.
8		✓	Vanhee,	Herman.	24		M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bauchelaere.	his parents. Ch. Van Hee. Bauchelaere
9		✓	Dely,	Jules	29		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	/	"	Lichterwelde.	his wife. Stefanie Dely. Flourgnes, Belgian.
10		✓	Mandela	Michal	34		M	M	workman	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Lubeza	his wife. Katarina Mandela. Lubeza.
11		✓	Bober	Zofia.	17		F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Osmaradz	her mother. Carla Bober Lubeza.
12		✓	Jastzbyka,	Helena.	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubeza	her father. Jastzbyka, Kazimierz. Lubeza.
13		✓	Szurley,	Joseph	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	/	"	"	his father. Tomasz Zurley. Lubeza.
14		✓	"	Stanislasia	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	X	✓	Golda	Stanislaw.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother. Maryana Golda. Lubeza.
16		✓	Hoffmann	Joseph	22				Waiter	"	"	"	German	England	London	mother Rosalia Hoffman Untersteinmetz. St. Morenz Hofe Parastr. Hanelena
17		✓	Wasylivia	Wasyl	33				Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Monte Mala	Monte Mala. Galicia
18		✓	Levinson	Leon	31				Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ill.	Chicago	NON IM
19		✓	Smolensky	Jacob	20				Tailor	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Johannesburg	mother Mrs. Smolensky 15 Alexandrovska Riga Uncle M. Gutzeit Boxes. Johannesburg
20		✓	Lewies	Leizer	22				Carpenter	"	"	"	/	"	Hongersberg	mother Fries. Lewies Jagarn, Kowno Gat. Russia
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

-405-
716

Allen A. & C. Richards
Surveyors

61
19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th May, 1914

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self pp. 18746.	yes	yes	14 m.	Detroit	his home. Beech Av. 204. Father Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	6	Dark	brown, brown	none	Belgian	Bruges.
2	Wisc.	Chilsonville	"	Friend pp. 162741	"	no	—	—	Father Mother Karl Radtke. Chilsonville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	" "	1	Germany	Frankfurt
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	Fair	" black	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	2	"	" grey	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	—	—	Rafael Van Camp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.	—	"	" black	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	"	—	—	Rafael Van Camp Hoboken - New York. Rafael Van Camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	Dark	" blue	"	Belgian	St. Eloy.
7	Ill.	Aurora,	"	himself	"	"	7 years	Austria		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
8	N.Y.	Springfield	yes	Self	150	yes	—	—	bis Brother. Alidor Van Lee. Springfield, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	none	Belgium	Roucheclaere
9	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	28	yes	3 years	Detroit	bis Brother. Richard Daly. 531. Pennsylvania Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	" "	"	"	Lichterevelde
10	N.Y.	Troy.	"	"	25	yes	—	—	bis Brother in law. Jacob Szasak. 98. Congress str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown grey	"	Austrian	Lutezan
11	N.Y.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	no	—	—	Zefyr Saldrina. Sister Henry str. 101. Elizabeth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	" "	"	"	Damaradz.
12	N.Jer.	Newark	"	"	25	"	—	—	her sister. Anna Radtka. Brother Royal str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	black grey	"	"	Lutezan
13	Mass.	Lowell	"	"	50	"	—	—	Katarzyna Jarasz. Aunt Church str. 37. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	brown "	"	"	Lutezan
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	black "	"	"	Lutezan
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	—	—	bis father. Karol Salda. 230 E 85 street. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	brown	"	"	Lutezan
16	"	"	"	"	100	"	—	—	Brother John Hoffmann 956-2nd Av. New York, N.Y. Friend John Pulpovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gr	"	"	Wolenwistowitz
GRANT ALIEN	N.H.	Raviton	no	"	more	yes	Wife + Children		Box 1283 125. Raynton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" bl	"	Galicia	Monte Mele
GRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	60	yes	4 years	Chicago	Brother Sam Lenzmann 1133 Argyle Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl bl	"	Russia	Riga
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	no			Uncle Dennik 15 & 109th str. New York, N.Y. Friend M. Berk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	" "	"	"	Helme
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	40	"			45-113th str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	" bl	"	"	Jegarne
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh
and L.F.P.S. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 22nd May, 1914

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Mario Sparcheff~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Klatchka~~	~~father: Gueorko Klieff Klatchka~~
2			Kuyntcheff Dimitar	30	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Klatchka	brother: Peter Kyovcheff Klatchka Bulg.
3			Karaloumpiff Ephim	25	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Gouca Reka	father: Karaloumpi Yaseloff Gouca Reka Bulg.
4			Cmanii Felitchkoff	26	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Chipkovitza	father: Felitchka Hadjikoff Chipkovitza Bulg.
5			Christo Kotcheff	25	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Klatchka	father: Kotcho Karoltcheff Klatchka
6			Giuliano Luigi	27	m	m	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marciaise	wife: Zitelli Caterina Marciaise (Caserta)
7			Curcchia Beniamino	33	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Valle agricola	wife: Clorinda Tammaccelli - Curcchia, Valle agricola
8			" Orazio	15	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"		mother: do
9			Fulginiti Giovanni	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	N. S.	Pibula Gasperina	wife: Maria Antonia Lombardo Gasperina
10			Jannone Nicola	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Teresa Fulginiti Gasperina
11			Carbidi Domenico	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sanone Rosa Gasperina
12	Citizen Sec 1/24.		~~Macricco Saverio~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Anna Maria Carbi Gasperina~~
13			Carclidi Salvatore	31	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gasperina	Teresa Macricco Gasperina
14			Littale Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	San Giovanni Schiavone	father: Vitale Pasquale San Giovanni Schiavone
15			Figliolli Giuseppe	26	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	San Felice Cancello	parents: Figliolli Filomena San Felice Cancello
16			Ferace Saverio	20	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Montepagano	wife: Gallella Innocenza Montepagano (Campobasso).
17			Caputo Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	" "	"	"	N. S.	Palo del Colle	wife: Giovanna Locarazza Palo del Colle
18			Lanzisera Michele	10	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Lanzisera Vito Palo del Colle
19			Amenuso Domenico	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Amenuso Michele Palo del Colle
20			Cambro Nicola	18	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Francesco Santoro Palo del Colle
21			Rella Dionisio	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Rella Onofrio Palo del Colle
22		1	Vulpis Michele	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Vulpis Giuseppe Palo del Colle
23			Liantonio Funzio	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Palo del Colle Gianfrino Giuseppe
24			Bruno Celestino	17	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Bruno Michele Palo del Colle
25			Marcon Celio	27	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Cogoldo	wife: Marcon Marianna Cogoldo (Belluno).
26			Bracci Mariano	23	m	s	"	" "	"	"	U. S.	Cogoldo Comelado	sister-in-law: Bracci Emma Cogoldo
27			Della Giovanni	16	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Cogoldo	parents: Della Giacomo Cesio (Belluno).
28			Redaut Vitale	42	m	m	"	" "	"	"	U. S.	Bingham	Sisters in law: Emma Amalia, Cesio, (Belluno)
29			" Angelika	19	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do
30			" Giovanni	12	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do

2-426709-1/10/14-505

62 / 14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110 S 10

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he (polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of organization entertaining such belief, or advocate overthrow by force of Government, or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials, or advocate anarchistic principles, or write or publish, or cause to be written or published, anarchistic matter, or become subject to any of the foregoing conditions, at any time hereafter, according to his own admission, or otherwise, or is he coming for any such purpose, or to engage in any such practices, or has he been within one year a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or such practices, or has he been within one year a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or such practices, or has he been within one year a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or such practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill. Madison	yes	himself	30	no	Friend: Peter Pantchieff, Post Cooper Ave near Wadsworth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	no	Bulgaria	Platchka.
2	Ill. Madison	yes	Self	50	Yes 1 yr	Friend: Dimitar Minoff, P.O. Box 629, Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	No	Bulgaria	Platchka
3	Ind. Clinton	S	"	26	no	Friend: Vasil Georgieff, R.F.D. 3, Box 133, Clinton, Ind.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gorna Malina
4	"	S	"	38	"	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chipkovtsa
5	Ill. Madison	S	"	40	"	Friend: Vasil Georgieff, P.O. Box 629, Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Platchka
6	Ill. Tedsfork	No	"	35	"	Uncle: Romano Giuseppe, Piazza Cristoforo 2173, first St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marcianise
7	"	No	"	60	"	Cousin: Lamella Quirecchio 108th Street, # 310, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pollo agricola
8	"	"	"	60	"	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa. Philadelphia	S	"	32	yes 1907 Philad.	Friend: Giuseppe Pulcinelli, 22 South Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspersino
10	"	S	"	25	no	Friend: Salvatore Lasgrude 222 South Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	S	"	45	yes 1907 Philad.	Cousin: Stefanio Lafiente, 222 South Street, Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y. New York	S	"	25	yes 1906 Philadelphia	Cousin: Giovanina Domenico Via Bari, East 60th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	R.I. Providence	No	Self	25	no 1911 Rochester	Friend: Michele Marci, 324 State Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Italian	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gasperino
14	Mass. Littleton	S	"	30	no	Brother: Carlo Lorenzo Sapienza 520, 162, Littleton	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	San Giacomo
15	N.Y. New Rochelle	do	"	20	yes	Cousin: Cozzi, Lorenzo 28 Union Ave, New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schiavgni
16	Mass. Boston	No	"	40	yes 1906 Boston	Friend: Gallello Giacomo Via Bocca Stabile 6, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	San Felice
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	No	"	38	no 1913 Brooklyn	Brother: Cazzuza Carlo Via Cavour 58-20, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cacciello
18	"	No	"	38	no	Brother: Paolo Savlina 262 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mondragone
19	"	No	"	20	"	Uncle: Cuzzurano Francesco 576 York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Polo del Colle
20	"	No	"	21	"	Brother: Michele Tolentino 176 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	No	"	34	"	Brother: Michele Zella, 34 Linden St. Cor. Evergreen Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	No	"	36	"	Cousin: Luca Tanzarina 151 Central Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	No	"	23	"	Cousin: Luca Tanzarina Central Ave 151, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	No	"	32	"	Uncle: Nunziata Chiarko 138 Cater Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	S.	X	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Utah Bingham	S	"	50	yes 1903 Bingham	Cousin: Marcari, Carlo Box 148, Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gozaldo, Cellino
26	Mass. Ludlow	S	"	60	yes 1913 Ludlow	Cousin: Sabia Attilio Box 455, Ludlow, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Comunaldo
27	N.Y. New York	No	"	20	no	Uncle: Giovinto Pedarti, 252 E. 28th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gogaldo
28	Utah Bingham	No	"	30	yes 1913 Bingham	Cousin: Pedarti Maria, Main St. 560, Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cizzo Cellino
29	"	"	"	"	no	Mother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, 8 [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & L.P. Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cymric* sailing from *Southampton*, *20th May*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Roncone	Antonio	50	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortucchio	Gertrude Basile Ortucchio
2			~~La Scala~~	~~Enrico~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~Colonnata~~	~~Carlo Alberto Scala Colonnata~~
3			"	Lauro	43	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4			~~Giatzoff~~	~~Christo Athanas~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Dobrotsco~~	~~Father Athanas Giatzoff Dobrotsco~~
5			Costa	Ivan	33	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Italy	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dobrotsco	Father Ivan Gogen Dobrotsco
6			~~Ivan Gogen~~	~~Georgi~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7			Dimitrielan	Nicola	18	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skrovo	Father Nicola Dimitri Skrovo
8			Evangelo	Lazzo	33	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Teogo	Father Vassil Evgalo Teogo
9			Tachoff	Sando	32	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Rossilovo	Wife Kate Sando Rossilovo
10			Koleff	Peter	34	M	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Father Kole Peter Rossilovo
11			Tachoff	Georgi	32	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Vane Tachoff Rossilovo
12			Di Leggi	Evanquillo	35	M	M	"	yes yes	"	Italian	Italy	Castelfollamale	Wife Annina Falcci Castelfollamale
13			Ranalli	Antonio	42	M	S	"	" "	Italy	"	"	"	Father Filomena Ranalli Castelfollamale
14			De Accio	Angelo	36	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Ortucchio	Giovanni Tariana Ortucchio
15			Baccia	Gaetano	48	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Celano	Wife Francesca Rossi Celano
16			Rico	Annibale	32	M	M	Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Rico Celano
17			La Marca	Catalde	43	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Corato	Son La Marca Angelo Corato
18			Farmaccio	Michele	29	M	M	contadino	" "	"	"	"	Gelstone	Wife Annica Rodolena Gelstone
19			"	Graziano	39	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Marina Teresa di Gelstone
20			"	Salvatore	39	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria di Lello Gelstone
21			Cornellati	Maurizio	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Ponte	Father Giovanni Ponte
22			Moretteni	Maggezio	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Ponte Valfellino
23			Di Lillo	Rocco	25	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Gelstone	Wife Maria G. di Tarro Gelstone
24			Cossari	Francesco	25	M	M	"	none "	"	"	"	Badolato	Wife Concetta Codrace Badolato
25			Lentini	Commaso	22	M	S	"	yes "	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Lentini Badolato
26			Fiorenzo	Pietro	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Fiorenzo Badolato
27			Popkoff	Lizzitar	25	M	S	"	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ustromen	Wife Ustromen Bulgaria Father Kenglo Ivanoff
28			Stanoyeff	Petar	30	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Chipkovitza	Wife Madelena Tachkova Chipkovitza
29			Ivanoff	Rachko	29	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Marchka	Father Petanka Kolova Marchka
30			Koleff	Yentcho	26	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Ezinga	Wife Tenca Kolova Ezinga

Wellesley Street
Liverpool

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

112 S

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	Geneva	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago	Brother in law Pasquale Barile Geneva Wy	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	White	brown	blue	no	Italy	Ortucchio
2	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	no			Peter Uroff St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Russia	Caucasus Colonati
3	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911	St Louis	Sister Marie Uroff St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	yes	1911	Fort Wayne Ind	friend Peter Chimoff 113 Jackson Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	no	"	Turkey
5	Ill	Springfield	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Peter Chimoff Box 113 Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	White	brown	black	no	Macedonia	Prankseo
6	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	no			friend Peter Chimoff 113 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	Self	350	no	-	-	friend George Lekoff 1912 Lexington Ave Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Kkrova
8	"	"	"	"	400	yes	-	-	friend George Lekoff 1912 Kentucky Ave Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Cevgo
9	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1910	Indianapolis	friend G Tangoff 552 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Kossilovo
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vasil Boltoff 921-30 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1913	"	friend S Chanoff 552 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	"
12	Md	Cumberland	"	"	60	yes	1911	Cumberland	brother Pietro de Ragge Cedar St, 3d, South Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Italy	Allamelle
13	Iowa	Fort Madison	"	"	25	yes	1907	"	father Arcangelo Ramilli Hamilton st 2523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	100	yes	By relatives		son Alvaro Jannace 505 Jenemen Block Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Sacramenta
15	Me	Portland	no	"	40	yes	4	Buffalo	son Dominico Colecci 250 Fidelity st Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Celano
16	Wy	Rochester	"	"	250	yes	8	Rochester	brother in law Agamotti Abram 388 Oak st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	Wy	White Plains	no	"	80	yes	2	White Plains	brother Giuseppe Lo Turco 1 Wh Rockfield Hill White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Corato
18	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	yes	3	Cleveland O.	friend Francesco Elbasco 889-32d St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Gildone
19	"	"	"	"	25	yes	4	Brooklyn N.Y.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	Conn	East Berlin	"	"	25	yes	-	-	Cousin Giordia Giuseppe East Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Porte Cendrio
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	-	-	Cousin Giordia Giuseppe East Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	-	-	friend Francesco Elbasco 889 32d St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Gildone
24	Mass	Crandon	no	"	25	yes	4	Europe	Uncle Tedesco Fernando 302 Crandon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sabolato
25	Pa	Germantown	yes	"	25	yes	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Lindi 450 E. Tioga st Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	Pa	Centralia	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Vincenzo Di Tomi 64 Mc Carty st Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Dimitar Angeloff 2709 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Bulg.	Elbasan
28	Ind	Clinton	"	"	80	no			friend Vasil Georgieff Box N3 box 133 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Chipkovitza
29	Ill	Madison	"	"	35	yes	1910	Salida Col.	friend Thomas Stefanoff Box 494 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kabalka
30	"	"	"	"	36	do	-	-	friend Thomas Stefanoff Box 505 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Ekinga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEP... LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Southampton*, *25th May*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Hordyl	Julia	42		F	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Brother-in-law Felix Hordyl Galicia
2	✓	"	Marya	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto
3	~~Bobolatt~~	~~Andrea~~		~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cattaro~~	Wife Nomini Anna
4	✓	Lazo	Georgi	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Greece Macedonia	Greek	Bulgaria	Chora	Wife Stata Lazova
5	✓	Boim	Georgi	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bouf	Wife Sofia Chom Georgeo
6	✓	Cafe	Boytse	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Neisti	Wife Yana Cote Boytse
7	✓	Dimitri	Boitse	14		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Neisti	Neisti
8	✓	Foti	Sandeli	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Holista	Wife Nikita Foti Sandeli
9	✓	Christo	Vassil	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neisti	Holista
10	✓	Bojin	Mentse	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yana Christo Vasil
11	✓	Elgi	Jovan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neisti
12	~~Guetti~~	~~Bastian~~		~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	Wife Nikita Elgi Neisti
13	~~Bonetti~~	~~Domenico~~		~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rocca~~	Father Vincenzo Guetti
14	~~Cinquetti~~	~~Samuele~~		~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castiglione~~	Brother-in-law Bonetti
15	~~"~~	~~Maria~~		~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife Cinquetti
16	~~Stoli~~	~~Rocco~~		~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Etnate~~	Father Stoli Giuseppe
17	~~"~~	~~Pietro~~		~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife Stoli Carolina
18	~~Fiocchi~~	~~Gio~~		~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife Fiocchi Maria
19	~~Cinquetti~~	~~Luigi~~		~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife Cinquetti Guetti
20	~~Hunziger~~	~~Hans~~		~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zurich~~	Brother Hunziger Zurich
21	✓	Georgi	Constandin	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Serbia	Greek	Bulgaria	Master	Master
22	✓	Alexi	Ilya	44		M	M	"	"	"	Greece Macedonia	"	Turkey	Kapetchor	Wife Elena Alexi Ilia
23	✓	Gobber	Fiatro	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trade	Kapetchor Felice Gobber Trade
24	✓	Botega	Bortolo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Botega
25	✓	Casarotto	Cirillo	31		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Laborer	Wife Irene Casarotto Brno
26	✓	Vadey	Stepan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Croat	Austria	Worker	Father Trinka Trinka
27	✓	Athomas	Christo	31		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Dony	Wife Beniana Bar
28	✓	Gregon	Vasiliou	34				"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volgaratis	Wife Angelina Gregon Volgaratis Vrestine
29	✓	Dizicas	Constantinos	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	Gergozatis	Wife Chara Dizicas Gergozatis Vustina
30	✓	Petkewitch	Charles	40				Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Wife Mde. Petkewitch 110 Wompyne St, Rotterdam

64 Widely Scat.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 114 S 12

Arriving at Port of New York, *27th May*, 1914

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Arlington	No	self	$40	No	Cousin Karoline Bontt Arlington Ind	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	White	brown	gray	none	Italy	Forlice
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	Mich	Sault St Marie	"	"	$25	1907	Sister							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Castrovi
4	Ind	Fort Wayne	No	Self	$35	1907	Fort Wayne	Nephew Father Peter Adamo John at 1806 Fort Wayne Ind Cousin Teagan Ft Wayne	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lepe
5	Mich	Sault St Marie	"	"	$20	1906	Cousin	Sault St Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Dorf
6	Pa	Johnsonburg	"	"	$25	1907	Johnsonburg	Nephew Giovan Basile Box 563	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Italy	Neroti
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	$30	1907	Fort Wayne	Friend Vasel Evangeston Eagan st 1813 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Holiste
9	"	"	"	"	$40	1907	"	Friend Angel Gile Valley Box 916 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Neroti
10	"	"	"	"	$30	1907	Indiana Gile	Friend Eagan Gile Valley Box 916, Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$30	1908	Fort Wayne	Friend Peter Gile Valley Box 916 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Neroti
12	Wash	Tacoma	"	"	$30	No		Cousin Carlo Bonadotti Box 900							5					none	"	Roccadi
13	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	Cousin	Father Bonadotti Michele Box 900, Tacoma Wash							5			black	brown	none	"	"
14	New York	"	"	"	$100	1907	Wash	Uncle Eugene Cammeta Brooklyn NY							5	5				none	"	Castiglione
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	Mich	Negaunee	"	No	$25	No		Husband Nale Alessandro Negaunee Mich							5	3	"	fair	brown	none	"	Ennata
17	"	"	"	"	$25	1907	Negaunee	Brother Nale Alessandro Negaunee							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$25	1907	"	Cousin Jacob Giovanni Negaunee Mich							5	3	"	black	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	$30	1907	"	Brother Amedeo Negaunee Mich							5	5	"	"	black	none	"	Campofeno
20	Mich	Ottawa	"	"	$50	No		Sister Emilia Hagenbarger Nelson Kansas Ottawa Co							5	5	"	dark	brown	none	Belgium	Wheeling
21	Ind	South Bend	No	Self	$60	1906	-	Brother in Law Pietro Ferro West 6th St South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Gjuch
22	NY	Rochester	Self	"	$50	1906	Brother in Law	Son Giacomo Gandolfo 168 Main St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Bobolice
23	Pa	Erwin	"	"	$25	no	-	Friend Johann Loch Erwin Pa Jarosek Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Italy Calabria	Teade
24	"	"	"	prepaid	$25	no		Friend Johann Loch Erwin Pa Jarosek Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	Pa	Johnstown	"	self	$20	1906	Johnstown	Cousin Guido Coronetti Johnstown R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Soko
26	NY	Lackawanna	"	"	$20	no	-	Brother in Law Anton Damiano Lackawanna 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tokay
27	Wis	Ladysmith	"	"	$10	1906	Columbus	Brother in Law Dan Chenatoff Sault St Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Bad no	Bulgaria	Dany
28	Mass	Fitchburg	"	"	$50	1906	Fitchburg	Primo Cavaliere Antonio 48 Rockland St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Volgonatio
29	"	"	"	"	$25	1906	"	Brother Michael Delgiorno 49 Federal St Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Georgopatio
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	1905	Chicago	Brother Pasquale Pasquale c/o Tallman Storage Bro Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 115

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

13S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 20th Mai, 1914

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Fadmann~~	~~Walter~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mr. Blauer - Fadmann~~
2			~~Fadmann~~	~~Adolfine~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hausfrau~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Müllerstrasse Thür~~
3	✓		Smiljanic	Mandylo	44	m	m	Labourer	no no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Mr. Fräulein Fadmann
4	✓		Piscevic	Mile	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisac	Müllerstrasse Thür
5	✓		Piscevic	Ana	18	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	Austria	wife Ana Smiljanic
6	✓		Dubravac	Karle	41	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	Mutilic	wife Luca Piscevic
7	✓		Movacic	Ive	17	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	Udbina	father Marko Piscevic
8	✓		Dagan	Iko	26	"	"	Dom	no no	"	"	Mutilic	wife Marica Mutilic
9	✓		Charina	Ignaz	32	m	m	Lab	yes yes	"	"	Udbina	father Tone Dubravac
10	✓		Charina	Franyka	27	f	"	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	brother Yoso Movacic
11	✓		Charina	Franjo	11	m	s	Infant	no no	"	"	"	father Valent Dagan
12	✓		Vitas	Milica	21	f	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Spanovica	Udbina
13	✓		Calac	Leopold	34	m	"	Labourer	yes "	"	"	"	Charina
14	✓		Smiljanic	Petar	33	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Spanovica
15	✓		Serdar	Ana	24	f	s	Dom	no no	"	"	Pacitely	mother Anica Vitas
16	✓	H.3 Dec 977	Pocuca	Maksim	25	m	m	Lab	yes yes	"	"	Spanovica	mother Agneza Calac
17	✓		Cojelicanin	Miletar	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisac	wife Rozica Smiljanic
18	✓		Vujnovic	Rade	40	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	mother Yeka Serdar
19	✓		Panic	Milos	26	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Bogdanic	mother Milica Pocuca
20	✓		Vujnovic	Maria	28	f	m	Dom	no no	"	"	Divoselo	father Rade Cojelicanin
21	✓		Matic	Milos	17	m	s	Lab	yes yes	"	"	Sredyagora	wife Solia Vujnovic
22	✓		Curcic	Gjuro	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolic	father Mile Panic
23	✓		Rajcevic	Gjuro	45	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Mehinjar	mother Soka Vujnovic
24	✓		Plecas	Naja	24	f	s	Dom	"	"	"	Divoselo	father Yliza Matic
25	✓		Rasaric	Yovo	17	m	"	Lab	yes yes	"	"	Pavlovac	mother Yeka Curcic
26	✓		Vitas	Gjuro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacitely	wife Mara Rajcevic
27	✓		Sadzak	Nikola	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	Yosan	father Yande Plecas
28			~~Yovcevic~~	~~David~~	~~24~~							~~Smiljan~~	~~father Nikola Yovcevic~~
29	✓		Miljus	Ylija	17	m	s	Labourer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	mother Yeka Miljus
30	✓		Miljus	Dane	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polje	wife Milica Miljus

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S13

116

Arriving at Port of New York, *27th May*, 1914

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Petoskey	yes	self	$50.00				uncle Mr. F. Beutler, Rāno. Petoskey Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Austria	Postojna
2	"	"	"	"	50				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ills.	So. Chicago	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908	25. Chicago	nephew Mele Masic 8926 Strand Str. So Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pisac
4	Nevad.	Mc Gill	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Luka Piscevic Rose 147 Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	"	"	Mutilic
5	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	25	"	—	—	single Mr. Pavovic 1529 Park ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Udbina
6	Nevad.	Mc Gill	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Mike Dilberovac Rose 458 P.O. Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	~~Step~~ brother Stipan ~~Pisevic~~ Rose 147 Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	1	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Stipe Tvany Rose 147 Mc Gill Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ills.	Madison	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Franjo Klobucar Ogi Street 1114 Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spanovica
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	1	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infant		"	"	"	"	1	"
12	Ind.	Gary	no	"	25	"	—	—	brother Yanko Vitas Washington St. 2272 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pocitely
13	Ills.	Madison	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Franjo Skender Ogi St. 1114 Madison Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Spanovica
14	"	So Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1904 12 Chicago		Step-brother Mihadin Gabric Strand St. 8928 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pisac
15	Utah	Murray	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Martin Serdar Rose 308 Murray Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Bogdanic
16	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	25	yes	1906 13 Chicago		friend Mile Obradovic Strand St. 8926 Chicago Ills	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Divoselo
17	"	So Chicago	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Rozo Ronic Green Bay ave 8956 So Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Sredn yargora
18	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1905 10 Chicago		friend Mustavezija Luka Forence ave 10845 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tolic
19	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Rozo Ronic Green bay ave 8956 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mekinjar
20	Mo	Kansas City	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Pekar Dimovic James Street near Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Divosela
21	Ills.	So Chicago	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Mile Obradovija Strand St. 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Gjuro Milgramic Strand St. 8932 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zavodje
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Ylija Porusa Strand St. 9000 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	1	"	1	Zabloto
24	"	So Chicago	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Mile Obradovija Strand St. 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Divoselo
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	nephew Mane Pupkovic Green Bay Ave 8958 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tavlovac
26	Ind.	Gary	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Yanko Vitas Washington St. 2272 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	1	"	"	Pocitely
27	Ills.	So. Chicago	"	"	25	"	—	—	godfather Dane Mandre Strand St. 8926 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Josan
28					25				~~friend Ylija Porusa~~ Strand St. 9000 So Chicago Ill.							5	4						~~Smiljan~~
									step-brother Savo Dokic														
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Strand St. 8926 So Chicago Ills friend Gjuro Milgramic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Poljice
30	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	— Terence Ave 11840 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	1	Poljice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. & Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21R

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

14S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, 20th Maij, 1914

16—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Petrovic	Dane	44		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Derenggay	wife Jelena Petrovic
2										✓ Eggel	Oskar	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Pitsch	mother Maria Josefa Eggel
3										✓ Jaquet	Le William	23		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chaux de fonds		father William Pitsch
4										✓ Benedetti	Domenico	33		m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca		wife Giovannina Vanstralense
5										~~Giusti~~	~~Biagio~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								~~father Pinotogo Giusti~~
6										✓ Piagentini	Samuele	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastiglione	mother Massima Piagentini Pastiglione
7										✓ Piagentini	Maria	27		f		"							wife "Salvatori" Natalia
8										✓ Salvadori	Luigi	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte S. Savino		wife Facchi Maria
9										✓ Facchi	Giovanni Maria	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esmate		wife Guardini Anetta
10										✓ Guardini	Luigi	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piangraiano		wife Meli Carolina
11										✓ Meli	Pietro	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esmate		father Meli Giuseppe
12										✓ Meli	Maria	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Fritz Honegger
13										✓ Honegger	Hans	23		m	s	baker	"	"	Switzerland	Suisse	Switzerland	Zürich	Zentralstrasse Zürich
14										✓ Zoratic	Draga	23		f	m		"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stukova	parents Adam Storacevic Stukova
15										✓ Matula	Jakob	14		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plagorodvac	parents Andrija Matula Plagorodvac
16										✓ Sarkr	Stefan	30		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Rabinac	wife Sarkr Rora Rabinac
17										✓ Gasparic	Mijo	31		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Drbova	father Petar Gasparic
18										✓ Marosevic	Anna	25		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Obriez	father z.p. Eduyt
19										✓ Meneth	Terezia	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vlise	father Josef Vesensk
20										✓ Ivanovic	Ivan	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obriez	father Josko Jovach
21										① Messerli	Verona	57		f	w	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes			Switzerland	Kolliken	Sister Margarita Meyer Entfelden Switzerland
22										① " (niece)	Hanna	8		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

12 66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118 S 14

Arriving at Port of New York, *27th May*, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Step-brother Dane Malovanovic Terrace ave 10340 So Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Derengay.
2	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	150	"	—	—	brother Theodor Engell Pacifice Hotel Woodland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Pitsch.
3	Ohio	Sterling	"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sagne
4	Wash.	Tacoma	"	"	40	yes 1905	Tacoma	1910	brother Benedetto Michele, Rose 900 Postoffice Tacoma Wah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Procadi
5					30	no			~~Semin Michele Benedetti~~ Rose 900 Postoffice Tacoma							5	5						
6	M.Y.	New-York	yes	Self	100	yes	1910	3 Skalka	Uncle Ruscovi Samuele Brooklyn New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	brown	brown	none	Italy	Postiglione
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	40	"	1908	11 S. Francisco	parent Rosini Antonio 220-22 Sullivan St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	M.Y. Saint.
9	Mich	Megannee	"	"	25	"	1907	14 Megannee	cousin Tacchi Giovanni Megannee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Esmate
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	1907	"	brother Guardini Alessio Megannee Michig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piangaiano
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	1906	11 "	friend Meli Alessandro Megana Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	Esmate
12	"	"	"	"	28	no	—	—	relatives Melo Alessandro Megannee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	Ont.	Ottawa	"	"	50	no	—	—	sister Cyrille Honegger Chateau Lamic Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Allstätten
14	O.	Youngstown	"	"	25	"	—	—	husband Alexa Zoratic Youngstown O. Mr. Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slucovac
15	Pa	Conway	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Josef Matuba Conway Pa Rose 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blogarodovac
16	Mich.	Stambaugh	"	"	25	yes	1904	0 to Jend	brother Sarko Franz Jnd. Stambaugh Mich Palatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rabinac
17	M.Y.	New-York	"	"	30	"	1912	3 New-York	friend Josip Horvatch. Staten Island No. 3003 Bismanger North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vrba
18	Ind	Saith. Bend	"	"	25	no	—	—	husband Yvan Marisevic Truman St. 1029 South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tomo
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Josko Glock Truman St. 1029 South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klissa
20	Pa	Braddock	"	"	35	"	—	—	brother Karl Mate Prinzak East Pittsburg Linden ave 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Obrez
21	Ind	Hammond	S	S	4	1908	18 yrs	—	Mrs. Gotlieb 216 State St Hammond Ind					good		5	0	fr.	Brown			Switzerland	Rüschlikon
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						"	—	—	—	"	"			"	"
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 6[illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd May, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 27th May 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
519 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
517 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
520 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
96 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				U. S. City Cert. 14468, Hartford Co. Conn.	[illegible]	[illegible]
192 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife of U. S. Citizen	dito	dito
202 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cert. No. 2464, Washington Co. Ohio U. S. City	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito
718 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	Adalgisa	26	4	m		Barre Vt	Wife of American Citizen Jan 5/11	Barre Vt
		Anita	6				Jan 1908		
25									
26	John A. Vt. Rutlander								
27	Inspector								
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

VCR

VCR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, do 120
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Edin.) and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

C32

OLYMPIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 20 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1145	1										✓Kalais	Iraclis	37		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Evia	wife: Caterina in Evia
5506	2										✓Fountas	Demitrios	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leontarion	father: Ioanni in Leontarion
5507	3										✓Tsalamantas	Constantinos	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrina	father: Georgios in Petrina Megalopolos
5508	4										✓	Dimitrios	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria in Petrina
1150	5										✓Tsimichodinos	Vassilios	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evia	father: Jean in Evia
5509	6										✓Anastassopoulos	Joannis	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrina	wife: Athina in Petrina
5510	7										✓Tsinonis	Jean	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scortsinon	wife: Georgitsa Tsinonis in Scortsinon Megalopolis
1169	8										✓Varlamos	Nicolas	65		m	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaimi	father: Varlamos George Kaimi
1168	9										✓Tsecouras	Constantinos	27		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaimi	father: James Tsecouras Kaimi
1167	10										✓Bibis	Constant	24		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Athens	father: Mazos Bibis Athens Greece
5502	11										✓Zapora	Clara	22		w	s	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Jaslo	~~Mother~~ Sister: Klasiska Zapora Jaslo
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 168

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5332

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914 121

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Moline	yes	self	40	no		friend: A. Geivas 114 1st Ave Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestn	chestn	none	Greece	Evia
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	yes	1907/12	Pullman brother: Vassilios Foundas 4 Fulton St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lontarisa
3	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1908/12	Chicago cousin: Nick Dantaj 646 S. 40 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Petrina
4	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1909/11	Kansas City brother: George Tsimichodimos P.O. Box 70 Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestn	"	"	"	"
5	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	"	"	45	yes	1907/12	Cedar Rapids cousin: first Convertis 1248 W. Lake St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Livia
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1910/13	Kansas City uncle: Nicolas Chimonis 507 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrina
7	"	"	"	"	35	yes	1909/12	Chicago Brother: William Tarlamos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Sortenon
8	Cal	Oroville	"	"	$80	yes	1909	Oroville P.O. Heroult Shasta Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Karini
9	Ny	New York	yes	-	$25	yes	1909	Denver Cal friend: James Nota 568 Fortieth St 7th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Karini
10	Ny	New York	yes	self	$45	yes	1910	Denver Col cousin: James Morris 568 Fortieth St 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Athens
11	Ma	Baltimore	"	"	$25	no	-	- friend: Mrs Marion Janowska 3021 Garrison Ave, Forest Park Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	blue	-	Austria	Jaslo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

U.S. C.32

U.S. C.32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP (Edin) 122
and LFPS & P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 — U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 20th May, 1914

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓	Lahar												
2							✓	Cant	1/22/16 85 236373							Turkey		Syria		
3							✓	Lahar												
4							✓	Lahar												
5							✓	ditto												
6							✓	ditto												
7							✓	Gazal	Lila											
8							✓	Salamy	Bishara				ward							
9							✓	Gazal					office clerk							
10							✓	ditto												
11							✓	Najar												
12							✓	Lahar												
13							✓	Lahar												
14							✓	Lahar												
15							✓	Lahar	Mousa Joseph											
16							✓	Saleh												
17							✓	ditto												
18							✓	Lahar												
19							✓	Lahar												
20							✓	Lahar												
21							✓	Khalil												
22							✓	Lahar	Bishara Joussef											
23							✓	Gabriel												
24							✓	Lahar												
25							✓	Lahar	Habib Bishara											
26							✓	Lahar	" Abraham											
27							✓	Lahar	Charles											
28							✓	ditto	Charles											

V2 336/18

5-53692 7/31/35
7-97616-505- W.O.C.K. 10/1/39.
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-(505)-4/19/38

6-109686 (505) 7/8/41

Claim U.S. Citizen

N.I.S.B.

(1) 6-(2) 69 920

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6/24/14
nat
9/14/03
Ct Common Pleas
Cambria Co. Pa

Mike Charley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H G Haddock master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C33

C33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP (Edin) and LFS & P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd day, 1914

14—213

1 (Blank for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5514 1	✓		Cook										
" 2	✓		Emma				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
1160 3							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
" 4							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
" 5							dito					dito	
1163 6	✓												
1164 7	✓												
1165 8	✓												
1166 9	✓												
1167 10	✓												Friend Zalanne Abdesamiad
1168 11	✓											dito	
1169 12	✓										dito		
1170 13	✓										dito		
1172 14	✓										dito		
1173 15	✓						dito	dito					
" 16	✓						dito	dito	dito				
1174 17	✓						dito	dito	dito				
1175 18							dito		dito	dito			
1176 19	✓						dito	Labourer		Syrian	Syria		
1177 20	✓							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				
1178 21	✓												
1179 22	✓												
1180 23	✓												
1181 24	✓												
" 25	✓												
1182 26	✓												
1183 27	✓												
1184 28	✓												
1185 29	✓												
1187 30	✓						dito						

3 15998
10/7/14

1 496/938

1 70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
3	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
4	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6										no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	brown	none	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11										ditto												
12										ditto												
13		ditto				—	—			ditto										ditto		
14		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto							ditto		ditto		
15		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
16		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto					ditto	ditto			
17		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto					ditto	ditto			
18																						
19				Self						no	no	no	no	good	no			white	brown	brown	none	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23										ditto												
24										ditto											ditto	
25		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto									ditto	
26										ditto	ditto	ditto										
27		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto										
28		ditto				—	—			ditto	ditto	ditto										
29		ditto				—	—															
30		ditto				—	—															

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.34

C.34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P (Edin) and L F P S & G Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 20th day, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5749 1		✓											
5750 2		✓					dito	dito	dito		dito		
5751 3	696221-31/1/x82	✓					dito	dito	dito				
5752 4		✓					dito	dito	dito			dito	
5753 5		✓					dito	dito	dito				
5754 6		✓					dito	dito	dito				
5755 7		✓					dito						
5759 8		✓										dito	
5760 9		✓											
10	dito	✓									dito	dito	
5761 11		✓					dito				dito		
5762 12		✓									dito		
13	dito	✓	Infant				dito				dito	dito	
5763 14		✓									dito		
5764 15		✓							dito	dito	dito		
5765 16		✓											
5766 17		✓					dito	dito					
5767 18		✓					dito	dito					
5768 19		✓											
5769 20		✓					dito	dito					
5770 21		✓						dito					
22	dito	✓									dito		
5771 23		✓									dito		
5772 24		✓									dito		
5773 25		✓											
5774 26		✓											
5775 27		✓											
5776 28	dito	✓											
5777 29		✓											
5778 30	dito	✓											

NFT. 2771
C-1963884

Paul Nicolas Boyer

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C.35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

14-913

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	dito	dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	brown	dito	dito	dito	
3		Ronald	do						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito		dito	dito	dito	
4	dito	dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito		dito	dito	dito	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	dito	dito																				
9																						
10	dito	dito																				
11	dito	dito																				
12	dito	dito							dito					dito								
13	dito	dito							dito	dito				to	Infant							dito
14			Italian																			
15																						
16			do	dito		dito																
17		Milford	do	dito																		
18			Italian	dito																		
19			do	dito																		
20			Italian																			
21			do																			
22			do			dito	dito		dito					dito								
23			do																			
24		Chicago	do																			
25			do																			
26			do																			
27																						
28			do																			
29			do																			
30		Eisen																				

med. Cert. of defective vision & nystagmus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Haddock, master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.35

C.35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Edin.) and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

J. H. Beaumont.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 3rd May, 1914

16—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5522 1		✓	Cook	Einar	41		M	Sailor		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Cousin Mrs. Einar Hansen Copenhagen Denmark
2		✓	Cook	Ellen			M	Stewardess		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Husband Einar Cook Copenhagen Denmark
3368 3		✓	Cornish	Thomas										
3369 4		✓	Cornish	Catherine										
" 5		✓	dito	dito										
3370 6		✓	Cotter	Patrick										
5780 7 ADMITTED		✓	Cotter	Julia										
5781 8		✓	Coughlan	Daniel										
5782 9		✓	Coughlan	Ellen										
5783 10		✓	Coughlan	Eileen										
" 11		✓	dito	Mary										
5784 12		✓	dito	Norah										
5785 13		✓	Cribben	Michael										
" 14		✓	dito	Bridget										
" 15		✓	dito	Ellen										
" 16		✓	Piccini	Ada										
" 17		✓	"	Lo										
5786 18		✓	Cribben	Hugh										
5787 19		✓	Cribben	Patrick										
5788 20		✓	Cribben	Sarah										
" 21		✓	Crimmins	Norah										
" 22		✓	Crotty	Daniel										
5789 23		✓	Cullen	Annie										
5790 24		✓	Cullinane	Timothy										
5791 25		✓	Cummins	Thomas										
5792 26		✓	Cunnelia	Maria										
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

129

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			S.					Friend Bucks Bros. Des Moines Iowa													
2	Canada		ditto	ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3			yes	Self				Friend Montpelier VT	No	No	No	No	good	not			white	brown	brown	none	
4	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto				Friend —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto				Friend —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6	ditto	ditto	ditto																		
7																					
8																					
9	ditto																				
10																					
11	ditto	ditto																			
12																					
13																					
14	ditto	ditto	ditto																		
15	ditto	ditto	ditto																		
16	ditto	ditto	ditto																		
17	ditto	ditto	ditto																		
18																					
19			ditto	ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
20			yes	ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
21			yes	ditto					ditto												
22			yes						ditto												
23			yes	ditto																	
24			yes																		
25			yes																		
26			yes																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haddock master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Haddock

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.36

C.36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Olympic", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. (Edin.) and L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *21st May*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
R5710 1		✓											NON IM
R5756 2		✓											NON IM
R5755 3		✓											NON IM
R7754 4		✓											NON IM
R3367 5		✓											" "
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. H. Wiebusch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C37

131

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Y		30	—			Friend Mr A Gackino Montpelier Vt														
2	ditto	ditto	Y		40	—			ditto			ditto			ditto			ditto		ditto		ditto		
3	ditto	ditto	Y		50	—			ditto			ditto			ditto			ditto		ditto		ditto		
4	ditto	ditto	Y		35	ditto			ditto			ditto			ditto			ditto		ditto		ditto		
5			Y		30	—			Going thro to Winnipeg			ditto												
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Haddock, master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C37

C37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gl H Beaumont, Surgeon of the 'Olympic', sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP (Edin) and L F S & P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

C38

C38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4633

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg 20th of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
326530 1										Zanglarie	Anton	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	in the Katarina Zanlar his mother at Fiume
531 2										Flaim	Enrico	23		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Austrian	Do	Do	Villa Bamale	at "Villa Bamale" Le Jardin Fruenze Margherita
532 3										Letterini	Giovanni	25		M	S	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Villa Bamale
533 4										"	Graziano	18		M	S	Do	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do
4425 5										Bachmann	Gottfried	30		M	M	Caretaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	in the Bachmann at Berne
4426 6										"	Walter	20		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
395 7										De Carli	Eugenio	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Lacczo	Father Joachimo di Carlo Lavertezzo Switz
395 8										"	Letizia	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lavertezzo	Wife Zaka Tasso Vittolio Greece
395 9										Naoumy	Tasso	43		M	M	Laborer	none		Greece	Greek	Greek	Vittolio	Mother ditto
10										Vanghel	"	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Ghiorghi Mallusk
4241 11										Ghiorghi	Mena	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Mallusk	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

J. F. Watchorn
Inspector

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

List C.38

133

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Friend Frank Lobbia 22 Cortland St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	black	none	Croatia	Fiume
2	Mich	Fort Lee	"	"	$10	-	-	-	Has Cousin living There at Fort Lee		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Roman	Chestnut	Chestnut	Mole	—	Villa Bucchi
3	Mich	Fort Lee Rockaloo	"	"	30	-	-	-	Nigeli about 200 New York Has friend living There Peterson Fort Lee Nigeli Box 240 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	"	"	none	Austria	Villa Bucchi
4	"	"	"	"	20	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Mich	Poleshez	"	"	30	-	-	-	Mr John Poulikon Kase of Poleshey. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Rezina
6	"	"	"	"	30	-	-	-	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	—
7	Cal	Eureka	"	Self	yes	yes	1906	Eureka	Brother Elias de Carli Eureka Cal 22 - 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	dark	None	Switzerland	Lavertezzo
8	"	"	"	Husband	no	-	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Vuettezzo
9	Oh	Newark	"	Self	yes	yes	1904	Chicago	Sister in Law Lapa I Dumbe P O Box 383 Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	brown	"	dark	"	Greece	Vitolio
10	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oh	Newark	"	Self	yes	yes	1904	Newark	Friend Tomas D Mata P. O. Box 414 Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	brown	brown	brown	None	Macedonia	Mallonk
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AND ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Haddock, master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Haddock
~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1625

C38

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP (Edin) and LFPS & P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

G.C.H. Beaumont,

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21[illegible]

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMI[illegible] SERVI[illegible]

C39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg, 20th May, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Franchetti	Domenico	48		m	m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castione	Bergonzi Michelina Castione.
2		✓	Spitelli	Luigi	34		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mozzi Rita Castione.
3		✓	Giusto	Giovanni	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fella	Sig. Isaconi Lucia Villa di Tirano NON IMM
4	37/13649 11/01/13	✓	Poletti	Maria	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poletti Giacomo, do NON IMM
5		✓	Capelletti	Emilio	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondalo	Capelletti Mario d'Alessandro Le Prese-Sondalo (Valtellina)
6		✓	Giulietti	Giacomo	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dal Pozzo Angela Sondalo per Alto Valtellina
7		✓	Cugelini	Stefano	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cugnang de Martino Sondalo per Le Prese.
8			~~Vittorini~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria Istria Pola~~			~~Vittorini, Fil e Parenti~~
9			"	Giovanni	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			do
10			~~Flaim~~	Enrico	17		m	s	"	"	do	"	"			~~Mother: Flaim Carole~~ Villa Rendola
11		✓	Rendella	Catterina	30		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Ridogno	father: Biondetta Antonio Ridogno, (Ticino)
12		✓	do	Bruno	3		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
13		✓	Gioia	Rosa di Luigi	19		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Porto-Capriasca		father: Gioia Luigi Porto Capriasca (Ticino)
14		✓	Bernasconi	Secondo	29		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Switzerland	Arzo (Ticino)	Wife: Giuseppina Bernasconi Arzo (Ticino)
15		✓	Quattropani	Martino	33		m	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	"	Wife: Quattropani Clementina Arzo (Ticino)
16	NW C.31/23	✓	~~Talla~~	~~Adelaida~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Valgrana~~	~~father: Pasquale Lazzi Valgrana (Torino)~~
17	" C.31/24	✓	"	~~Adelaida~~	6		f	s	Child	do	do	"	"	"	"	do
18		✓	Bona	Costanza	34		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Postalesio	Mother: Catarina Bonalini Postalesio, (Sondrio)
19		✓	"	Giovanni	12		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20		✓	"	Maria	2		f	s	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do
21		✓	Bonfichi	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castione	Wife: Maria Bonfichi Castione
22		✓	Bassola	Francesco	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrea Bassola Sondrio, Italia
23		✓	Mozzi	Martino	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mozzi Martino Castione
24		✓	Bucco	Emilio	18		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Bolli Giovanni Castione (Switz.)
25		✓	Francesco	Bertini	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Bertini Fraciadè, Castione
26		✓	Comisso	Pietro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	mother: Catterina Comisso Cadrezzate
27		✓	Isidoro	Federigo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ortogalli Caterina Sampiero (Italy)
28		✓	Zaile	Eduardo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eduard Zaile Sampiero
29		✓	Ignacada		26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
30		✓	Masé	Concetta	29		f	m	granite cutter	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Arogno	Wife: Lidia Concetta Arogno, Ticino

John R. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 639

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914 135

14—913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Schenectady	yes	himself	80	No	1909-13	This Station	Brother Francesco Jeary Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Castiane
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villa di
ANT ALIEN 3	Colorado	Revelstoke	"	"	200	"	1902	12	Vancouver Brother-in-law Vincenzo Bilchesday Revelstoke B. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cirano
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	40	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	80	yes	1906	13	S. Francisco Capelletti Settardy San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sondalo
6	"	"	"	"	40	"	1910	10	Truckee Cal Christiano Portola San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Corletti Stefano, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villa
8	N.J.	Scotia	no	"	36	no	-	-	~~friend Baltimore, Md~~ Scotia Hyde, N.J. Box 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tirano
9	"	do	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	"	"	36	"	-	-	~~Cousin~~ Luigi Plaini Scotia Hyde, Box 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cal.	Berkeley	Self	"	40	no	-	-	Husband Antonio della Maddalena Simmas Cent, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	Black	No	Switzerland	Bidogno
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Check							"
13	"	San Francisco	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin Aragni Giovanni 209 Str. Chevez, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Como Capriasca
14	Mass	Milford	no	"	150	"	-	-	Cousin Nazzi Giuseppe North Street 6, Milford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arzo (Como)
15	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1911/13	Milford	Going Agnie to Milford, Mass Hardy Street 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Ft.~~	Barre	"	~~American citizen~~	~~going home~~																		
17	"	"	"	do					do														
18	Conn.	Bethel	Yes	himself	40	-	-	-	Husband Pasq Antonio PO Box 540, Bethel, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sestatesio
19	"	"	"	wife	50	"	-	-	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	4	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Check							"
21	"	Cheshire	Yes	himself	80	Yes	1903/12	Schefield	Uncle Steve Delena Fabrean Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castiane
22	Conn.	Kensington	no	"	2	no	-	-	Friend Pasq Antonio Mezzi, Box 201 Kensington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Colo.	Kensington	yes	"	22	yes	1907/12	This Station	Brother Mezzi do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.	Schenectady	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Andrea Beatini 503 Lynit Avenue N. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	26	"	-	-	Brother Andrea Bertini 563 Lynit Ave, Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Canada	Montreal	"	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle Canissa Gigunbatto Boulevard Str. Jenis, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzo
27	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	35	"	-	-	Father Raimonde Federigo Orior St. 507 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trompicoglia
28	Ont.	Hamilton	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Antonio Cubare Hamilton (Ont) 73 Locomotive Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ft.	Barre	"	"	26	Yes	1903/10	Barre Ft	Brother Cornetto Stefano Centre Street No 40, Barre Vent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bregno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.J. Haddock master, of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.J. Haddock

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.39

C.39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP (Edin) and LFPS & P Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 20th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Mezzan	Alfonso	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Mother Zorati Maria NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN INCOMING
2		✓	"	Chiarina	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bianco
3		✓	Cengarle	Enrico	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cengarle Salvatore
4		✓	"	Emilia	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo
5		✓	Cescon	Costolina	27		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbadini Pascon
6		✓	"	Giovanna	2		F		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattiussi Giovanni
7		✓	Guerra	Angelo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bianco
8		✓	Pittoli	Ettore	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tessitori Elena
9		✓	Baker	John	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Karlovo	Cuppo Odorico
10		✓	"	Stanka	18		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittoli Antonia
11		✓	Cuchko	Aristé	44		M	M	laborer	no	no	Servia	Greek	Servia	Pitoli	Father Baker Stefan
12	5278 9/9/14	✓	Jenovitz	Veliga	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Servian	"	"	Karlovo
13		✓	Radelowitch	Pavle	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Pitoli	Karlovo
14		✓	Jovanoff	Todor	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Kostyhor	Nicola Stoitcheff
15		✓	Georgh	Jossif	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Brsenik	Konstantin
16		✓	Stefanovitz	Trajco	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jakari	Wife Kala Jovanova
17		✓	Ristik	Mial	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brsenik
18	X	✓	Filipovitz	Trajco	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jakari	Wife Stanka Trajcova
19		✓	Nastevitz	Bosko	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakari
20		✓	Cale	Jossif	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brsenik	Wife Ilka Lekarlova
21		✓	Belalatki	Andrea	35		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castione	Jakari
																Wife Giorgia Trajcoff + Rimini
																Jakari
																Wife Vasilica
																Nastevitz
																Wife Maria Talena
																Brsenik Macedonia
																Wife Rosanna Elena
																Castagnio

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137 C 40

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so; when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Cal	Lindsay	no	Self	$100	yes	10 yrs Lindsay Cal	friend Lamparo Antonio Lindsay Cal Box 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Fagna
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Novello
3	"	"	"	"	$25	no	—	friend Ceccutti Giovanni Lindsay, Cal 376 box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Perdico
4	"	"	"	"	$40	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	Cal	fort Williams	"	"	$25	no	—	husband Cescon Orlando fort Williams Ont 148 box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Bravo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	Sudbury	"	"	$9	no	—	Cousin Giovanni Costantini Copper Cliff Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Codroipo
8	"	Toronto	"	"	$25	no	—	brother in law Tittarelli Peter Cookville Ont Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Fadalca
GRANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	$30	yes	1903	friend Joe Petroff 5 Harlem Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Bulgari	Turkey
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	yes	1913	friend Georgi Lambrakis Detroit Mich 377 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light	no	Macedonia	Lejet.
12	"	"	"	"	$9	"	Granite City 1913	friend Lazo Dakich Detroit Mich 812 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	"
13	Ind	Richfield	"	"	$30	"	1909	friend Lazzeri Coleff, box 16 Richfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Chiavari
14	~~Mich~~	~~Ingalls~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~	~~1909~~	~~Granite City 1912~~ Butte Creek	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Montefalco~~
15	Ill	Granite City	Self	"	$60	no	1908	Granite City friend Cedar Lake Box 75	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Brunick
16	Ind	Ridgeville	"	"	$30	"	—	Ridgeville Ind friend Vasko Petroff Croft Ridgeville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Zapari
17	"	"	"	"	$26	no	1909	friend Yanni Coleff Box 16 Ridgeville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	1913	friend Velichkoff Box 150 Kane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Velussine
19	Pa	Kane	"	"	$30	"	1908	friend Vic Todoroff Box 150 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Brunick
20	Ill	Granite City	"	"	$60	"	1912	friend Enrico Sandrini Box 411 Farnam Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Italy	Castione
21	~~Wyo~~	~~Fairmont~~	"	"	$25	"	14 years															
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N J Staddock master, of the Olympic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N J Staddock

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C40

C40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. (Edin.) and L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

May 27/1914

138

Actual
545
54 Cit
599 Tot

21 Sl
2 Tr
561

Revised
540
54 Cit
594 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

641

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Cherbourg, 20th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bianchi Pietro	25	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Recco, Genoa	mother: Bianchi Maria, Recco (Genoa)
2			~~Risso~~ Giuseppe	21	m	S								~~father: Risso Rosa, Recco (Genoa).~~ Reg
3			Capurro Luigi	25	m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Recco Genoa	father: Capurro Giovatt... Recco (Genoa).
4			Penarchi Giovanni	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Penarchi Santino Recco (Genoa)
5			Brigueti Antonio	17	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Briguetti Serafale Recco (Genoa).
6			Cimini Angelo	36	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mello, Sondrio	Wife: Quaini Claudia Mello Sondrio
7			Mozetti Giovanni	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marietti Teresa Mello, Sondrio
8			Paraglia Pietro	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Paraglia Margherita Mello, Sondrio
9			Maggioni Cesare	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maggioni Lorenzo Mello, Sondrio
10			Bianchi Antonio	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bianchi Andrea Mello, Sondrio
11			Molinari Cesar	40	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pedero, Como	Wife: Molinari Grazia Pedero, Como
~~12~~	333414		Pigani Lando	22	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Recco, Genoa	father: Pigani Gaetano Recco, Genova.
13			Jiuni Jovan	42	"	m	"	"	"	Greece	Bulgarian	Greek	Florina	Kosmas Stoitchova Bytol (Turkey)
14			Perelli Eugenio	41	"	"	Mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Esio	Wife: Teresa Perelli, Pescuma nr. Esio
15	325403		Zapsala Agostino	30	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Valsogno	Wife: Delfina Zapsala Valsogno (Varese)
16	325397	188478 10.6.26	Cinesa Battista	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	"	Tremezzo	Wife: Maria Grazia Marcionni Tremezzo (Como).
17	325396		Guidetti Virgilio	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasseu (Varese)	father: Guidetti Ermenegildo Vasseu (Varese)
18	325395	163177 4.16.26	Padroni Cesira	22	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gudo	Genitori: Cattaneo Emilio Gudo, Ticino
19		163178 21-2041	" Florida	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	325406		Pecarli Celesta	35	"	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Tremezzo	father: Cardina Bravo Tremezzo
21	325407		" Annetta	14	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	325402		" Ida	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
23			" Alisso	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24			" Elvezio	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25			" Gioachino	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26			~~Cudemoff Peter~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Wife: Cudemoff Peter~~
27														
28														
29														
30														

22-129839-5/20/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th May, 1914

139

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	himself	40 dollars	—	—	Victor Luisa Encarte Rye 23 Box 9, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Rieti, Genoa
2	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	40 "	—	—	brother in law Romano Tiburzi Letter to Celina St. Weber, 60 Rue Louvois, Perrile, Pegaide, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	black	"	"	"	"
3	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	40 "	no	—	—	Box 8, Seattle, Wash, South Fork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Rieti, Genoa
4	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	30 "	—	—	Cousin: Pericle Pegaide 1451 N. Campbell Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cal.	San Francisco	Wife	"	30 "	—	—	brother: Giuseppe Pregueli 8th Ave, Sullivan Co, Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	Conn.	Hartford	S	"	30 Yes	1909 12	Hartford, Conn.	brother: Quaini Giacomo Portland Str. 16, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Rello, Sondrio
7	Conn.	Middletown	Wife	"	30 Yes	—	—	Cousin: Pericle Pedrigo Portland Street 18, Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	30 Yes	—	—	Cousin: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	Mass.	Cheshire	"	"	30 "	—	—	Cousin: Pericini, Tomasa Cheshire, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	30 Yes	for	Hartford	Cousin: Delattori Gustave Windsor Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Wife	"	30 "	1913	Penn,	Friend: Pretoria Victoria Galli 124 Sullivan St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rodero Como
12	Ill.	Chicago	Wife	"	30 No	No	—	Uncle and aunt: Romano Pebbe 1364 Dudley Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rieco Genova
13	Mich.	Detroit	Wife	"	30 Yes	1909 12	St. Louis, Mo	Friend: Pietro Morigia 19 Williams Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	25	1912		Friend: Pietro Morigia 506 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Esio
15	Cal.	San Francisco	Wife	"	30 "	—	—	Friend: Quindoz Luigi Occidental Hotel, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jalsogno
16	"	Imperial	"	"	20 "	—	—	Father: Domenico Lizzoz Box 73 Imperial, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lugnasco
17	"	Lemoore	"	"	20 "	—	—	Cousin: Erasina Valle Box 20, Lemoore, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	Salinas	Wife	"	30 "	—	—	Husband: Emilio Gallanni Box 70, Salinas, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Guido
19	"	"	Wife	"	"	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rio Dell	Wife	"	"	—	—	Father: Celestino De Carli Rio Dell, Humboldt County, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Rugnasco
21	"	"	Wife	Father	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Wife	"	70	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wife	"		"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Wife	"		"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Wife	"		"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ohio	Barberton	Himself	25		—	—	Ivan Andonoff P.O. Box No 292, Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 518
N. Y. Edition '08

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Olympic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

c41

c41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC (White Star Line) *arrived* May 27, 1914, 19, M., *from* 140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2:55							
1	Zebrail, Catherine	33	25		1	To tel $	Sisterville W Va Bro Faivel Izgur 422 Chas St Boston	C	31	2	4	3	4
2	Rudolph, Carl wife & 2 ch	9	2		4	" get $	Bro Dan	J	29	12.55	8	8	8
3	Golda, Stan	9	15		1	" father	Father 235 E 80 St NYC	J	28	330			
4	Podgoreczyk, Apolonia	7	7		1	" b-i-l	Cous Marianna Kes 2056 Bedford Ave Bklyn	Sch	28	10			
5	Koskio, Walma & and						Sis + fr. Ida Hy						
6	Makela, Imfi	5	8		2	" sister	536-4 Ave Bklyn	C	28	10	2	2	2
7	Lastonen, Tony	5	11		1	" cousin	Cous Miss Ida Makela 1536-4 Ave NYC	J	28	10	/	/	/
8	Farber, Rosie	33	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Jennie Steinberg 570 E 143 St Bronx	J	27	3.40			
9	Bahid, Frein	34	27		1	" tel $	233 Rivington St Cousin Abraham Hy	C	3	12	4	3	4
10	Raichel, Chaia	8	12		1	" cousin	Cous Joseph Levetow 1703 Pacific St Bklyn	J	28	9.40	1		1
11	Shereshewsky, Sarah & ch	8	29		2	" husband	Aunt Annie 279 St St Bklyn	Sch	28	9.20	2		2
12	Niemarowsky, Jankel	8	14		1	" brother	Bro Julius 20 E 103 St NYC	J	28	10	1		1
13	Gold, Sophia	8	25		1	" cousin	Cous Rev Kaplan 334 E 100 St NYC	T	27	4			
14	Kirsch, Owsey	8	13		1	" brother	Bro Chaim 264 Sutphin St Bklyn	T	28	10.55	1		1
15	Mikkola, Emma	5	9		1	" friend	Cous Hans Hy 590 W 172 St NYC	T	28	2.55	1	1	1
16	Timonen, Anna	5	10		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Kojonen 251 St Nicholas Ave NYC	—	27	4.00			
17	Johansen, Astrid	4	8		1	" father	friend Hy Carlson 680 E 139 Mott	Sch	29	10.35	2	1	2
18	Kukkonen, Maria	5	22		1	" friend	Cous Tekonen 2655 - 8 Ave NYC	J	27	4.10			
19	Schein, Frieda 5 ch.,						Aunt Adolf						
20	Katz, Solomea and						77 Orchard St						
21	Eisenstein, Saly	8	2		8	" husband	Hy C	T	27	4.00			
22	Hauskonen, Ada	5	15		1	" friend	Cous Eino Tenala 21 Pine St	T	3	10.30		3	4
23	Pierboni, Ambrosio	35	23		1	" late	West	Sch	28	9.00	1		1
24	Butachi, Giovanni	39	21		1	" late	West	Sch	28	9.00			1
25	Gucha, Marianna	8	10		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 566 Grove Jersey City N J	D	29	10.00	2	2	2
26	Mousa, Saida	33	14		1	" await bro in Hosp.	221 George 323 Archer & Pinehurst	C	28	3.00			1
27	Nasr Najif	33	13		1	" Cons 5,18 Pa	12th # 26	C	28	3.00			
28	Bartolli, Andrea	40	21		1	" Cab	West	Sch	28	9.00			
29													
30	OLYMPIC MAY 27												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

GFM S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR #1 *arrived* May 27, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Raul Pereira, Antonio	7	30	1	under 16	240 Wub							5/31	155	ORS	11.50							4	3	4
17f	2	Berglunde Boughton, Klara	3	14	2	lpc under 16	300 Gjes	5/28	116	Mey				6/8	26	ORS	11.55							1	4	1
7f		Helma																						2	1	4
20f	3	Punkori, Selma-	5	17	2	lpc	320 Bawor	5/27	88	NS	6/3	14	ORS	6/4	13	1	17.00							2	0	2
1f		Yrjo, Olavi																						0	2	0
50f	4	Davis, Fanny	8	26	1	lpc	345 Dyckes							5/28	116	Park	11.30							1	-	1
17m	5	Vulpis, Michele	10	22	1	lpc	340 Donov							5/28	124	JAS	1.15							1	1	1
20m	6	Jabbour Youssef, Jabou Yousef	36	7	1	lpc	340 Pieg							5/29	164	NS	2.05							2	2	2
31m	7	Donato, Dante	35	17	1	lpc cert	410 Monty	5/31	144	ORS	5/31	161	ORS								6/12	Ellis Island		1	6	1
57f	8	Messerli, Verona	14	21	2	lpc cert	410 Fitz	5/29	82	Dor				6/30	133	F	2.30							6	6	6
3f		Hanna																								
26m	9	Semler, Alex	7	27	1	lpc cert	4 Wub							5/24	97	Dor	1.40							2	2	2
23f	10	Gazal Lila Josef, Neila	33	7	2	LPC	4 25 Fitzger	5/29	168	JS	6/2	197	OPS	6/3	111	Mon	3.25							1	4	4
10m		Salamy, Bishara Jos		8																						
16f	11	Gazal Mosea, Barbara	33	9	2	LPC	4 25 Fitxher	5/28	95	JAS	5/29	164	NS	6/2	102									2	6	2
14m		" , Najda	33	10																						
16m	12	Garbett, Abraham	8	27	2	LPC cert	4 30 Dyckes	5/28	10	Mey	6/1	185	JAS	6/2	122	J	10.45							1	2	1
11m		" , Isidor	8																							
15f	13	Salch Shiha Sellerj, Shales oh	33	16	2	lpc cert	4 20 Fitzgerr							6/1	109	Jud	11.40							1	0	1
1f		" , Anna Kamra	33	17		cert																				

Olympic 5/27 TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the U S Argentina, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University
of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Taussig

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. S/S ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 9. V. 1914, 191

11—463.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Soty	Josef husband	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Hungary	Bjat	mother Stankovics Rosa Bjat - Hungary
2											Soty	Beatrix	32		f	m	housew	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pest	mother Tuske Fanny Budapest - Hungary
3											Hubes	Richard 985	29		m	s	private	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	aunt: Hubes Hermine Wien - Austria
4											Hubes	Wienna	34		f	s	private	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	
5											Pomikiewska	Agneska	50		f	m	housew	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lucka	nobody
6											Pomikiewska	Apolonia child	14		f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lucka	
7											Ukas	Pierre	31		m	m	private	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	wife: Ukas Marien Ragusa - Austria
8											Horvat	Josefina VL-398/836	7		f	s	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Horn	nobody
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 24, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	no	no	no	aunt: Fuska 48 West 117 Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Pest
2	2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	aunt Fuske 48 West 117 Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Budapest
3	3	N.J.	Baltimore	no	self	4	no	no	no	friend: Brunskuber Baltimore N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Wien
4	4	N.J.	Baltimore	no	self	2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wien
5	5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	23	no	no	no	son: Donikiewski Stanislaw 1366 West Cornelia Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Lucka
6	6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	~	no	no	no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	~	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lucka
7	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	friend: Mustapic Wijo 31 Cleve. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond		none	Austria	Ragusa
8	8	N.J.	Sea Cliff New Jersey	yes	~	~	no	no	no	father: Joseph Maurer Grand Hotel Sea Cliff L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	~	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Raun
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,

at Boston

J. Munroe Gregson
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Janssen, Surgeon of the T/s Argentina, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Janssen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 14

at May

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stravomenou	Loula	62		F M	House Wife	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Davitzian Bargia Hasphrew Ioannina	NY	New York
2	Stravomenou	Majalo	32		F M	Seamstress	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Mordochay Ioannina Parents Greece	NY	New York
3	Stravomenou	Sarica	7		F S	—	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina		NY	New York
4	Vletsa	Majale	20		F S	Seamstress	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina	Savethay Parents Ioannina Greece	NY	New York
5	Vletsa	Reveca	18		F S	Seamstress	no		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Ioannina		NY	New York
6	Lachanis	Georgios	21		M S	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	Dimitrios Father Ag. Vassilios Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Lachanis	Mango	22		F S	Home Work	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios			
8	Lachanis	Elen	21		F S	Home Work	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	Dimos Brother Ag. Vassilios Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Pantelopulos	Fotios	37		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	Vassilios Father Ag. Vassilios Greece	Colo	Denver
10	Pantelopulos	Ageliki	25		F M	Home Work	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios		Colo	Denver
11	Pantelopulos	Christitsa	20		F S	Home Work	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Vassilios	Eleni Mother Ag. Vassilios Greece	Colo	Denver
12	Aravanis	Constantinos	31		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Antonios Father Carya Greece	NJ	Orange
13	Aravanis	Argyro	28		F M	Home Work	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya		NJ	Orange
14	Aravanis	Christos	29		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya		NY	New York
15	Aravanis	Theodoros	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Savas Father Carya Greece	NY	New York
16	Glenis	Aristoteles	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Dimitrios Father Carya Greece	NY	New York
17	Malouhelis	Vasilios	40		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Home Mango Mother Piraeus Greece	NY	New York
18	Patris	Nicolaos	38		M S	Sailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Theodoros Cousin Magina Greece	NY	New York
19	Facos	Georgios	25		M S	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magina	Sotiria Mother	NY	New York
20	Ballios	Panagiotis	41		M M	Merchant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece	NY	New York
21	Ballios	Lois	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos.		NY	New York
22	Ladikos	Ioannis	24		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chouchati	Nicolaos Father Chouchatis Greece	NY	New York
23	Constantinou	Vasilios	23		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Miriofito	Constantinos Eleftheriou Father Miriofito Smyrna	Wash	Spokane
24	Panagakis	Charilaos	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Eleftherios Filiatra Greece	NY	New York
25	Georgiou	Constantinos	45		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laboratho	Agyatia Mother Laboratho Greece	Ind	Grand Island
26	Georgiou	Alexandros	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Laboratho		Ind	Grand Island
27	Cladouras	Anastasios	26		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Charalampos Father Argos Greece	NY	New York
28	Lintos	John	2		M S	Without Occupation	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Russia	Batum	Home	NY	New York
29	Antonopoulos	Panagiotis	2		M S	Without Occupation	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Russia	Batum	Home	NY	New York
30	Tsiolis	Georgios	13		M S	Without Occupation	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Russia	Batum	Home	NY	New York

79

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 19 14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	self	30	no	Abram Stavromenos Son 99 Allen New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ioannina
2	Je	self	20	no	Isaac Stavromenos Husband 94 Allen New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ioannina
3	Je	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ioannina
4	Je	self	25	no	Abraham Sam Uncle 3 East 114 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ioannina
5	Je	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ioannina
6	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1912 Denver Col	Const Labanis Brother 4786 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag Vasilios
7	Je	self	26	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag Vasilios
8	Je	self	[illegible]	no		Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag Vasilios
9	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1898 Denver Col	Jan Koleis Cousin 1761 Market Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag Vasilios
10	Je	self	2	no	1912		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag Vasilios
11	Je	self	[illegible]	no		Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ag Vasilios
12	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1912 DeKalb	Sama Ktene Uncle 34 Centre Orange N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carya
13	Je	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carya
14	Je	self	25	Je	1909 1/2 DeKalb		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carya
15	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1907 DeKalb	Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carya
16	Je	self	25	Je	1907 DeKalb	Friend [illegible] 42 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carya
17	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1907 Boston	Nicolas Vergados Friend 29 Kneeland Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
18	Je	self	[illegible]	no		Bethlehem Stat Co Lewis Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus
19	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1906 New York	Theodore Jacquides Brother Central ave Lawrence L I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hagena
20	Je	self	25	Je	1912 Binningham	George Paraskevopulos [illegible] Birmingham	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
21	Je	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
22	Je	self	[illegible]	no		Demetrios Gosios Friend 23-32 Whitehall New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chondhaliki
23	Je	self	[illegible]	no		Eleftherios Constantinou Brother 336 Train Ave Gustavus Hall	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agyrokastro
24	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1912 Rock Ill	Peter Constas Friend 247 N 13 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
25	Je	self	45	Je	1912 Grand Island	Constas Gos Son 109 Grand Island Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocastron
26	Je	self	26	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleopolitron
27	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1912 Chicago	Andreas Dennis Cousin Hammonth Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
28	Je	self	[illegible]	Je	1912 New York	Self wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Batoum
29	Je	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Batoum
30	Je	self	20	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Batoum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S Alcyone, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master~~s~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at New York

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil. Faussig, Surgeon of the U.S. Argentinian employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Faussig

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Ny

Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Toulaindis	Eleftherios	28		M.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	J. Aloumidis Galata Turkey	Conn.	New Britain
2	Toulaindou	Karianthi	24		F.	Home Maker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Katanos		N.Y.	New York
3	Theodorou	Tomma	19		F.	Home Maker	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Ioannis Demitriou Monastir Uncle Serbia	N.Y.	New York
4	Theodorou	Victoria	16		S.	Home Maker 15-9719	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir		N.Y.	New York
5	Kara	Pericles	32		M.	Laborer 15-705			Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Negarovo	Vassiliki Negarovo Serbia Wife	Ind.	Fort Wayne
6	Gofta	Vassil	19		S.	Carpenter	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Negarovo	Thomas Gofta Negarovo Serbia Father	Ind.	Fort Wayne
7	Constantino	Georgios	40		M.	Laborer	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Anastasia Monastir Serbia Wife	N.Y.	New York
8	Constantinou	Stavro	36		M.	Laborer	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Tirnovo	Katherini Tirnovo Serbia Wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Duratso	Flora	20		F.	Home Maker	no		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Bicala Monastir Serbia Cousin	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Duratso	Poliaeus	11		S.	Pupil	Ya		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir		Mo.	St. Louis
11	Duratso	Mihail	9		S.	Pupil 12-4869	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir		Mo.	St. Louis
12	Tsonalef	Kiro	17		M.	Laborer 12-11613-7/11/36	Yes		Serbia	Bulgaria	Serbia	Regna	Michael Regna Serbia Father Constantin Cousin	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Vassilou	Fani	33		M.	Home Maker	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Monastir Serbia	N.Y.	New York
14	Vassilou	Pandora	10		S.	Pupil	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir		N.Y.	New York
15	Pandora	Vassiliki	22		M.	Home Maker	Yes		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Monastir	Elenn Monastir Serbia Sister Angeliki Monastir Serbia Mother	Mich.	Battle Creek
16	Thivaios	Christos	29		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Thivaios	Marica	24		M.	Home Maker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus		N.Y.	New York
18	Sacapetis	Panagiotis	29		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gournemitsa	Constantinos Gournemitsa Greece Father Angeliki Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Georgounis	Demetrios	15		S.	Laborer 4-27996 10/10/41	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece Athanasios Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Karatzounis	Ioannis	18		S.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Epanopi	Epanopi Greece Theodora Mother	N.Y.	New York
21	Tsounas	Serafim	37		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece Italia Wife	N.Y.	New York
22	Pannagias	Spyridon	50		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece Maria Mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Patroni	Agnon	32		M.	Home Maker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragista	Fragista Greece Aglaia Wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Liatsos	Petros	24		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pelitsali	Pelitsali Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Costi	Ioannis	78		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scalochori	Home	N.Y.	New York
26	Costi	Athinais	40		M.	Home Maker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scalochori		N.Y.	New York
27	Costi	Chrissanthi	20		S.	Home Maker 1-282724 5-12-16-35	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scalochori		N.Y.	New York
28	Costi	Eirinodora	18		S.	Home Maker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scalochori		N.Y.	New York
29	Scialom	Flora	22		S.	Home Maker	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	J. Scalom Constantinople Turkey Father	N.Y.	New York
30	Halatsos	Andreas	25		M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gournitsa	Georgios Gournitsa Greece Father	Utah	Salt Lake

30

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1909	Great Britain	San Porfirias friend 400 Maine New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Turkey Constantinople
2	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Turkey Platanos
3	Yes	self	$30	No			Angell Theodoros Father 99 Chatham Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
4	Yes	self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
5	Yes	self	$32	Yes	1907	Omaha	Christo Hatsa friend 1124 Broadway Fort Wayne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Negarovo
6	Yes	self	$37	No			Stavro Bitche friend 1124 Broadway Fort Wayne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Negarovo
7	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1912	Syracuse N.Y.	Vasil George Cousin 6 Irving Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
8	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	Chicago	George Ivano friend 316 Adam Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Vinova
9	Yes	self	$35	No			Sotir Smalso Husband 121 Delmon Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
10	Yes	self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
11	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
12	Yes	self	$70	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Resna
13	Yes	self	$25	No			George Vasilion Husband 6 Irving Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
14	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
15	Yes	self	$45	No			Evito Gheslef Husband 74 Carlile Battle Creek	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Serbia Monastir
16	Yes	self	$80	No			Thomas Calsdemos Brother 162 Tyler Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Piraeus
17	Yes	self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Piraeus
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Nevada	Evelaco Giannas friend 116 Bo. Pl. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Gumenitza
19	Yes	self	$25	No			Terapim Georgunsis father c/o Desmond Tayne Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Tragista
20	Yes	self	$25	No			George Papadis friend Busy Bee Oxford N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Gumeni
21	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907	Oxford	James Yeannas Brother Busy Bee Oxford N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Tragista
22	Yes	self	$50	No			Harry Strindy Typhus 36 S. Main Asheville N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Tragista
23	Yes	self	$25	No			J. Patrons Wife 110 Desmond New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Tragista
24	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	G. Salvatyn Uncle 17 Greenwich New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Petitsali
25	Yes	self	$160	Yes	1911	Haverhill	Dimitrios Costas Son 17 R.R. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Scalochori
26	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Scalochori
27	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Scalochori
28	Yes	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Scalochori
29	Yes	self	$25	No			Jacque Valimy Friend 1 West 114 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Constantinople
30	Yes	self	$35	Yes	1909	Salt Lake	Gust. Halatos Brother RR 3 Box Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown, Brown		Greece	Greece Gumista

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barbulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at NY

J Mulcahy Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the U S/S Argentina, employed by Pennes (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Taussig

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912

at Phy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 19

51—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Papassimakis	Panagiotis	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kappaitos	Home Dimitrios Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Argyropulos	Athanassios	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Garitza	Garitza Greece	Or.	Portland
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

149

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How (in prison or almshouse, or book assisted, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Seamus Papassimakis Brother 650 West 185 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kappatos
2	Yes	self	$30	No	1914	Port Orey Act. P.O. Box Camas Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Gortsa
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Barbalich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T. 3/4 Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gnarulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,

at Ny

J Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6pa 8.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 150
1	Ghergas	Constantinos	44		M	M		1906 3 October Toland Nebr.	Grand Island Neb.
2	Ghergas	Alexandros	11		M	S			Grand Island Neb.
3	Regman	Georgios	40		M	M		1878 6 July New York June 16 - 1914	New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the T/S Argentina, employed by owners, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Taussig

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo 13th, May, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Scalzi	Battista	16		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	mother Santoro Lucia Nocera Inferiore
2										Porfirio	Fedele	54		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccavivara	wife Maria Raja
3										D'Amario	Vincenzo	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccavivara	wife Peppina Grispoli Roccavivara
4										Di Lisa	Nicolamaria	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Raccavivara	father Pasquantonio Roccavivara
5										wife Salleste	Maria	36		f	m	housekeep	3-22-2944	5/6/40	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccavivara	as above
6										son Di Lisa	Mario Giuseppe	10		m	s				Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccavivara	as above
7										Santoro	Anna	48		f	w	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Nocera Inf	mother Ms. Sc. di Pasquale Nocera Inferiore
8										Mollo	Pasquale	47		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Regions	wife Rosa Maria Regions
9										Di Roma	Domenicantonio	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bisaccia	wife Grazina Metrione Maria Bisaccia
10										D'Alessandro	Nicola	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccavivara	wife Maria Dunegio Roccavivara
11										Solimeni	Teresa	49		f	w	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Scafati	sister Antonietta Solimeni Scafati
12										dau. Tedesco	Angiolina	11		f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scafati	as above
13										Cioffi	Nunzio	18		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Paolisi	mother De Nicolai Emilia Paolisi
14										Di Giuseppe	Alfredo	23		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Villa S. Angelo	father S. Batta Villa S. Angelo
15										Squillace	Domenico	28		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Aquila	mother Beatrice Ronci Aquila
16									1	Sica	Attanasio	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Sofia Piro	father Sica Francesco S. Sofia di Piro
17									1	Serravalle	Luisa	23		f	s	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Sofia Piro	as above
18										Onorato	Antonio	23		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccaromana	father Pasquale Onorato Roccaromana
19										wife Lombardo	Teresa	22		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccaromana	as above
20	1									nephew Ambrosio	Pasquale	9	6	m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccaromana	as above father Pasquale Roccaromana
21										Onorato	Rosina	27		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccaromana	wife Falcani Vittoria
22										Ferraiuolo	Biagio	17		m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Rome	Rome	25 Viale V. Margherita Rome
23										D'Crapano	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Frosinone	wife Maria Di Giorgio Frosinone
24										Tilli	Enrico	32		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Monfalcone	wife Caroline Lattanzio Monfalcone
25										D'Uffizi	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Rome	Roca di Cava	father Antonio Roca di Cava
26										Pacheri	Giuseppe	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Roca di Cava	father Egidio Roca di Cava
27										Costas	Karalambos	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	South	Crete	Kerenia	brother Gregorio Kerenia
28										Comatzulakis	Nicolo	26		m	m	trader	yes	yes	Greek	South	Crete	Island	
29										wife Comatzulakis	Maria	24		f	m	housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	South	Crete	Island	
30										Zeppone	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	Cremaggiore	father Giovanni Cremaggiore

Reg. 14459

83

1 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914 152

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	himself	6 cc	no			father Michelangelo 9 W 8 Forts Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no						Foggia	Borino
2	N.Y.	Burlington	yes	himself	40 cc	yes	12 yrs	Bristol	son Domenicantonio Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat grey	dark	dark		Campobasso	Roccavivara
3	Mich	Monroe	yes	himself	20 cc	no			brother Angelo D'Amario 218 Chesther St. Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark	dark		Campobasso	Roccavivara
4	Pa	Bristol	yes	himself	80 cc	yes	1911	Bristol	brother in law A. Sallustio 510 Cipp ave. Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	dark		Campobasso	Roccavivara
5	Pa	Bristol	yes	husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Roccavivara
6	Pa	Bristol	yes	father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Roccavivara
7	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	herself	6 cc	no			brother in law M. Scalzi 9 W 8 Forts Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no							Salerno	Novi d'Inf
8	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	25	yes	1 yr	Philad	cousin Sig. Benanvato 900 to 814 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	black	dark	scar on the cheek	Bonifati	
9	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	30	no			brother in law L. Ascella 2324 Arthur Ave 189 11 st. York	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	dark	dark		Acellino	Biracca
10	Pa	Bristol	yes	himself	25	yes	10 yrs	Bristol	nephew Sig. Lanciotti 345 Bank St. Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blond	fair		Campobasso	Roccavivara
11	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	herself	40	yes	8 yrs	1901 1909	daughter Antonia Brancaccio 199 11 Bridgeport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	dark		Salerno	Scafati
12	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	mother	10	yes	8 yrs	1901 1909	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							New York	New York
13	N.J.	Port Kenery	yes	himself	20	no			brother Ciriffi Francesco Box 539 Port Kenery N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	dark	dark		Benevento	Paduli
14	Pa	Newcastle	yes	himself	3	yes	1913		brother A. & Sig. Stroffe 406 Duquesne Ave Shrafallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	blond	dark		Aquila	Villa S. Angelo
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	himself	15	yes	8 yrs	Philad	wife Attilia Iguillare 1526 Quat St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark		Aquila	Aquila
16	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	7	yes	5 yrs	N.J.	brother Sig. Gennaro 143 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark	near on the right temple	Cosenza	S. Sofia D'Epiro
17	N.J.	New York	yes	herself					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dark	dark		Cosenza	S. Sofia D'Epiro
18	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	400	yes	4 yrs	N.York	brother in law A. D'Ambrosio 312 William St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	dark	dark		Campobasso	Roccamandina
19	N.J.	New York	yes	husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	dark	dark	scar on the fore head	Campobasso	Roccamandina
20	N.J.	New York	yes	uncle					as above	no	yes	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Roccamandina
21	N.J.	New York	yes	herself	400	no			sister Luisa Onorato 312 William St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	dark		Campobasso	Roccamandina
22	N.J.	West Farm Road	yes	himself	6	no			brother Stefano Tanzitulo 1984 West Farm Road New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Cinquiano
23	N.J.	Glens Falls	yes	himself	30	yes	1907	Glens Falls	cousin Cascio Ludovico Glens Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						near on the fore head	Rome	Segni
24	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	40	no			brother Tilli Angelomaria 153 Clarkes St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	dark	dark		Campobasso	Montefalcone
25	Mass	Springfield	yes	himself	120	no			sister Bada D'Alfieri 293 Master St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				Rome	Rocca di Ca
26	Mass	Springfield	yes	himself	75	no			cousin Pacheri Alfieri 293 Water St. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no			not				Rome	Rocca di Ca
27	N.J.	Mount Hope	yes	himself	50	yes	6 yrs	N.York	cousin Sofarley Joven Mount Hope	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	dark		Cyprus	Koreina
28	N.J.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	6 yrs		brother Giorgios 1935 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	dark	dark		Crete	
29	N.J.	New York	yes	husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark	dark		Crete	
30	N.J.	Mechanicsville	yes	himself	40	no			brother V.no Zappone Saratoga Ave 187 Mechanicsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	dark	dark		Benevento	Cremaggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanny Bartolich, of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanny Bartolich
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the U.S. Arapahoe, employed by owners, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Argentina

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

May 27 - 14

S/S

7

153

Actual & Revised

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 102 2 104

Race

2 102 104 2 —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

46

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PALERMO, 13 MAG 14, 191

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cirrò	Alfia	25		F	M	hous wife	Yes		Italian	South	New York	New York	Father: Salvatore Cirrò
																Sentirò
																Wife: Sebastiana Sacanfora
2			Bordonaro	Domenico	22		M	M	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	Augusta
																Sister: Domenica Gagliano
3			Confalone	Rosaria	16		F	S		Yes		Italian	South	Catania	Gagliano	Gagliano
																Brother: Salvatore Codaro
4			Codaro	Andrea	34		M	M	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
																Wife: Maria Baletta
5			Minneci	Giuseppe	33		M	M	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Castelaccia	Castelaccia
6			Rizzo	Andrea	25		M	M	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfo	Mother: Maria Maggiotta
7			Saladino	Girolama	20		F	S	hous wife	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfo	Menfo
																Father: Giuseppe Comella
8			Comella	Antonio	44		M	S	farmer	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cesmini	Cesmini
																Daughter: Agostina Bruno
9			Raspante	Rosalia	51		F	M	hous wife	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Bagheria
																Wife: Rosa Spinato
10			Minneci	Michele	30		M	M	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castelaccia	Castelaccia
																Daughter: Concetta Rizzolo
11			Lo Pisco	Concetta	52		F	W	hous wife	No		Italian	South	Caltavuturo	Maggiarena	Maggiarena
12			Macaluso	Maria	26		F	S	domestic	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother:
13			Abbate	Francesco	8		M	S		No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Amato Giuseppe
14			Abbate	Giuseppe	3		M	S		No		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-8116

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-202423 12/7/47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—463

List 16

154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May*, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	New York		husband	50	No			Husband: Nicola Mansani 6 E. 11 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med.	chestnut	pockmk neck	Italy	Siracusa Lentini
	2	N.J.	Ithaca	No	himself	No	No			Father-in-law: Pietro Lacampora 6 Ithaca Street Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	chestnut	None	Italy	Siracusa Augusta
	3	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~No~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Father: Pietro Lampalone 134 Bruce St. Newark N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Catania Zafferana~~
	4	N.J.	New-York	"	himself	25	No	No		Brother: Giuseppe Bodaro 144 Houston St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Palermo Carini
	5	N.J.	Buffalo	"	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Enea Leverdmano 42 Ply St. Buffalo N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Palermo Castellaccio
	6	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother: Matteo Bozzo 139 Genga St. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	nat.	chestnut	mark right eye	Italy	Girgenti Menfi
	7	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	husband	—	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	nat.	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Girgenti Menfi
	8	N.J.	Jersey	No	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother: Michele Lamelli 35 Water St. Jersey N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Palermo Termini
	9	N.J.	New-York	"	herself	25	No	No	No	Bro: Pietro Bracco 18 E. 1 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Italy	Palermo Bagheria
	10	N.J.	Buffalo	"	himself	27	No	No	1905	Brother-in-law: Enzo Leverdmano 42 Ply St. Buffalo N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	nat.	chestnut	None	Italy	Palermo Castellaccio
	11	N.J.	New-York	"	herself	25	No	No	No	Bro: Francesco Nicosia 319 E. 102 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	mst. chst.	None	Italy	Caltanissetta Mazzarino
	12	~~N.J.~~	~~New-York~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~chestnut~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo Palermo~~
	13	~~N.J.~~	~~New-York~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Giovanni Oddo 19 E. Houston St. New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo Palermo~~
	14	~~N.J.~~	~~New-York~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo Palermo~~
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Bartulich, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/s Arequipa, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Fanzig, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Fanzig

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—213

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE 9. V. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Return of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cink	Teresia	18		s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Miletinac	father: Cink Mihaly Miletinac - Hungary
2									Pleško	Jela	50		w	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Topolica	nephew: Plesko Victor Topolica - Hungary
3									Hranjca	August	43		m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klokovac	wife: Hranjca Ivana Klokovac - Hungary
4									Horoszowski	Josef	25		m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Jew	Austria	Wien	mother: Fanio Horoszowski Wien - Austria
5									Milcuk	Antoni	29		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Biala Wola	Josef Milcuk Biala Wola - Russia
6									Barchacki	Stanislaw	34		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Niedzielisko	wife: Maryanna Barchacka Niedzielska - Russia
7									Baran	Janko	29		m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Olszanica	wife: Hania Baran Olszanica - Austria
8									Krzystoir	Jan	18		s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wasilek	father: Aleksandra Krzystoir Wasilek - Russia
9									Siembida	Tomasz	17		s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Luszkow	mother: Anna Siembida Luszkow - Russia
10									Pajas	Iwan	18		s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Satanowka	father: Blasej Pajas Satanowka - Russia
11									Hiryczuk	Toma	25		m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Poluturow	wife: Jerzyna Hiryczuk Poluturow - Russia
12									Szyszka	Trifon	25		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Poluturow	wife: Jewdokia Szyszka Poluturow - Russia
13									Hrawiec	Wasyl	35		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Poluturow	wife: Palasko Hrawiec Poluturow - Russia
14									Pytluk	Mykolaj	28		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwanowka	wife: Aleksa Pytluk Iwanowka - Russia
15									Hmer	Ostafy	20		s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Baralia	father: Ilarion Hmer Baralia - Russia
16									Marcelow	Iwan	19		s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Baralia	father: Wincenty Marcelow Baralia - Russia
17									Woroberuk	Jakim	36		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Baralia	wife: Zofia Woroberuk Baralia - Russia
18									Pryjmaczuk	Stefan	36		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iziemki	wife: Natalia Pryjmaczuk Iziemki - Russia
19									Tavčar	Alois	18		s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sp. Luica	father: Mathaeus Tavcar Sp. Luica - Austria
20									Krebil	Johan	24		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sp. Luica	father: Johan Krebil Sp. Luica - Austria
21									Spahar	Stjepan	40		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Osojnik	wife: Barbara Spahar Osojnik - Hungary
22									Szenczo	Andras	41		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Miszkolcz	wife: Anna Szenczo Miszkolcz - Hungary
23									Barcsak	Andras	46		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Arnot	wife: Sofia Nolvari Arnot - Hungary
24									Jancso	Gyorgy	28		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Szentes	brother: Jancso Andras Miskolcz - Hungary
25									Perlmutter	Mayer	11		m	child	yes		Turkish	Jewish	Turkey	Jerusalem	
26									Rusic	Nikola	25		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Rakitno	father: Mato Rusic Rakitno - Austria
27									Horvat	Laszlo	32		m	steward	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	St. Peter	father: Horvat Laszlo St. Peter - Hungary
28									Ropac	Roko	47		m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drivenik	wife: Klara Ropac Drivenik - Hungary
29									~~Rabadic~~ Juric	~~Jakob~~ Anton	30		m	laborer	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Praegovo	wife: Anna Juric Praegovo - Austria
30									Rabadic	Luka	2		m	child	no		Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Praegovo	mother: Anna Juric Praegovo - Austria

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 7, 1914

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or bigamous relation (or practice and intent of the same supported by deed)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Paulding	S						Brother in law Nemeth Janos Paulding Ohio														
1	Wis	Williamson	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	Box St. 416 Williamson W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Miletinca
2	2	Ill	Chicago	yes	Boy	50	no	no	no	son - Pleskó andras 2-20 - Western ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Toplica
3	3	Ill	Chicago	yes	cousin	50	no	no	no	cousin - Pleskó andreas 2520 - Western ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Toplica
4	4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pollak Ignacz Elmira St. 274. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Foltsiev
5	5	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brothers michal Milcsnik Pa. Box 124 - Jerome Somerset Co. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Russia	Bialawola
6	6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Marcin Marcinalek 1050 - Rhone Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Nicolsclicka
7	7	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Mracyk Pa. - N. 576 - Messicanth. ave Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Olesanica
8	8	Pa	Cherry Valley	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Andrej Herzyston Box 18 - Cherry Valley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Vasilink
9	9	Pa	Cherry Valley	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Andrej Herzstan Box 18 Cherry Valley Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Duskow
10	10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mr. Kajar Gregor str. 99 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Katanowka
11	11	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	17	no	yes	no	cousin: Dmitro Dmitrusk Bond St. 416 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Poluteroro
12	12	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	17	no	no	no	cousin: Feodor Stepinski Bon St. 416 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Poluteroro
13	13	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Feodor Stepanick 416 Le Caine Ave Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Poluteroro
14	14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	32	no	no	no	cousin: Wasili Mendrak La Belle ave 131. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Lesesmorh
15	15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin: Petro Lajonics New York St. N.Y. 717 - Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bacalia
16	16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Yuom Macedo - Chicago Ill. - 1733 Le	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Bacalia
17	17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Mikofor Solomiuka New York city. Box 442	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bacalia
18	18	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	37	no	no	no	nephew: Stefan Kaminski New York city Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Smerki
19	19	Mich	Evelett	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mary Peternel Box 152. Evelett Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Sp. Luca
20	20	Mich	Evelett	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend: Nyary Peternel Box 152 - Evelett Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Sp. Luca
21	21	Mass	Hancock	yes	self	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law: Alj. Krajarik J. Hankock Houghton Mich friend: Jul Lencon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Csofmik
22	22	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	39	no	no	no	P.O. 722 - Conemaugh - Johnstown friend: Julia Lencso Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Palfalva
23	23	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	21	yes	yes	no	P.O. 722 - Conemaugh Pa near friend: Michal Jakob Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Arnot
24	24	Pa	Cherry Valley	yes	self	20	no	no	no	P.O. 722 - Conemaugh Pa near father: Jakob Perlmutter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Miskolcz
25	25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	0	no	no	no	New York St. N.Y. Brooklyn cousin: Mrs Bucci Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Jerusalem
26	26	Pa	Edinburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P.O. - Box 22 - Edinburg Pa friend: John Nemeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Rakritino
27	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	452 Washington St. friend: Mate Michlic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St. Peter
28	28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	Granite City Ill. friend: Luke Kalinc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Hungary	Repsi
29	29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Luke Kalinc Telmar St. 2606 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	none	Austria	Dugove
30	30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	acc. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		fair	fair	none	Austria	Dugove

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich master, of the P/S Augustina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Fanning, Surgeon of the Ss Argentina, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emil Fanning

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914

at Newfork

J. Cunningham

Immigration Officer.

14—213

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. T. s/s ARGENTINA sailing from TRIESTE, 9 V., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1								1		Klus	Wasyl	48		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczurmik	wife Klus Jelena Kuczurmik – Austria	NON IMM
2										Yurcev	Jakov	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Vachnowka	wife Yurcev Marya Vachnowka – Russia	NON IMM
3										Melnyk	Simeon	39		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Vychnowka	wife Melnyk Katerina Vychnowka – Russia	
4										Kovalin	Felicej	33		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowce	wife Kovalin Chalka Lanowce – Russia	
5										Lesiuk	Jefimi	35		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lanowce	wife Lesiuk Hepania Lanowce – Russia	
6										Socha	Franciszek	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Satanow	mother Socha Rozalia Satanow – Russia	
7										Wujakowski	Dyonizy	34		m	m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Satanowka	wife Wujakowsky Antonnina Satanowka – Russia	
8										Dubecki	Michal	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Satanowka	mother Dubecki Malana Satanowka – Russia	
9										Buracok	Josef	26		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Satanowka	wife Buracok Anna Satanowka – Russia	
10										Cembaluk	Marya	29		f	w	housew	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Satanowka	father Yurcev Jan Satanowka – Russia	
11										Tylatiuk	Mikolay	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Satanowka	father Tylatiuk Satanowka – Russia	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 27*, 1914 158

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner, or whether now under sentence of imprisonment for crime, or has been convicted of any such crime or misdemeanor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Serbenick Ivan Somerset Sta P.O. St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kuczumek
ANT ALIEN 2	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Bazan Jakob Holon Sta 199 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wochnowka
33 3	Quebec	Montreal	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bazan Jakob Holon Sta 119 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wychnowka
34 4	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Sapron Didyk Clarence East Sta 2190 Ottawa Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lanovce
35 5	Ont.	Ottawa	yes	self	36	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lanovce
36 6	Ont.	Sturgeon Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Wenzel Socha Sturgeon Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Satanowka
37 7	Ont.	Sturgeon Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Grabowski Frank B 137 Sturgeon Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Satanowka
38 8	Ont.	Sarnia	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Keller Bros 120 Davis Sarnia Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Satanowka
39 9	Ont.	Sturgeon Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother i. l. Sebastian Nikel Sturgeon Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Satanowka
40 10	Ont.	Sturgeon Falls	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Satanowka
41 11	Ont.	Sturgeon Falls	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother i. l. Szpunko Wawrzyniec B 128 Sturgeon Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Satanowka
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, master, of the S S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bertulis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Tauing, Surgeon of the Ss Argentina, employed & owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universit
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Tauing

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Stylianou Constantinos	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janochori	Stylianos Father Turkey
2			Constantatos Sav	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Cheele	Agia Cheele Greece
3			Spyratos Jer	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Cheele	Agia Cheele Greece
4			Pololatis Spiridona	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diangata	Xenophon Father Diangata Greece
5			Nicolaou Monolatis	29		M. S.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Anachova	Angelika wife Anachova Turkey
6			Cohen Abraam	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Samsina	Isaak father Samsina Turkey
~~7~~			~~Karatheyes Peiclos~~	~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zoli~~	~~Zoli Greece Father~~
DEPORTED 8			Yoannou Charalambos	20		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platanos	Platanos Father Turkey
9			Serfati Ida	22		M. S.	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Yuda mother Constantinople Turkey
10			Serfati Shesso	28		M. S.				"	"	"		Yuda grand mother
11			Yoannou Panagiotis	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cougla	Cougla Father Turkey
12			Efthemia Demetrios	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cougla	Efthemios Father Cougla Turkey
13			Constantinou Anastasios	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platano	Papadopoulo wife Platano Turkey
14			Kazabeyan Aristakis	20		M. S.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aban	Pepa brother Aban Turkey
15			Papazoglou Demosthenis	35		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kapidai	Malama wife Kapidai Turkey
16			Arabantis Joannes	32		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapias	Constantine brother Kapias Greece
17			Pebrido Abraam	16		M. S.	Labourer	No		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Samsina	Samuel Parent Samsina Greece
18			Georghiou Constantinos	20		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Anachova	Georgie father Anachova Turkey
~~19~~			~~Sabethai Angelo~~	~~26~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Samsina~~	~~Jacob brother Samsina Turkey~~
~~20~~			~~Sabethai Samuela~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~								
~~21~~			~~Jakubi Athanasios~~	~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Zoli~~	~~Zoli Greece Father~~
22			Christofides Nicolaos	26		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsallaliman	Christofides Father Tsallaliman Turkey
23			Elia Georges	18		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Latouzla	Elias Father Latouzla Turkey
24			Behmnaras Albert	24		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Adrianople	Mauth Father Adrianople Turkey
25			Veniamin Meyer	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Samsina	Veniamin parent Samsina Greece
26			Choen Chanen	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Samsina	Choen parent Samsina Greece
27			Christofides Iovanakis	19		M. S.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsallaliman	Christofides Father Tsallaliman Turkey
28			Contogiorgis Constantino	25		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Liomeo	Guntides father Liomeo Greece
29			~~Gatales Themistocles~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Dio~~	~~Theodoro brother Dio Greece~~
30			Anesti Theofanis	38		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Anachova	Lazar brother Anachova Turkey

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 35 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2[illegible], 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Britain	Yes	self	25	No			Kalias Athanasseau cousin 100 main St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Janochore
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No			Dengus Confaudatos cousin No 340 S Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Agiatheale
3	Colo	Salida	Yes	self	25	No			Geo Pinos Chestocates friend P.O. Box No 34 Salida Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiatheale
4	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	self	25	No			Spiro Mataeates friend 785 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Frangates
5	Conn	New Britain	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908 St Louis		Kalias Athanasseau friend No 100 main St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Anachoras
6	New Jer	New York	Yes	self	25	No	1910		Johanson David Cohen cousin 98 Allen Stuyt. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tamnina
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	Yes	[illegible]		Geo X Fergo cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Tsipo
8	Conn	New Britain	Yes	self	25	No	—		Felix Loffakakeau cousin 100 main Stuyt New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platanos
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Jaelle Lafata husband Allen Street No 53 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Constantine
10	—	—	Yes	self	—	No	—		— Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none		
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Panayeles Galathanasseau friend 226 E 46 Stuyt New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Couzla
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Diamba Theodore friend 405. 6 Street Que New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Couzla
13	Conn	New Britain	Yes	self	40	Yes	1908 East Wilton		Lacan Gamanos cousin 100 main Stuyt New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platano
14	N.J.	Central Valley	Yes	self	25	No	1910		Cechal Jaagoyan cousin 192 Wilfe Stuyt Central Valley N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Can
15	Pa	Crafford	Yes	self	25	No	—		Evagelia Agenedes cousin 315 Chuich Stuyt Crafford Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Rapidai
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911		Petrakis Simo Kiamos friend Patrakis #34 Cortlandt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Canas
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tamnina
18	Conn	New Britain	Yes	self	25	No	—		Alex Pantales friend 100 main Stuyt New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Anachosa
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Isaak Lafathas husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Tamnina
20	—	—	Yes	self	—	No	—		— Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair	brown	none		
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	Baker	Constantine Tsipo cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lely
22	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	25	No	—		Tolvis Angelos cousin 2814 25th Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Pazalamos
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Georgi Georgeadis cousin No 226 E 46th Stuyt New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Lalaeyla
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Jaelle Lafata uncle 53 Allen Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Achiampla
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Nayer Pallas cousin 216 E 49th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lazmina
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—		Effael Angele Cohen nephew [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Tamnina
27	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	25	No	—		Tolvis Angelos cousin 2814 25th Street Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Pazalamos
28	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	self	25	No	—		John Carfagogis brother 307 E 5th Street Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lisomeso
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Cardin	Theodoros Evangelos brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Lisomeso
30	Conn	New Britain	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912 1910	Oklahoma	Evangelos Efstratios friend 100 main Street New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Anachosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartolich master, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartolich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Fanning, Surgeon of the SS Argentina, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Fanning

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Marcesinis Theodoros	25	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diromero	Calliopi Wife Diromero Greece
2		Mantelis Aristidis	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Damoulianata	Poissanthi Wife Damoulianata Greece
3		Tuncapuelian Astur	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajar	Sohda Wife Tomajar Turkey
4		Exfiratos Costas	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Damoulianata	Dimitrios Father Damoulianata Greece
5		Eskeder Kervosieglou	32	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Tomajar	Maroun Wife Tomajar Turkey
6		Attanian Jarabet	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabekir	Useak Father Arabekir Turkey
ADMITTED 7	1	Caloyanni Katerina	60	F	W	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	HO. Eclesies	Aphrodite Niece HO. Eclesies Turkey
ADMITTED 8	1	Choraïton Dionissia	14	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargaliano	Nico Father Gargaliano Greece
9		Lapiatis Chrissostomos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	George Father Pantos Turkey
10		Tsamarospiros Dionissios	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianos	Georgia Wife Gargalianos Greece
11		Athanassiou Georgia	27	F	S	Housework	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	HO. Eclesies	Vassilo Mother HO. Eclesies Turkey
12		Cavalis Athanasios	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	John Father Imbros Turkey
13		Melianos Paschalis	38	M	M	Baker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Boston Boliana	Kalliopi Wife Boliana Greece
14		Gardamis Christos	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	Lotuss Father Vrina Greece
15		Catsoulis Antonios	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Collines	Grammoula Mother Collines Greece
16		Georgiou Anestis	21	M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	HO. Eclesies	Trone Dimitrios Brussatzis Uncle
17		Eustratiou Costas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	HO. Eclesies	HO. Eclesies Turkey
18		Eystratiou Chrysso	22	F	S	Housework	No						Uncle Costas Father
19	✓	Coussouris Canellos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vovoda	Vovoda Greece Pigoula Wife
20		Lecopoulopoulos Gerasimos	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calligata	Calligata Greece Dimitrios Father
21		Catochis George	38	M	M	Sailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Briconssa	Briconssa Greece Corina Wife
22		Papadatos Theodocis	38	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Comouclata	Comouclata Greece Agelliki Mother
23		Evagelatos Theocharis	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monopolata	Monopolata Greece Theodoros Brother
24		Dimitriou Evanthia	33	F	M	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	HO. Eclesies	HO. Eclesies Turkey
25	VL 474/481	Dimitriou Smaragda	4	F	S	9-17319							Uncle Efthimia Wife
26		Maschapoulos Andreas	36	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calligata	Calligata Greece Dimitrios Father
27		Costaki Poulia	20	F	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zilliatra	Zilliatra Greece Theodora Mother
28		Triantafillou Ecaterini	28	F	M	Housework	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	HO. Eclesies	HO. Eclesies Turkey
29		Triantafillou Theodoros	4	M	S	—	No						Uncle
30		Triantafillou Soultana	2	F	S	—	No						Uncle

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	No		John Contogiorgis, 30 W. 5th Street, Kansas City	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aitomero
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Spiro Mandelis, 11323 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Damaclianata
3	Wis	Racine	Yes	Self	25	No		Kasarabet Cherkinian, 926 Boslow. Ave, Racine	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tomajar
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/12	Lambarjum Kelbogasian, 321 Wisc Street, Racine	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Damaclianata
5	Wis	Racine	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/12	Ismail Kipsian, 94 Commun St, Lawrence	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tomajar
6	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	25	No		Haralambos Gergion, 21 Brady Street, Dayton	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Draibekir
7	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25	No		George Grazopoulos, 803 S. Clark St, Chicago	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ho. Belissios
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Steles Souvetopoulos, Boston, Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargaliano
9	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Dimitrios Vagaspiros, 32 W. 11th St, Gary	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Imbros
10	Ind	Gary	Yes	Self	50	No		Haralambos Gergion, 24 Brady Street, Dayton	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gargaliano
11	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25	No		Stilliano Cavelleg, 2191 Sycamore St, Pottsburg	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ho. Belissios
12	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25	No		Nico Cavellegraglos, 224 Park Street, Boston	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Imbros
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910/3 Boston	Chasal Lincopoulos, 2222 North Clark St, Chicago	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soliano
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/12 Chicago	Theodoro Catsoulis, 837 P.O. Box, Danielson	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cuma
15	Conn	Danielson	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/12 Danielson	Haralambos Gergiou, 24 Brady Street, Dayton	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Collina
16	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25	No		Lasarz Chapnal, 6 Glenmen Ave, Dayton	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ho. Belissios
17	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	140	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
18			Yes	Self		No		Brother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
19	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Haralaos Anoquesto poulos, 29 Main St, Orange	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vovoda
20	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910/12 St Louis	Gerassimos Leoras, 230 S. Halsted Street, Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calligata
21	Mich	Houghton	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/13 Houghton	Gouge Lazaris, Houghton	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Drucousso
22	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Arcelas Gerglimatos, 194 Ave B, New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Boucondata
23	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Bessis Pragatis, Schenectady	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monopolata
24	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	25	No		Dimitrios Yannon, 24 Brady Street, Dayton	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ho Belissios
25			Yes	Self		No		Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/12 Chicago	Gerassimos Leoras, 230 S. Halsted St, Chicago	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calligata
27	Mass	Peabody	Yes	Self	25	No		Casaszker Angelopoulos, 65 Walnut St, Peabody	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Filiatra
28	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	125	No		Gerassimos Leoras, 124 Gen Street, Dayton	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ho Belissios
29			Yes	Self		No		Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
30			Yes	Self		No		Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giovanni Bartolich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartolich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at New York.

[signature]
Inspection Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the SS Aquitania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.)

Dr Emil Taussig

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Taussig, Surgeon of the SS Aquitania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Emil Taussig

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Economopoulos	Achilaia	25		F.	M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Anna Economopoulos	mother
2			Kostopoulos	Anastasios	44		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Filiatra	wife
3			Stivalas	Panagiotis	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Filiatra	brother
4			Katehis	Anastassios	33		M.	M.	Sailor	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Odonto	Angelike Odonto	Greece
5			Theodossiades	Georges	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apollonia	Magdalini Apollonia	mother
6			Jaisovitch	Theohar	29		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes		Servia	Sybian	Servia	Monastir	Gustavos Monastir	Turkey father
7			Constantinou	Petros	35		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platanos	Helene Platanos	Servia wife
8			Pepiou	Nicolaos	25		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes		England	Greek	Turkey	Cyprus	Emma Cyprus	Turkey wife
9			Kyriakou	Anastasios	20		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proastiou	Kyriaco Proastiou	England father
10			Evanghelos	Dimitriou	36		M.	M.	Barber	Yes		Servia	Sybian	Servia	Monastir	Vassiliki Monastir	Turkey wife
11			Jovitovitch	Thomas	26		M.	S.	Non-nativ	Yes		Servia	Sybian	Servia	Monastir	Jost Monastir	Servia father
12			Broustalis	Constantinos	19		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apolonia	Despina Apolonia	Servia mother
13			Balassi	Orestis	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janochora	Calassay Janochora	Turkey father
14			Constantinou	Georges	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janochora	Constantino Janochora	Turkey father
15			Constantinou	Malianthes	22		F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janochora	Constantino Janochora	Turkey father
16			ANAGNOSTOU	APOSTOLOS EVANGELOU	27		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Proastio	Evangelos Proastio	Turkey
17			Boutoulis	Costas	35		M.	M.	Mason	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janochora		home
18			Boutoulis	Eugenia	25		F.	M.	Seamstress	Yes							home
19			Boutoulis	Georges	11		M.	S.		No							home
20			Mingos	Theofanis	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eriglia	Eriglia Thoma	Turkey father
21			Katsouris	Aristides	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eriglia	Eriglia Constantino	Turkey father
22			Kudjoglou	Alexandros	27		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Azos	Azos Capsidon	Turkey father
23			Charalambous	Christos	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kestenepunar	Kestenepunar Lazaro	Turkey father
24			Karipides	Zaharias	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sufata	Sufata Anga	Turkey wife
25			Mathiodakis	Dimitrios	34		M.	M.	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Milos Apelpanemi	Greece wife
26			Maratos	Jerasimos	26		M.	M.	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Mongstiraki Chiesto	Turkey father
27			Janicopulos	Andreas	29		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alisompasi	Alisompasi Agiouta	Greece wife
28			Janakakis	Ermakos	37		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Komiaro	Komiaro Aleko	Turkey father
29			Theodorou	Christoforos	24		M.	S.	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	Granitsa Dimos	Greece mother
30			Mocaio	Agom	30		M.	S.	Laborer	No		Albania		Albania	Liboi	Liboi	Albania

J. H. Nebbeker
Inspector

1 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1914

164

14-213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Lebanon	Yes	self	25	No			Chaualampos Economides brother # 96 Locust St Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rockdale~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~1905~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Constantinos Cachiagos friend Chicago Ill Virgin Polygamist~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Filiatra~~
3	Man	Peabody	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906	Lagrange Me	Paraskevi Anastasaros friend 265 Walnut St Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909	New York	Georges Xanthis friend 92 Bank St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Odonito
5	Fla	New Orleans	Yes	self	25	No	1913		Hadgi Tagiel friend 115 Royal St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Apollonia
6	Mo	St Joseph	Yes	self	100	No			Louis Goodrich friend 614 Edmond St St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909	Atlanta	Anastasios Chatzandreou friend 133 W 33 St & 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Platano
8	Mass	Lowell	Yes	self	25	No	1912		Kleanthis Tolias friend 70 Jefferson Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	England	by jews
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Emanuel Caravias brother in law 231 East 5 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Proastion
10	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	self	30	No			Angel Mostanea ~~grocery~~ grocery No 1713 So 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
NT ALIEN 11	Mo	St Joseph	Yes	self	100	Yes	1904	St Joseph	Milio Cafoff cousin No 530 Edmond St St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Monastir
12	Fla	New Orleans	Yes	self	25	No			Speros Lyadas cousin 110 Royal Street New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Apolonada
13	Pa	Portsmouth	Yes	self	25	No			Christoglou Papafotiou nephew 104 High Street Portsmouth O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Janochora
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Emmanuel Simon friend 410 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Janochora
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Emmanuel Simon friend 410 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Janochora
16	Oregon	Portland	Yes	self	25	No			Evangelos Evagnostakis father No 50 G G Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Proastio
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906 1910	New York	John Lucas friend No 6 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown	None		
18	—	—	Yes	self	—	No			friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None		
19			Yes	self	—	No			friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	fair	brown	None		
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	25	No			Jahas Cafoglou friend 130 W 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigleia
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	self	25	No			Jahas Cafoglou friend 130 W 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Trigleia
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Prodromos Papamatheou cousin 241 East 46 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Eroe
23	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	25	No			Equator Kampedes uncle 1928 11th St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Kastenjunar
24	Ohio	Canton	Yes	self	25	No			Equator Kampedes uncle 1928 11th St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Sepata
25	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	20	Yes	1908	Chicago	Emmanuel Nathanaelides brother 229 S Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meto
26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25	No	1913		Theodoros Papas friend 740 N Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Monastuaka
27	Mo	Baltimore	Yes	self	25	No			Nicol Stamopoulos cousin 10 S Bath St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alexiampaie
28	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Ill~~	~~Andreas Papadopoulos friend 740 N Halsted St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Xenopoulo~~
29	Pa	Tamaqua	Yes	self	30	No			Yerasimos Papadopoulos friend 13 West Broad St Tamaqua Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Jiannitsa
30	Mass	New Bedford	Yes	self	25	No			Peter Soglemas cousin 17 Allen St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Leluse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanny Bartulich, of the S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Faussig, Surgeon of the P/S Argentina, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "holding Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Emil Faussig

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Papadatos	Spiros	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canoucelata	Amalia Canoucelata — Mother
2			Lybaberis	Joseph	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Fatilla Cairo — Mother
3			Yanisiatos	Fotios	44	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xeropoulo	Maria Xeropoulo — Wife
4			Larondis	Costos	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tegi	Agnia Tegi — Wife
5			Misrahi	Nissim	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Couple	Sagate Couple — Wife
6			Fitton	David	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Kadem Jerusalem — Mother
7			Missopoulos	Eustratios	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Apollonia	Alexandra Apollonia — Wife
8			Pardi	Jacob	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Couple	Malyado Couple — Wife
9			Poulos	George	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	Andriana Monastiraki — Wife
10			Assimacoudis	Fotios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tegi	Canagiotis Tegi — Father
11			Setton	Haim	40	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Kadem Jerusalem — Wife
12			Esrefellis	Petros	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastir	Ignoatios Monastir — Father
13			Emmanouilidis	Antypios	28	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castamouni	Elias Castamouni — Father
14			Passiadis	Passios	44	M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiates	Vasiliki Filiates — Wife
15			Parsinian	Hectar (Daughter)	53	F	W	Housewife	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Couple	Barbar Couple — Sister
16			Foulla	Marcos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Faneromeni	Eleassini Faneromeni — Mother
17			Assimacoudis	John	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tegi	Vasiliki Tegi — Wife
18			Stefanos	John	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Faneromeni	Faneromeni Yousef — Father
19			Kaunki	Sipra	45	F	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Jerusalem Nazik — Mother
20			Sulian	Andriana	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Couple	Couple — Turkey
21			Abouhalon	Hassem	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hezma	Tyre
22			Naabous	Ahmed	35	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Abbid	Tyre
23			Sayed	Hassan	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Germinas	Mansoum Germinas — Father
24			Mohamed Abdulkalmano	Abdul Rahman Mohamed	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jabah	Fatma Jabah — Wife
25			Hussein	Serviche	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Abbid	Tyre
26			Kaplan	Cahan	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Georgis Jerusalem — Father
27			Salem	Hamed	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hezma	Ahmed Hezma — Brother
28			Hussein	Mustafa	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Irhaye	Tyre
29			Dagher	Rachid	30	M	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ensieh	Yousef Ensieh — Mother
30			Katab	Salem	29	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hezma	Soleyman Hezma — Brother

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of ~~Cetraz~~, ~~4~~ May 24, 1914

14—915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	H. Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Pericles Geralimatos Friend 191 Ave B New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfou Corfouciata
2	H. Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	No		Nathan Aslan Friend 136 E 86 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Egypt	Cairo
~~3~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		~~Andr Bouga Friend 648 Blue Island Ave Chicago~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Demopoulo~~
4	H. Y	Syracuse	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 Lesinati	Nicos Coromidis Friend 102 State St Room 14 Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Ligi
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	25	No		Robert Habib Friend Cabanas Plaza 5 Cabanna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corfou
6	H. Y	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		Haim Simko Friend Bracian St Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
7	H. Y	Syracuse	Yes	Self	25	No		Aristotelis Marcon Friend 102 S State St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Apollonian
GRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	25	No		Robert Habib Relative Cabanas Plaza 5 Cavana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corfou
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	No		N. Kouzianaras Friend H 0 2 Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lynastinaki
10	H. Y	Syracuse	Yes	Self	25	No		Aristotelis Marcon Cousin 102 State St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ligi
11	H. Y	New York	Yes	Self	50	No		Haim Simko Friend Bracham St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
~~12~~	~~Conn~~	~~Gravenorade~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	~~Yes Boston~~	~~George Lerfelis Brother 28 Pond St Gravenorade~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Serbia~~	~~Monastir~~
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Sarglambos Apostoldel Relative 836 Wabash ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Castamoni
14	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	35	No		Vasilio Boucalis Friend Lying St 24-26 Worceeter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Situates
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	20	No		John Lesian Nephew 203 Harrison Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corfou
16	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Stefanou Cousin 168 South Bridge St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saneromeri
17	H. Y	Syracuse	Yes	Self	25	No	1907½ Laicot	Aristotelis Vodlakoudis Friend 102 N State St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ligi
18	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	25	No		Costas Stefanou Brother 168 South Bridge Worceeter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Saneromeri
19	H. Y	New York	Yes	Self	20	No		Joseph Hamkin Husband 171 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No		Takvorg Balikian Broker 1212 Montgomery Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Corfou
21	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Ahmed Khairbeh Son 163 & 165 State Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Herzmo
22	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No		Hussein Abdelfattah Friend 42 Adams St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akhiot
~~23~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~George Rachiod Cousin 42 Adams St Lowell~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Dermino~~
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Abdel Abdulhafiz Cousin 14 W 18th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jabah
25	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No		Hussein Abdelfattah Cousin 42 Adams Street Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akhiot
ANT ALIEN	26	H. Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	1911 New York	Albert Thompson Friend Jamaica Estates New Yak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
	27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Mahmoud Farhat Friend 1231 S State Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Herzmo
	28	Mass	Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No		Rashed Mohamed Friend Box 461 Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Erhaze
	29	O	Youngstown	Yes	Self	25	No		Chamse Anna Mother 384 Federal Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kutsch
	30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No		Abdelkarim Abdelaziz Friend 14 W 18th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Herzmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jovanny Barbalich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F. C. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Barbalich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Poussaz, Surgeon of the S/S Augustina, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Poussaz

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Papadimatos	Constantinos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Katoxacho	Calliopso	wife
2			Amaliti	Fotios	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Checli	Katoxacho	Father
3			Guantaro	Hanna	19		F	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damascus	Agia Checli	wife
4			Guantaro	Maria	19		F	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damascus	Damascus	mother
5			Kodi	Aly	23		M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Athaya	Athaya	none
6			Dracoulis	Constantinos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pergamos	Pergamos	father
7			Constantinidis	Georgios	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Constantinos	Greece
8			Thomas	Dimitrios	20		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarli	Daily	father
9			Kotsas	Evangelos	19		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Angeliki	wife
10			Chaualampos	Nicolaos	19		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rodeteus	Rodeteus	Greece
11			Alexandrou	Theodoros	29		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platano	Platanos	father
12			Theodoropulos	Theodoros	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vichouni	Georgios	Father
13			Theodoropulos	Constantinos	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes						Vichouni	Greece
14			Pamakis	Theodoros	21		M	S	Cook	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sisicon	Basiliki	father
15			Kalil	Mohamed	22		M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Betoum	Sisicon	sister
16			Kalil	Abdallah	19		M	S	Farmer	No							Greece
17			Kouloufakos	Charalampos	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	Nicolaos	none
18			Chaila	Constantinos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mytilene	father
19			Peres	Eliezer	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Silivria	Chafjelka	Greece
20			Peres	Sultana	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes						Orfanos	wife
21			Peres	Marcos	4		M	S								Mytchau	Greece
22			Peres	Jacob	1		M	S								Silivria	mother
23			Hasbani	Farid	24		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Cemernaz	Rhoudost	mother in law
24			Hasbani	Adeh	19		F	M	Housewife	No						Cemernaz	grand mother
25																	grand mother
26																	father
27																	Turkey
28																	father in law
29																	
30																	

5/27/14

92

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Yes	self	25	No				Athanasia Constantatos cousin P. O. Box No 205 New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	Scarred head	Greece	Cataracho
2	N.H. Nashua	Yes	self	25	No	1912	1912	Chicago	Athanasia Constantatos cousin No 164½ Pearl St Nashua N.H.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Agia Theol
3	~~Nich Lomong~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	1913	1913		~~Peter Basil cousin 346 Beaver Street Lomong~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~12~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agia Theol~~
4		Yes	self		No																		
5	Mass Lowell	Yes	self	25	No				Ollie Abid friend 42 Adams Street Lowell Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25	No				Georgios Papaioannou cousin 114 E 29th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ak haya
7	~~Dak Dakota~~	Yes	self	25	No				Michael Panagiotis friend The Cougar Bowl Madison Dakota		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Pegamos
8	Mass New Bedford	Yes	self	25	No				Anastasios Chatzis cousen 963 Pleasant Street New Bedford Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Iowa Des Moines	Yes	self	25	No				~~Peter Tsiras cousin 6 Texas Street Des Moines Iowa~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Vale~~
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25	No				Georgios Tsitsas friend 14 Leslie St Haverhill Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Ak hond
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25	No				Georgios Alexandrou nephew 163 E. 33 Street 2nd Que New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kiodelevon
12	Wis Milwaukee	Yes	self	30	Yes	1912	1913	Milwaukee	Cruz Charlos cousen 720 Tracie St Milwaukee Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Platano
13	— —	Yes	self	30	Yes	1913	1913	Milwaukee			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair	brown	None	Greece	Dicheome
14	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	1911	Greenfield	Christos Tsiouras brother in law 379 Fifth Ave 39 West 28th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		
15	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	self	60	No	1912	1913		Angelliagas Chatzis cousin 1117 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	6	11½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Tsideon
16	— —	Yes	self		No																	Turkey	Petoume
17	~~N.J. Providence~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~				~~Peter Basil cousen 346 Beaver Street Providence R.I.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~		
18	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~No~~				~~Constantinos Constantinou cousin Division Street 2 No 38 Ave New York~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Metoza~~
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25	No				Zygadakis Efstratios friend 1 Allen St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ak hios
20	— —	Yes	self																			Turkey	Selivno
21	— —	Yes	self		No				friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark fair	brown	None		
22	— —	Yes	self		No				friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown	None		
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	1913	New York	Hanna Dakud friend 64 Washington St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None		
24	— —	Yes	self		No	1913			friend		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Komena 88~~
25											No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None		
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, of the PS Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1914 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Saussig, Surgeon of the U.S. Argentina, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Saussig

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		1	Athanassiou	Nicolas	20	M	S	Laboure	Yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Calimbo	Catina Calimbo	Sister Bulgaria NON IM
2		1	Manoloff	Nicolas	27	M	S	Laboure	Yes		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Varna	Manolis Varna	Father Bulgaria NON IM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Ath. A. St. Manoloff
Interpreter

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of Montreal Canada, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN Out	Montreal Qu	Yes	Self	25	No		Chalykoff Troykoff 482 St James St Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Calimbo
2	ANT ALIEN Out	Montreal Qu	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Radulich, of the S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Radulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

T4ct 52

T4ct

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Jansing, Surgeon of the SS Argentina, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr Emil Jansing
of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Jansing

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from *Patras*, *11 May*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
1		1	Spanos	Nicolaos	25		M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Esesmé	John Esesmé — father
2			Diamandas	Nicolaos	19		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scheesmé	Scheesmé Demetrios — Turkey brother
3			Stekas	Christos	20		M. S.	Sergeant	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agasa	Abestes — Greece brother
4			Nicolaou	Christos	21		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Couzla	Benjamen — Turkey parents
5			Stegan	Bohos	18		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Maria — Greece sister
6			Veikos	Agius	53		M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dumon	Dimitrios — Greece father
7			Kekoukos	Antonios	27		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianos	Gargalianus — Greece father
8			Aboulis	Nicolas	12		M. S.	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanato	Vanato — Greece sister
9			Evantzoglou	Evangelos	26		M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos Orneais	Argos Orneais — Greece wife
10			Evantzoglou	Georges	24		M. S.	Labourer	No					Sister in law
11			Zakaudan	Kachig	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cezesti	Agtabin — Turkey aunt
12			Felegian	Bedros	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Erzeroum — Turkey sister
13			Felegian	Elisabet	18		M. S.	Housewife	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Athama — Turkey brother
14			Megedichian	Berjin	22		M. S.	Housewife	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	Erzeroum — Turkey brother
15			Megedichian	Mary	36		M. S.	Housewife	Yes					Sister
16			Sauga	Evangelos	45		M. S.	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Boudsoumo	Angeliki — Boudsoumo wife Greece
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet ~~as to~~ whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 63

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1914. 172

14-913

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	self	?	No			Stanislaus Yanchus brother 17 Locke St Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lesme
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			Evangelos Tsamandis brother 7-263 W. 30 St. Supt. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Scheamie
3	~~Iowa~~	~~Savanah~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~ ~~1912~~		~~Evangelos Tsamandis brother 263 W. 30 St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agiafa~~
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			John Panayotis cousin 263 W. 30 St. Supt. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kouzla
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Mosias Cohen uncle 108 Division St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lampina~~
6	Wis	Madison	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	Madison	Nicolas Yeniker brother 652 E. Thompson St. Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Fremion
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	20	Yes	1912	Boston Mass	James Lappas brother 96 Endicott St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Jagatonos
8	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	25	No	1912		Cimeon Georgopoulos brother 1310 Olive St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Panato
9	~~Iowa~~	~~Davenport~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~John Kalpatis brother in law 220 Brady St. Davenport Iowa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Agia Paraskevi~~
10			Yes	self	No				Joseph Kalpatian brother 220 Brady St. Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark		brown	None		
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	?	No			David Yakavian brother 387 Washington St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Cuzeke
12	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No			Charles Telegian brother 1432 Tremont Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cezerouan
13	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	25	No			Charles Telegian nephew 1432 Tremont Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Cezerouan
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			John Kevan Agriculturist 208 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Conspole
15			Yes	self		No			Evason	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	None		
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	50	No			Panagiotis Georgiadis cousin 6113 South State St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Soutsouno
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartolini master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartolini
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 Mai 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Passaris	Costas	28	8	M		#330633 Dist Court — 1925 Galveston County — Galveston Tex. Naturalized at Galveston 5 Juin 1918	Ave C Galveston Tex. New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Jansing, Surgeon of the P.S. Argentina, employed Gratuitous, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Emil Jansing

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Efstratiou	John	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessaria	Olga — wife
															Kessaria — Mother
2			Papazoglow	Dorotheos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bovlgaria	Greek	Bovlgaria	Dedeagats	Dedeagats — Father
ADMITTED			Zacharopoulos	Zacherias	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaouda Eclissis	Karaouda Eclissis
8														Hanielja	Hanielja — Mothers
4			Lassigeas	Haralabos	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Larissa — Father
														George	
5			Blathos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cassay	Cassay — Father
														Nicolas	
6			Argyropoulos	Athanasios	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsikoli	Tsikoli — wife
														Anastasios	
7			Cryaris	Stavros	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cymnos	Cymnos
														Ecaterini	wife
8			Scordamis	Stylianos	47	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hohlia	Hohlia
														Lambra	Mother
ADMITTED			Tarazanos	Evangelos	25	M	S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Acherion
10			Dymoulas	Demetrius	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylis	Stylis
														Catina	wife
11			Papagarifalou	Nicolaos	23	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cymnos	Cymnos
12															
															35 46 - V/VI 36
13			Bemglis	Anastassios	29	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Aigeon	Castelorizo	Maria — wife
															Castelorizo
14			Geronicolas	John	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Efthimios — Father
															Amfissa
15			Saulampoulos	Demetrius	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanta	Anastasion — Father
															Atalanta
16			Arcas	George	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cymnos	Anthe — wife
															Cymnos
17			Moulos	John	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	George — Father
															Smyrna
18			Bravos	Demetrius	54	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Calliope — wife
															Megara
19			Syrianos	George	42	M	M	Farmhand	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Tzeneliba — wife
															Naxos
PP/76837 7/25/38															Styliano — Father
20			Kaya	Stavroula	25	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cymnos	Cymnos
															Constantina — Mother
21			Haranis	John	32	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Aigeon	Castelorizo	Castelorizo
22															
															Eleni — wife
23			Fengos	Constantinos	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara
															Sabina — wife
24			Caraydimides	Michael	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trousa	Trousa
															Father
25			Pashalis	Vassilios	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Khelestos	Khelestos
															Victoria — wife
26			Psarros	Ypyros	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelyn	Metelyn
															Evangelos — Father
27			Giamelis	Evangelos	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Metelyn	Scalohory	Scalohory
28															
															Leana — wife
29			Vatos	Evangelos	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelyn	Metelyn
															Nicos — Father
30			Chryssafi	Andromiki	18	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Lymnos

VV 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 67
List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 27, 1914

175

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	M. Kotsiaris Friend 307 E. 44th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
2	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	P. Petrou Cousin 444 6th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roulgaria	Sedeagatz
3	My.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	Geo. Pavlidis Friend 579 6th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zavanta Eubias
4	Ind	Richmond	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Indiana	Theo Gordagiotis Friend 529 Main St. Richmond Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Carillaria
5	Ind	Beaver Hill	Yes	Self	25	No	No	J. Stathy Brother 1908 Father Beaver Hill Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kymissia
								C. Argyropoulo Brother											
6	Pa	Allentown	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	544 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Teiga
								A. Argyrion Cousin											
7	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-12	N York	239 W 19th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lymnos
								C. Beartharmus Brother											
8	D.C	Washington	Yes	Self	50	My	No	No	218 NW 4½ St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zoklia
								C. Bellazis Friend											
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	507 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mochorion
								J. Papalaxarkou Cousin											
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1911-13	N York	404 E 149 St Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stylis
								C. A. Condaxis & Co Friend											
11	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-13	N York	305 Pearce St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lymnos
12			Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
								Geo. Kyropoulos Friend											
13	La.	Lake Charles	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-13	C. Charles	169 Ryan St. Lake Charles La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aigaion	Carlsorizo
								A. Dalatas Friend											
14	Colo	Denver	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907-12	Denver	1769 Market St. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anafissa
								Sakis K. Dewey Friend											
15	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907-12	Res Town Cambridge	Apartment 4 Floor 6 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Atalanta
								Dimitrios Tsiros Cousin											
16	My	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-11	N York	5 E 101st Richmond Rutherford Head N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lymnos
								C. Benis Friend											
17	My.	Lockport	Yes	Self	37	Yes	1909-12	Lockport	149 Garden St Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Limpona
								Geo. Dracoyannis Friend											
18	My.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906-13	N York	5 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megara
								A. Bennis Brother in Law											
19	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	734 Elm St. Kewanee Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos
								C. Royal Brother											
20	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	736-8 E 70th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lymnos
								C. Haremmis Brother											
21	La.	Lake Charles	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914-14	C. Charles	P.O. Box 96 Ruth Hurricane La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Aigaion	Carlsorizo
22			Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
								Geo. Papanagelis Cousin											
23	Utah	Bingham	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1905-10	Bingham	P.O. Box 82 Bingham Canyon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Megara
								G. Menezes Brother in Law Utah											
24	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 580 Clarksburg W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Trousa
								C. Pardalis Brother											
25	W Va	Wheeling	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	2509 Market St. Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhedestos
								Geo. Cerannidas Cousin											
26	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-12	Haverhill	17 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
								C. Mennicas Cousin											
27	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	Haverhill	15 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
28			Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
								J. Natos Brother											
29	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-12	Haverhill	15 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
								Geo. Chrysafis Brother											
30	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	736-8 E 70th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lymnos

List 2
List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 27*, 1914

175

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	M. Eliadis — Friend — 327 E. 44th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
2	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Petross — Cousin — 444 6th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roulgaria	Dedeagatz
3	My.	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Geo. Pavlettis — Uncle — 579 6th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Bovan Kabinis
4	Ind	Richmond	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Indiana	Theo Georgiotis — Friend — 522 Main St. Richmond Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Carissena
5	Ind	Bowers Hills	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Nick Kathy — Brother — Box 5 Father Bowers Hills Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kynuria
6	La	Alexandria	No	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Argyropoulo — Brother — 544 Jackson St. Alexandria La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tegea
7	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-12	New York	A. Argyrion — Cousin — 239 W. 19th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycurios
8	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	C. Beartharnis — Brother — 218 Nw 4½ St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dokia
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	C. Bellaris — Friend — 507 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911-13	New York	J. Papalaxarkou — Cousin — 404 E. 149th St. Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stylis
11	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-13	New York	E.N. Coudas & Co. — Friend — 300 Pearce St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycurios
12			Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
13	La.	Lake Charles	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-13	Lake Charles	Geo. Syropoulos — Friend — 16th Ryan St. Lake Charles La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argyrion	Carlistrizo
14	Col	Denver	No	Self	40	Yes	1907-12	Denver	A. Salatas — Friend — 1760 Market St. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anafissa
15	Mass	Roxbury	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907-12	Boston Washington	Sotiris R. Dewis — Friend — Corner of Thornley & Norton St. Washington Street — Cousin — Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Atalanta
16	My	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-11	New York	Sig. Fort Richmond Rudy Head — Friends — My City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycurios
17	My.	Lockport	Yes	Self	37	Yes	1909-12	Lockport	C. Bennis — Friend — 149 Garden St. Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Erupura
18	My.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906-13	New York	Geo. Brawyennis — Friend — 3 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Megara
19	Ill	Rockford	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	A. Bennis — Brother in Law — 724 Colen St. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos
20	My	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	C. Bayas — Brother — 436-8 6th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycurios
21	La	Lake Charles	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Charles	J. Haremis — Brother — R.D. Box 96 Ruff Hurricane La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Argyrion	Carlistrizo
22			Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
23	Wis	Racine	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-10	Bingham	Geo. Papanagelis — Cousin — P.O. Box 821 Bingham Canyon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Megara
24	My	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	G. Vamazis — Brother in Law — Box 580 Clarksburg W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
25	W.Va	Wheeling	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	C. Pantelis — Brother — 2509 Market St. Wheeling W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhedestos
26	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909-12	Haverhill	Geo. Ceramidas — Cousin — 17 Beck St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
27	My	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	Haverhill	S. Mennicas — Cousin — 15 Beck St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
28			Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29	Mass	Haverhill	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905-12	Haverhill	J. Natos — Brother — 15 Beck St. Haverhill Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
30	My.	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Geo. Chrysafis — Brother — 436-8 6th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lycurios

List 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ivanni Bartulich, master, of the P/s Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gratulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 67

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Tamiz, Surgeon of the U.S. Argentina, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iraq, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Tamiz

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

67

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 MAY 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sarantakos Agapanda	38	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	M. Zambicos Brother in Law Xechorion
2			Sarantakos Dafnie	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	M. Zambicos Uncle Xechorion
3			Sarantakos Constantia	11	M	S	School Girl 11-262982	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	M. Zambicos Uncle Xechorion
4			Sarantakos Panagiotis	9	M	S	Scholar 11-142858	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	M. Zambicos Uncle Xechorion
5			Mykiotis Serafim	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xechorion	Haralampos Gus Father Xechorion
6			Zambicos John	27	M	S	Candy Maker 6-91641-1/27/40-505	Yes	Yes	Greece (505-4/16/40)	Greek	Greece	Xechorion	Michael Xechorion Father
7			Balaskas Constantinos	30	M	M	Farmer 6-91403-505-1/27/40	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourna	Angeliki Lourna Mother
8	917-671 May 28-25		Balaskas Panagoula	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lourna	Angeliki Lourna Mother in Law
9			Marcantonis Francis	29	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylos	Eremie Lourna wife
10			~~Condrantzes~~ John	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lymnos~~	Angeliki Mylos Mother
11			Anggeletos Nicolas	21	M	S	Labourer 1-216476-6/24/37	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Deamantis Lymnos Father
12			Stavros Demetrios	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metelyn	John Metelyn Father
13			Stavrevits Pambe	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Resna	Menca Resna wife
14			Soterelis Nicolas	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Nicore Father
15			Mallios Theodore	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylos	Michael Mylos Father
16			Meal Vanggel	30	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Servia	Greek	Servia	Resna	Meal Resna Father
17			Macrimichs Athanassios	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariolata	Demagiglou Mariolata Father
18														
19														
20			Pappas Athanassios	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mariolata	Hannula Mariolata wife
21			Vychos George	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylos	Anna Mylos wife
22			~~Kypto~~ Ollie	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Servia~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Resna~~	Dinca Resna wife
23														
24			Chrystofi Despina	24	F	S	Domestic F-114074	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Kypriotou Lymnos Father
25			~~Georgiou~~ Panagiotis	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mariolata~~	Theodora Mariolata wife
26			Contsos Panagiotis	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylos	Kypriotou Mylos Father
27			~~Tassevitz~~ Jacob	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Servia~~	~~Servian~~	~~Servia~~	~~Resna~~	Maria Resna wife
28														
29			Pappa Anthi	26	F	S	Housewife 11-25/1364	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Meta Xo Lymnos Mother
30			Vychos Michael	30	M	S	Laborer 5-31-40	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylos	Kypriotou Mylos Father

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 27*, 1914 177

14–213

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New Kensington	Yes	Self		No	No	No	V. Bacopoulos 968 Bear 4th Ave New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia
2	Pa	New Kensington	Yes	Self		No	No	No	V. Bacopoulos 968 Bear 4th Ave New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia
3	Pa	New Kensington	Yes	Self		No	No	No	V. Bacopoulos 968 Bear 4th Ave New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia
4	Pa	New Kensington	Yes	Self		No	No	No	Geo Zabes 908 Bear 4th Ave New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lamia
5	Pa	Vandergrift	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Cozs Zabes Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
6	Pa	Vandergrift	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Vandergrift	Cozs Zabes Vandergrift Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
7	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907-12	Bridgeport	S. Congress St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lourna
8	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self		No	No	No	68 Congress St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lourna
9	NY	Eockport	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-12	Eockport	P.O. Box 525 Eockport N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Mylos
10	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	49 Grove St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cymnos
11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904-12	NYork	57 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cymnos
12	Mass	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-12	Haverhill	17 Peckt Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Metelyn
13	Pa	Butler	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909	Minneapolis	P.O. Box 413 Butler Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turia	Rerua
14	NY	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911-13	Washington	419½ Stevens St Spokane Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cymnos
15	NY	Eockport	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	P.O. Box 525 Eockport NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mylos
16	Mass	Webster	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	13 Regent St Webster Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turia	Rerua
17	NY	Hoquiam	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910-12	Fanfax	P.O. Box 761 Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
18			Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No						None		
19			Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No						None		
20	NY	Hoquiam	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Hoquiam	P.O. Box 21 Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mariolata
21	NY	Eockport	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	P.O. Box 525 Eockport Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mylos
22	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Bro Steve Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turia	Rerua
23			Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No						None		
24	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	426-8 E. 70th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Light	None	Greece	Cymnos
25	NY	New York	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1913	Kelso	P.O. Box 76 Hoquiam Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Neohorion
26	NY	Eockport	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910-13	Eockport	P.O. Box 525 Eockport NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mylos
27	Pa	Butler	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Butler	P.O. Box 413 Butler Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turia	Rerua
28			Yes	Self						No	No	No	Good	No						None		
29	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	426-8 E. 70th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cymnos
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	P.O. Box 213 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Mylos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Battista [illegible], of the S. Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graziulis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Tausig, Surgeon of the SS Argentina, employed by owners (State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Tausig

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 29 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vechos Michael	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	Athanasia / father Vereza Melos mother
2		Sardis Nicolas	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimolos	Pinelopi Kimolos mother
3		Sfokianos Agorasti	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Anton Lemnos father
4		Antonovits Mial	20	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Resna	Anna Resna wife
5		Stefanovits Stavre	27	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Serbian	Servia	Serbian	Resna	Stefanina Resna wife
6		Chronis Stylianos	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	Slavca Melos wife
7		Stoyanovits Riste	30	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Resna	Stanas Resna father
8		Montri Vassiliki	18	F	S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Zabela Lemnos father
9		Behar Mazar	20	F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Yambo	Marissia Yambo wife
10		Vechos Constant	32	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	
11													
12													
13		Garufalides Vayo	20	F	S	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Vlastaro Lemnos father
14		Kessaritis Michael	35	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	John Melos father
15		Cantiotis Chaem	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Callipoli	Zenda Callipoli father
16		Drossopulos Themistocles	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	Maria Piraeus wife
17		Zarros Alexander	28	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constple	Brother Constple
18		Kyritsis. Antony	40	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	Chasia Melos wife
19		Manicais Stefanos	45	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Pepena Lemnos wife
20		Agrafiotis Euripides	25	M	M								mother Caposse
21		Agrafioti Cleanike	20	F	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapphia	Vasilia Kapphia wife
22		Carlsos Manousso	28	M	M	Labaurer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	
23													
24		Smyrnoyannis John	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Vaya Lemnos Mother Lemnos Wife
25		Kostokidis Argo	45	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbros	Argyre wife
26		Mallis Athanas	37	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melos	Mary Melos Mother
27		Pashagiore Emmanouel	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tokea	Tokea
28													
29		Ioannis Vayanos	16	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Despina Lemnos Mother
30													

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914 179

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 yes	8-13	Styl Pelonis friend 251 P.O.B. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Melos
2	Ir.	Astoria	Yes	Self	$25 no	no	Aust Sardis cousin 68th Commercial St Astoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimolo
3	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	25 no	no	Const Fokianos father 404 W. 46 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
4	Mass	Webster	Yes	Self	$20 no	no	Sotir Dacas friend 132 River St. North Webster Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Servia	Resna
5	Pa	Butler	Yes	Self	37 yes	8-10	Nic Naoumof friend 75 P.O Box Butler Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Servia	Resna
6	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	40 yes	8-11	Nic Capanzaris brother in law 251 P.O Box Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Melos
7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 yes	11-13	Geo Costoff friend 817 Adams St. Chic. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Servia	Resna
8	NY	N. York	Yes	Self	25 no	no	Pan Lascaris brother in law 214-6 W. 47 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
9	NY	New York	Yes	Self	20 no	no	Alb Behan brother 81 Rivington N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Yambo
10	Colo	Denver	Yes	Self	25 no	no	John Moraitis brother in law 1312 Market St Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Melos
11			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
12			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
13	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25 no	no	Aust Psomadi cousin 331 W. 56th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
14	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100 no	no	Const Costantgelo friend 108 E. Baltimore St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Melos
15	NY	New York	Yes	Self	50 yes	9-13	Moise Leal cousin 176 Chrystie St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Callipoli
16			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
17			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
18	W Va	Flemington	Yes	Self	25 no	no	Peter Vechos nephew P.O Box N. 28th Kingan Co Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
19	Ind	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	45 yes	2-7		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
20			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
21			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
22	W Va	Flemington	Yes	Self	25 no	no	Peter Vechos relative P O Box 284 Jenkinton W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Melos
23			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
24	Vt.	Bellows Falls	Yes	Self	30 no	no	Lascaris Samardelj brother in law 554 P.O Box Bellow Falls Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
25			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
26	W Va	Flemington	Yes	Self	25 no	no	Aust Rapanaki friend 284 P.O.B. Jenkinton W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Melos
27	Alt	Manchester	Yes	Self	30 no	no	Geo Varelas cousin 109 Spruce St Manchester Alt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tokeo
28			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
29	NY	N York	Yes	Self	35 no	no	Harris Tsoharas father 250 W. 19th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
30			Yes	Self				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Battista Marchesano, of the P. P. Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Martelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Fanning, Surgeon of the SS Argentina, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Emil Fanning

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 4

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 11 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kyriacos Paulos	19	M	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Kyriacos Father Smyrna
X 2		Behar Esther	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Jewish	Bulgaria	Bourgas	Mouradon Father Bourgas
X 3		Behar Ida	5	F	—	—	— —	Bulgaria	Jewish	Bulgaria	Bourgas	Mouradon Grandfather Bourgas
X 4		Behar Albert	2	M	—	—	— —	Bulgaria	Jewish	Bulgaria	Bourgas	Mouradon Grandfather Bourgas
5												J. J. Donovan Friend
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

2-408197 10/14/35
2-A-5486-505 12-26
1097783 6/5/36

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Melie Eliasses Mueller 327 E. 44th St New York City F. Behar Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	My	New York	Yes	Husband	—	No	No	No	183 Rhyer St New York City F. Behar Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Bourgas
3	My	New York	Yes	Father	—	No	No	No	183 Rhyer St New York City E. Behar Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Bulgaria	Bourgas
4	My	New York	Yes	Father	—	No	No	No	183 Rhyer St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Bulgaria	Bourgas
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Zarbich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Zarbich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Luis Tamini, Surgeon of the Rep. Argentina, employed by Govmt. (State whether "duly commissioned" or "employed by contract" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Argentine Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luis Tamini

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

182

Actual + revised
233 | Gt
234 Tart
11 Sl
18 R

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS**, **11 Mai 1914**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Kostopoulos~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Meisbaky~~	Maria Kostopoulos	wife Greece
2			Costas	Costas	26		M	Farmer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaplani	Clerc Constantina	mother Greece
3			~~Kostopoulos~~	Christos	29		M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaplani	Kaplani Georges	father Greece
4			Capothanassis	Demetrios	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comtantinos	Constantinos	Greece
5														J. J. Donovan Inst	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 1914

183

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Boston~~	~~Mass~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~1909~~	~~Carolis Michaliz brother in law 1914 Mass Boston~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kintaky
2	Moline	Ill	Self	Self	Yes	No	1909 1912	Peter Georgiou Cousin Moline Ill No 279 9th St East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Kaplan
3																					
4	Chicago	Ill	Self	Self	Yes	No	1909 1912	John Capothanassis brother Chicago Ill No 510 W. 18th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Constantinos
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Battisich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ss Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Battisich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ——, 19—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emil Jaussig, Surgeon of the T/S Segadlua, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prag, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Emil Jaussig

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Algiers 15 Mai, ..., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1									Signorelle	Antonio	17	M.	S.		Laborer	No	No	Algiers Italian	So Italian	Algiers	Algiers	Nobody
2															Stowaway					Frank Montgomery		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Stowaway

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1914

14—913

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Stowaway							No friend or relative							6	4	fair	blak	Bl.	none	Italy	Bisata
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Bartulich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ———, 19—,
at New York

———
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

S. S. ARGENTINE AUS AMER #1 *arrived* May 27, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Sica, Antanasio	15	16	2	lpc 2 cab	130 McGregor	5/28	95	585				6/1	171	Mon	350							10	10	10
23f		Serravalle, Luisa																								
30f	2	Daghem, Rahgi	38	29	1	lpc	220 Donov							5/29	162	N.S.	3							2	2	2
12m	3	Avouris, Nicolaos	63	8	1	lpc under 16	215 Gjesing							6/1	103	Grd	11							5	4	5
14f	4	Choraiton, Dionisis	36	8	1	lpc	200 Bauer							6/1	101	Grd	11							5	4	5
50m	5	Joannes, Charalampos	35	8	1	lpc cert	315 Rich	5/29	11	Mon														7	7	7
17m	6	Signorelli, Ant			1	lpc stowaway	330 Monty	5/29	48	Mon										3rd	S/S Laura			2	2	2
29m	7	Katab, Salem	38	30	1	lpc	400 Donov	5/29	176	N.S.								40	6/					6	6	6
40m	8	Abdulkaliiaman, Mohamed	38	24	1	lpc cert	400 Donov	5/29	178	N.S.								"	"	"				6	6	6
48m	9	Klus, Stefan	2	1	1	lpc	400 Healy	5/28	122	NS														6	6	6
18m	10	Abouhilou, Hassen	38	21	1	lpc	400 Donov	5/29	174	N.S.														6	6	6
25m	11	Tarajanos, Panagiotis	66	6	1	lpc cert	420 Piag							5/29	9	Lark	1st							2	2	2
18m	12	Zacharopoulos, Zacharia												5/31	23	28	1st							4	4	4
60f	13	Kazandzoglow, Katarina (Katogumni)	36	7	1	lpc cert	4 30 Bauer	5/29	20	Lark				6/2	121	J-	1033							6	6	6
5m	14	Spano Nicolas	63		14	" cert from Hosp 5/20/14	12 30 Manhattan	5/31	20	585											S/S Laura			6	7	6
23m	15	Di Giuseppe Alfredo	15	14		DOD Hosp from Hosp 5/19/14	10 am Gjesing																	—	1	—

Argentina 8/23 TOTALS.

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ARGENTINA (Aust.-Am. Line)(arrived May 27, 1914., 19..., ... M., ..., from 187

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2:-							
Behar, Maxar		68	9		1	To sister	Bro Albert 81 Pivington St NYC	T	2	7.35 PM	—	—	—
Behar, Esther & 2 ch		80	2		3	" husband	Husb. Jesen 15 E Orchard St NYC	Exh	28	10.20 AM	3	—	3
Tokianen Agarasti		68	3		1	" father	Aunt Costas 328 W 29 St NYC	T	28	5.00	1	—	1
Kandri, Vasiliki		68	8		1	" sister	Sis Amalia 435 W 46 St NYC	T	28	6.48	—	—	1
Garnfalias, Vajce		68	23		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Helen Bumacondes, New Springville SI NY	Exh	29	12.15	2	1	2
Perlmutter, Mayer		1	25		1	" parents	father Jacob P 407 3-44 Boro Park NY	T	29	3.44	2	2	2
Serfati, Ida & ch		35	9		2	" husband	Aunt Agnes 173 Orchard St NYC	T	28	10.00	2	—	2
Chrystofi, Despina		67	24		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Sideches 430 E 70 St NYC	T	28	10.46	1	—	1
Pappa Anthie		67	29		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Sideches 430 E 70 St NYC	T	28	5.00	1	—	1
Santoro, Anna	(Cabin)	15	7		1	" b-i-l	Gdn Mrs Leonardo Bruno 318 Broome St NYC	T	28	2.00			1
Chryssafi, Androniki		66	30		1	" brother	Bro Costas 434 E 70 St NYC	—	28	5.00	1	—	1
Raya, Stavoula		66	20		1	" brother	Bro Costas 434 E 70 St NYC	T	28	10.00	—	—	1
Camki, Sipora		38	19		1	" husband	Aunt Rosie 420 Lenox Ave Chgo	T	28	10.00	—	—	—
Minneci, Giuseppe	Cabin	16	5		1	" hosp on arrival from Hosp 5/29/14	R&W Bil Con Cus Commissioner Dly Buffalo NY	D	29	11.25	—	—	—
Raspaute, Rosaria	do	16	9		1	" children	S.N. Vico Chiavari 107 E 3rd St NYC	Exh	28	5.00	—	—	1
Scalzi, Battista	do	15	1		1	" hosp on arrival Ref 153 130 Pa	Uncle Richard 8 W 9 St Stevens Inst	Exh	3	3	—	—	—
2-Girls Alone		5	—				D-9	Steerage	29	10.30	—	—	—

White Star Line

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewis Vaughan Jarry, Surgeon of the Victorian employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis Vaughan Jarry
Surgeon
11 May, 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 27—14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian, 6-8 sailing from Liverpool 2-12 16 May, 1911

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Browne	Henry Daniel	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father D. Browne Ballincollig House Ballincollig	Ire.	Cork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Mr Marshall 10 Harrison St East Orange New York		No	No		Good		5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Frankfort
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Thomas, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Thomas
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1914,

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5321

MAY 26-27, 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 13 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 13 1944
.....
Date

Eleanor Fleming
.....
Camera Operator

Shul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1519

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume# 5321								
								Both volumes contain
Volume # 5321								a majority of pages
								that are partly
								photographed
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Sherman Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

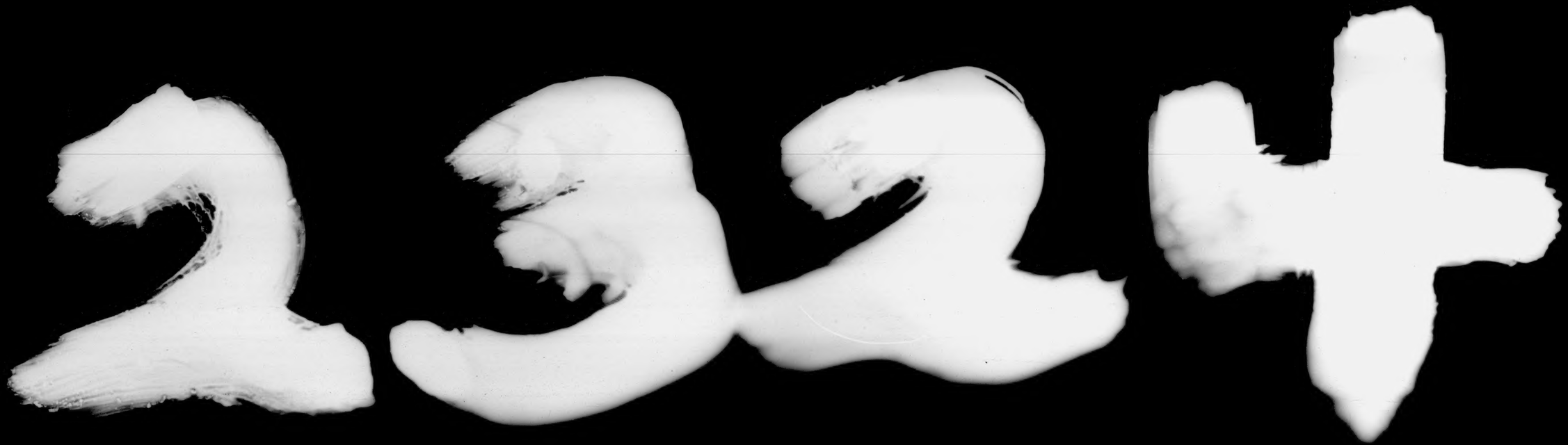
MAY 13 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York


2324+


T-715